Innovation, Sciences et Développement économique Canada
Office de la Propriété Intellectuelle du Canada

Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada
Canadian Intellectual Property Office

CA 3225133 A1 2023/01/12

(21) 3 225 133

(12) DEMANDE DE BREVET CANADIEN
CANADIAN PATENT APPLICATION

(13) A1

(86) Date de dépôt PCT/PCT Filing Date: 2022/07/07
(87) Date publication PCT/PCT Publication Date: 2023/01/12
(85) Entrée phase nationale/National Entry: 2024/01/05
(86) N° demande PCT/PCT Application No.: US 2022/036396
(87) N° publication PCT/PCT Publication No.: 2023/283364
(30) Priorités/Priorities: 2021/07/07 (US63/219,312); 2021/11/05 (US63/276,516)

(51) Cl.Int./Int.Cl. *C07D 209/16* (2006.01), *A61K 31/4045* (2006.01), *A61K 31/4545* (2006.01), *A61K 31/675* (2006.01), *A61P 25/28* (2006.01), *A61P 25/30* (2006.01), *C07D 401/06* (2006.01), *C07D 403/06* (2006.01), *C07F 9/572* (2006.01), *A61P 25/24* (2006.01)

(71) Demandeur/Applicant:
TERRAN BIOSCIENCES INC., US

(72) Inventeurs/Inventors:
DUNCTON, MATTHEW ALEXANDER JAMES, US;
CLARK, SAM, US

(74) Agent: SMART & BIGGAR LP

(54) Titre : N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE ET COMPOSES PSYCHEDELIQUES APPARENTES ET LEURS UTILISATIONS

(54) Title: N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE AND RELATED PSYCHEDLICS AND USES THEREOF

DMT

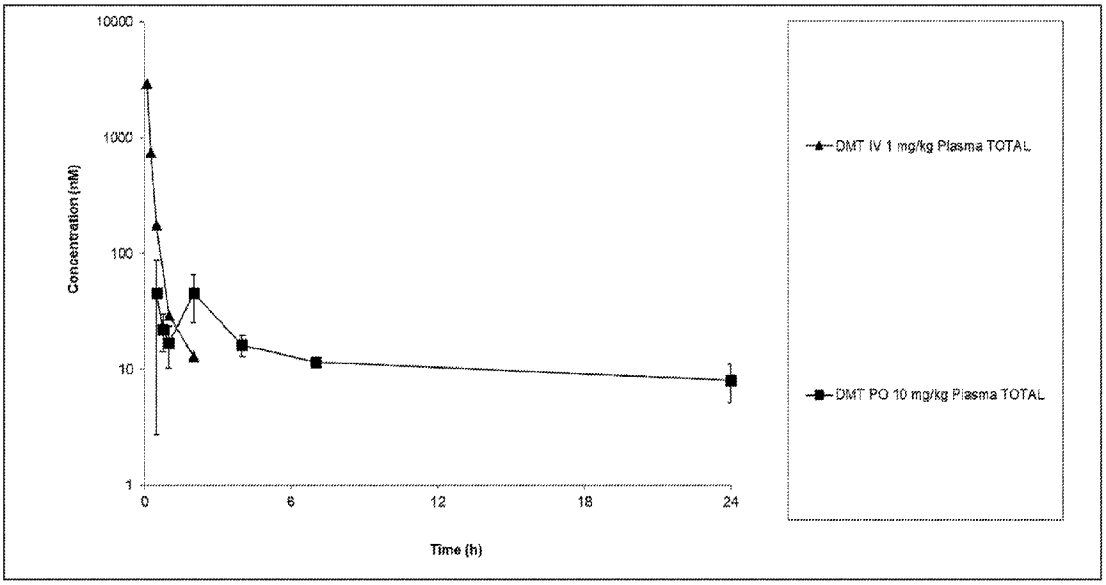


FIG. 1

(57) Abrégé/Abstract:
Described herein are compounds that are derivatives of DMT or 5-MeO-DMT and can be metabolically converted to N,N-dimethyltryptamine or analogs thereof upon administration to a subject. In certain embodiments, the compounds described herein are useful for the treatment of conditions associated with a neurological disease.

Date Submitted: 2024/01/05

CA App. No.: 3225133

Abstract:

Described herein are compounds that are derivatives of DMT or 5-MeO-DMT and can be metabolically converted to N,N-dimethyltryptamine or analogs thereof upon administration to a subject. In certain embodiments, the compounds described herein are useful for the treatment of conditions associated with a neurological disease.

N,N-DIMETHYLTRYPTAMINE AND RELATED PSYCHEDLICS AND USES THEREOF

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

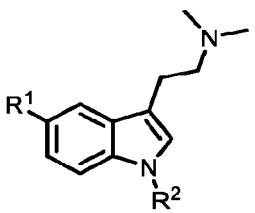
[0001] This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/219,312, filed July 7, 2021, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/276,516, filed on November 5, 2021, the content of each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

[0001] Nearly 1 in 5 adults in the United States suffer from mental illness, and over 50% of Americans will be diagnosed with a psychiatric disorder at some point in their lifetime. 1 in 25 Americans is afflicted with severe mental illness, such as major depression, schizophrenia, or bipolar disorder.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

[0002] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(I)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, $-C(O)R^4$, $-CH(R^5)OR^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, $-CH(R^5)C(O)R^6$, $-CH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, $-S(O)_2OR^7$, $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, $-P(O)[N(R^9)R^{10}][N(R^{11})R^{12}]$, $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, or $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$;

each of R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, and R^8 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or

R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

each R^A is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, an amino acid side chain, $-OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, $-OP(O)OR^{17}[N(R^{18})R^{19}]$, $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, or $-OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21})$, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, amino acid side chain, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

each of R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16}, or R^{17} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B;

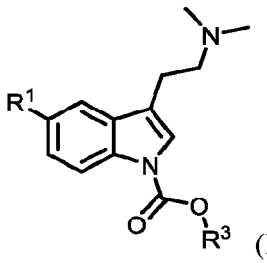
each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B;

each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently alkyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B, or R^{20} and R^{21} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; and

each R^B is independently halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, arylalkyl, $-C(O)CH_3$, -C(O)Ph, or heteroarylalkyl, wherein each cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl,

provided that when R^1 is hydrogen, then R^3 is not tert-butyl.

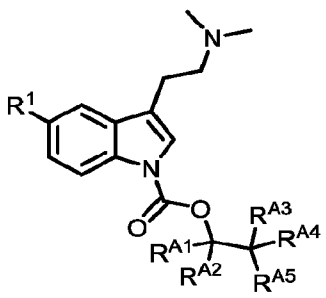
[0003] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ia)

wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen, and R^3 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, each of which is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0004] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) has the structure of Formula (Ib), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ib)

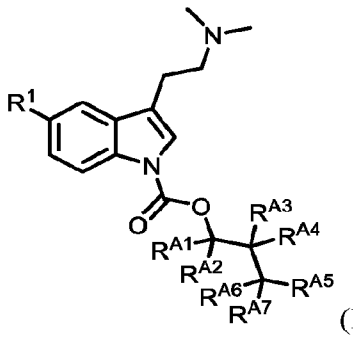
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[0005] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ib-1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ib-1)

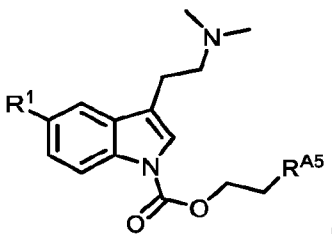
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, and

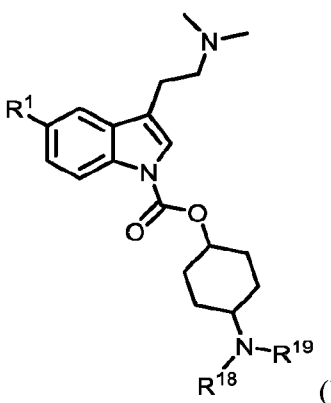
R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[0006] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Ib) has the structure of Formula (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ib1).

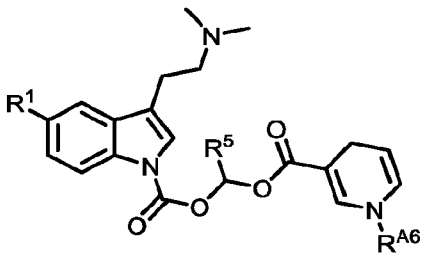
[0007] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ic)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

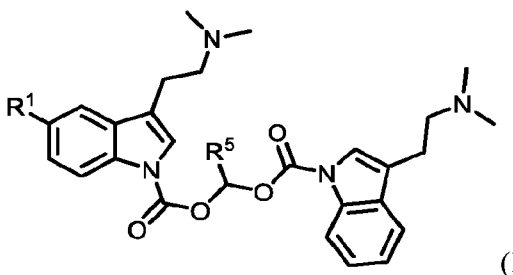
[0008] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Id)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy; R^5 is alkyl or cycloalkyl, each of which is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or hydrogen; and R^{A6} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

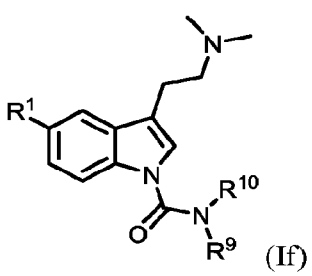
[0009] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ie), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ie)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

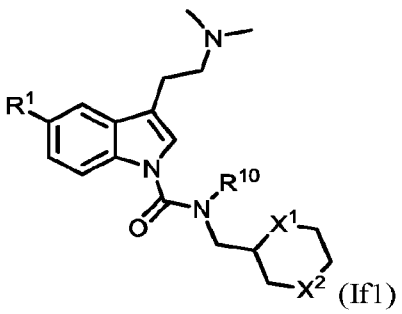
[0010] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(If)

wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen, and each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0011] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (If) having the structure of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(If1)

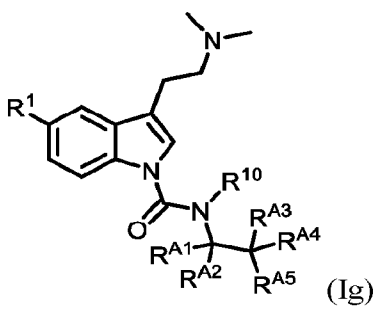
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of X^1 and X^2 are independently selected from $-CH_2-$, -O-, -NH-, -S-, $-S(O)-$, $-S(O)_2-$, or $-N(Y^1)-$, wherein each Y^1 is independently hydrogen, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, or alkyl.

[0012] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ig)

wherein:

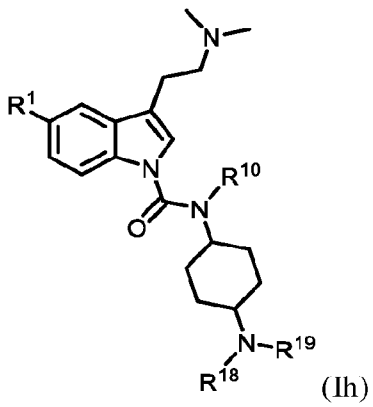
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each of heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[0013] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ih)

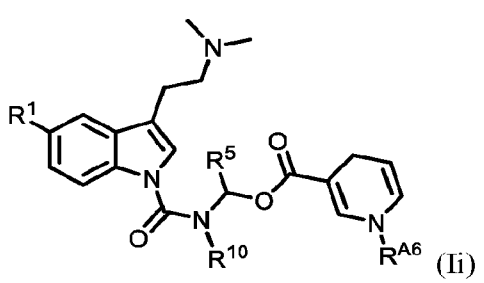
wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[0014] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ii)

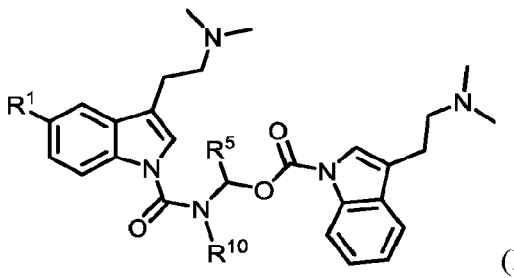
wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy; and

each of R^5 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

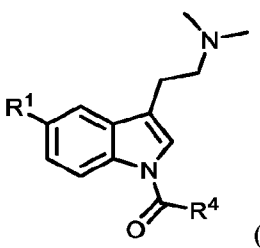
[0015] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ij)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and each of R^5 and R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

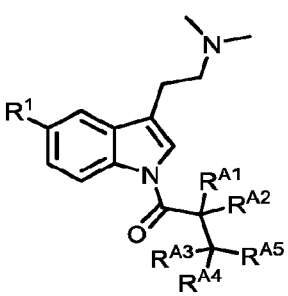
[0016] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^4 is alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0017] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Ik) having the structure of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik1)

wherein:

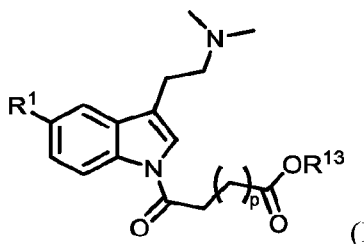
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or an amino acid side chain, wherein each alkyl or amino acid side chain is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each of heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[0018] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Ik) having the structure of Formula (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik2)

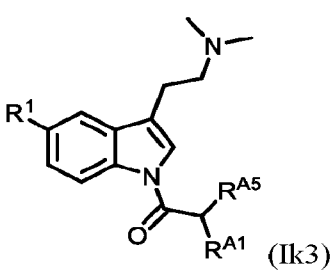
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{13} is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; and

p is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10.

[0019] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Ik) having the structure of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik3)

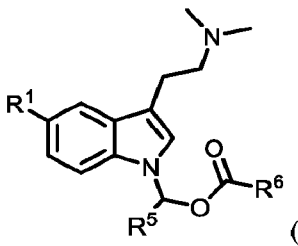
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is alkyl or an amino acid side chain, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$ or $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$.

[0020] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(II)

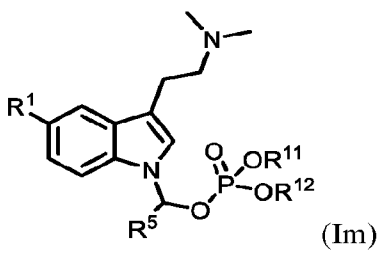
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl or cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0021] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im)

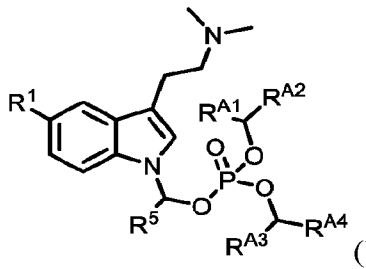
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently hydrogen, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0022] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Im) having the structure of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im1)

wherein:

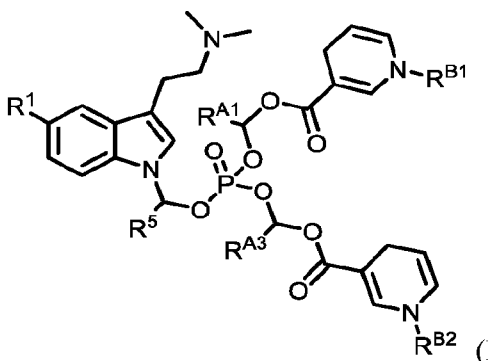
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$,

wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[0023] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1) having the structure of Formula (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im1a)

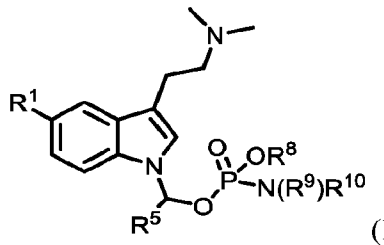
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

[0024] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(In)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

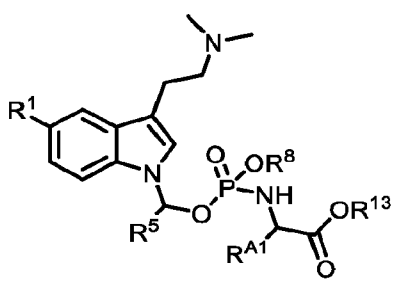
R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl;

R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl; and

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen or alkyl,

wherein each cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0025] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (In) having the structure of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(In1)

wherein:

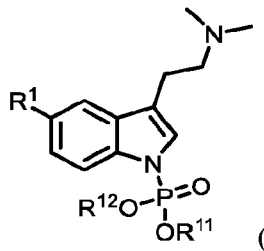
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

each of R^5 and R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[0026] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



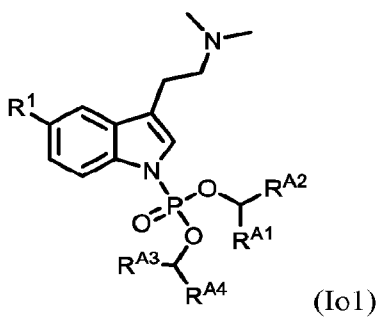
(Io)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen; and

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from hydrogen, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl, wherein each cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and alkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0027] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Io) having the structure of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io1)

wherein:

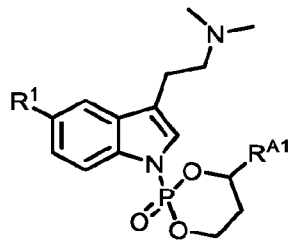
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$,

wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

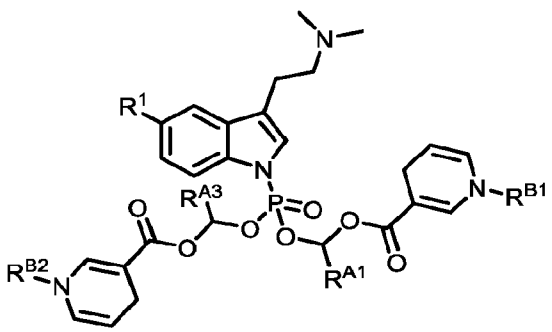
[0028] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Io) having the structure of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io2)

wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen; and R^{A1} is aryl or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[0029] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I), (Io), or (Io1), having the structure of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io1a)

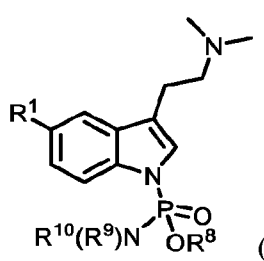
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

[0030] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ip)

wherein:

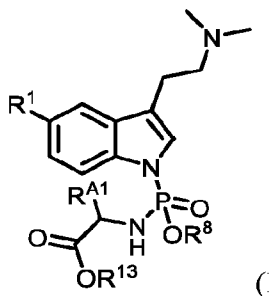
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^8 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl; and

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen or alkyl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0031] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Ip) having the structure of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ip1)

wherein:

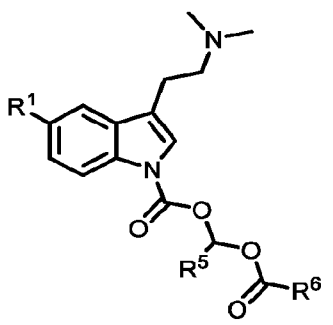
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[0032] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iq)

wherein:

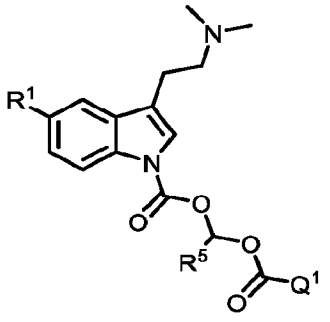
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0033] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Iq) having the structure of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

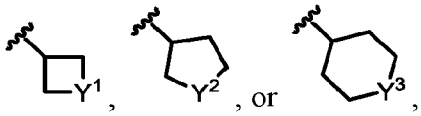


(Iq1)

wherein:

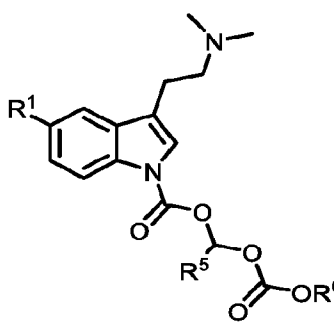
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

Q^1 is , wherein

each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, -$N(R^{Y1})$-, or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or heteroaryl.

[0034] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ir)

wherein:

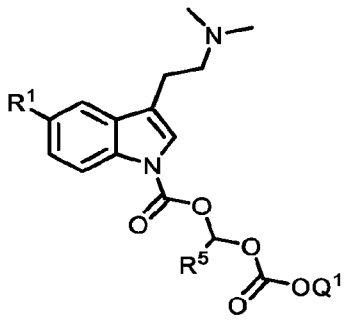
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[0035] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) or (Ir) having the structure of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

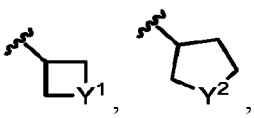


(Ir1)

wherein:

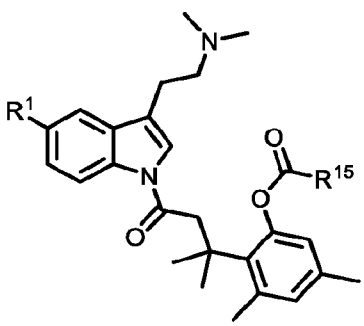
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

Q^1 is , wherein

each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, -$N(R^{Y1})$-, or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or heteroaryl.

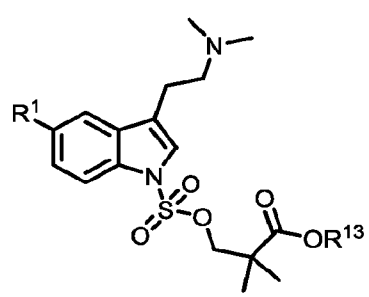
[0036] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Is)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^{15} is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

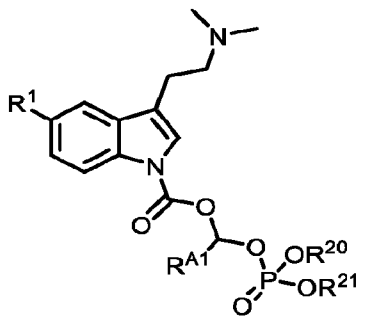
[0037] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(It)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^{13} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[0038] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iu)

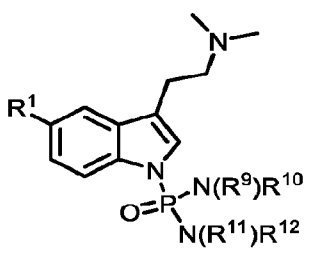
wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B, or R^{20} and R^{21} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[0039] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iv)

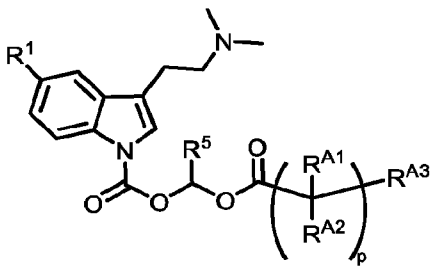
wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

[0040] each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iw)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{A3} is $-OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, $-OP(O)OR^{17}[N(R^{18})R^{19}]$, $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, or $-OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21})$, and

p is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10.

[0041] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides a pharmaceutically acceptable composition comprising a compound according to any of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle.

[0042] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a condition in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically-effective amount of a compound of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[0043] FIG. 1 shows the mean concentration-time profiles of DMT following oral dosing of DMT to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, and 10 mg/kg for oral dosing).

[0044] FIG. 2 shows the mean concentration-time profiles of DMT following oral dosing of 5-MeO-DMT to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, and 10 mg/kg for oral dosing).

[0045] FIG. 3 depicts the time course of blood plasma concentrations of N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) and corresponding prodrug Compound 20 in Sprague-Dawley rats that have been intravenously administered (IV) Compound 20 at 1 mg/kg (Panel A) or orally administered (PO) Compound 20 at 10 mg/kg (Panel B).

[0046] FIG. 4 shows the mean concentration-time profiles of DMT following IV or oral dosing of Compound 20 to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, 10 mg/kg for oral dosing).

[0047] FIG. 5 shows the mean concentration-time profiles of Compound 20 following IV or oral dosing of Compound 20 to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, 10 mg/kg for oral dosing).

[0048] FIG. 6 depicts the time course of blood plasma concentrations of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) and corresponding prodrug Compound 19 in Sprague-Dawley rats that have been intravenously administered (IV) Compound19 at 1 mg/kg (Panel A) or orally administered (PO) Compound 19 at 10 mg/kg (Panel B).

[0049] FIG. 7 shows the mean concentration-time profiles of of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) following IV or oral dosing of Compound 19 to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, 10 mg/kg for oral dosing) are shown in.

[0050] FIG. 8 shows the Mean Total Concentrations of DMT following PO administration of DMT Prodrug to male Sprague Dawley rat at 10 mg/kg.

[0051] FIG. 9 shows the Mean Total Concentrations of DMT Prodrug following IV,PO administration to male Sprague Dawley rat at 1,10 mg/kg.

[0052] FIG. 10 shows the Mean Total concentrations of 5-MeO-DMT following PO administration of 5-MeO-DMT Pro-drug to male Sprague Dawley rat at 10 mg/kg.

[0053] FIG. 11 shows the Mean Total concentrations of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug following IV,PO administration to male Sprague Dawley rat at 1,10 mg/kg.

[0054] FIG. 12 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-2 and Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-2 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0055] FIG. 13 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-3 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-3 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0056] FIG. 14 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-4 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-4 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0057] FIG. 15 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-5 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-5 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0058] FIG. 16 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT AP-1 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT AP-1 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0059] FIG. 17 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-2 and the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-2 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0060] FIG. 18 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-3 and the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-3 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0061] FIG. 19 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-4 and the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-4 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0062] FIG. 20 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-5 and the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-5 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0063] FIG. 21 shows Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT AP-1 and the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT AP-1 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0064] FIG. 22 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT Benzamide and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT Benzamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0065] FIG. 23 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0066] FIG. 24 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0067] FIG. 25 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0068] FIG.26 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT methoxyethyl carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0069] FIG. 27 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT methoxyethyl carbamate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0070] FIG. 28 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT trimethyl lock amide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0071] FIG. 29 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT trimethyl lock amide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0072] FIG. 30 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0073] FIG. 31 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the 5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate prodrug of 5-MeO-DMT (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0074] FIG. 32 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0075] FIG. 33 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0076] FIG. 34 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Di-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0077] FIG. 35 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Di-5-MeO-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0078] FIG. 36 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Valine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0079] FIG. 37 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Valine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0080] FIG. 38 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethylglycine formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0081] FIG. 39 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Phe-N-Me-Gly DMT di-hydrochloride (DMT dipeptide) (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0082] FIG. 40 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0083] FIG. 41 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0084] FIG. 42 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0085] FIG. 43 shows Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0086] FIG. 44 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0087] FIG. 45 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0088] FIG. 46 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0089] FIG. 47 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT N,N-dimethylglycine hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0090] FIG. 48 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl pivalate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0091] FIG. 49 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT methyl pivalate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0092] FIG. 50 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0093] FIG. 51 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0094] FIG. 52 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl alcohol (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0095] FIG. 53 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT methyl alcohol (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0096] FIG. 54 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT carboxy-isopropyl valinate di-trifluoroacetate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0097] FIG. 55 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl succinate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0098] FIG. 56 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT methyl succinate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[0099] FIG. 57 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

[00100] FIG. 58 shows the Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the Glutarate prodrug of DMT (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[00101] Described herein are compounds that can be metabolically converted to N,N-dimethyltryptamine or analogs thereof upon administration to a subject. A compound disclosed herein can be useful for the treatment of a neurological disease, such as a psychiatric disorder, asubstance abuse disorder, or a condition where increasing neuronal plasticity would be beneficial.

Definitions.

[00102] Compounds herein can include all stereoisomers, enantiomers, diastereomers, mixtures, racemates, atropisomers, and tautomers thereof.

[00103] Unless otherwise specified, any compound disclosed herein can be substituted. Non-limiting examples of optional substituents include hydroxyl groups, sulfhydryl groups, halogens, amino groups, nitro groups, nitroso groups, cyano groups, azido groups, sulfoxide groups, sulfone groups, sulfonamide groups, carboxyl groups, carboxaldehyde groups, imine groups, alkyl groups, halo-alkyl groups, alkenyl groups, halo-alkenyl groups, alkynyl groups, halo-alkynyl groups, alkoxy groups, aryl groups, aryloxy groups, aralkyl groups, arylalkoxy groups, heterocyclylalkyl groups, heteroaryl groups, cycloalkyl groups, acyl groups, acyloxy groups, carbamate groups, amide groups, ureido groups, epoxy groups, and ester groups.

[00104] Non-limiting examples of alkyl groups include straight, branched, and cyclic alkyl and alkylene groups. An alkyl group can be, for example, a C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7, C_8, C_9, C_{10}, C_{11}, C_{12}, C_{13}, C_{14}, C_{15}, C_{16}, C_{17}, C_{18}, C_{19}, C_{20}, C_{21}, C_{22}, C_{23}, C_{24}, C_{25}, C_{26}, C_{27}, C_{28}, C_{29}, C_{30}, C_{31}, C_{32}, C_{33}, C_{34}, C_{35}, C_{36}, C_{37}, C_{38}, C_{39}, C_{40}, C_{41}, C_{42}, C_{43}, C_{44}, C_{45}, C_{46}, C_{47}, C_{48}, C_{49}, or C_{50} group that is substituted or unsubstituted.

[00105] Alkyl groups can include branched and unbranched alkyl groups. Non-limiting examples of straight alkyl groups include methyl, ethyl, propyl, butyl, pentyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl, nonyl, and decyl.

[00106] Branched alkyl groups include any straight alkyl group substituted with any number of alkyl groups. Non-limiting examples of branched alkyl groups include isopropyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, and t-butyl.

[00107] Non-limiting examples of substituted alkyl groups includes hydroxymethyl, chloromethyl, trifluoromethyl, aminomethyl, 1-chloroethyl, 2-hydroxyethyl, 1,2-difluoroethyl, and 3-carboxypropyl.

[00108] Non-limiting examples of cycloalkyl groups include cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, and cyclooctyl groups. Cycloalkyl groups also include fused-, bridged-, and spiro-bicycles and higher fused-, bridged-, and spiro-systems. A cycloalkyl group can be substituted with any number of straight, branched, or cyclic alkyl groups. Non-limiting examples of cyclic alkyl groups include cyclopropyl, 2-methyl-cycloprop-1-yl, cycloprop-2-en-1-yl, cyclobutyl, 2,3-dihydroxycyclobut-1-yl, cyclobut-2-en-1-yl, cyclopentyl, cyclopent-2-en-1-yl, cyclopenta-2,4-dien-1-yl, cyclohexyl, cyclohex-2-en-1-yl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctanyl, 2,5-dimethylcyclopent-1-yl, 3,5-dichlorocyclohex-1-yl, 4-hydroxycyclohex-1-yl, 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohex-1-yl, octahydropentalenyl, octahydro-1*H*-indenyl, 3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-3*H*-inden-4-yl, decahydroazulenyl, bicyclo-[2.1.1]hexanyl, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanyl, bicyclo[3.1.1]heptanyl, 1,3-dimethyl[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl, bicyclo[2.2.2]octanyl, and bicyclo[3.3.3]undecanyl.

[00109] Non-limiting examples of alkenyl groups include straight, branched, and cyclic alkenyl groups. The olefin or olefins of an alkenyl group can be, for example, *E*, *Z*, *cis*, *trans*, terminal, or *exo*-methylene. An alkenyl group can be, for example, a C_2, C_3, C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7, C_8, C_9, C_{10}, C_{11}, C_{12}, C_{13}, C_{14}, C_{15}, C_{16}, C_{17}, C_{18}, C_{19}, C_{20}, C_{21}, C_{22}, C_{23}, C_{24}, C_{25}, C_{26}, C_{27}, C_{28}, C_{29}, C_{30}, C_{31}, C_{32}, C_{33}, C_{34}, C_{35}, C_{36}, C_{37}, C_{38}, C_{39}, C_{40}, C_{41}, C_{42}, C_{43}, C_{44}, C_{45}, C_{46}, C_{47}, C_{48}, C_{49}, or C_{50} group that is substituted or unsubstituted. Non-limiting examples of alkenyl and alkenylene groups include ethenyl, prop-1-en-1-yl, isopropenyl, but-1-en-4-yl; 2-chloroethenyl, 4-hydroxybuten-1-yl, 7-hydroxy-7-methyloct-4-en-2-yl, and 7-hydroxy-7-methyloct-3,5-dien-2-yl.

[00110] Non-limiting examples of alkynyl groups include straight, branched, and cyclic alkynyl groups. The triple bond of an alkylnyl group can be internal or terminal. An alkylnyl or alkynylene group can be, for example, a C_2, C_3, C_4, C_5, C_6, C_7, C_8, C_9, C_{10}, C_{11}, C_{12}, C_{13}, C_{14}, C_{15}, C_{16}, C_{17}, C_{18}, C_{19}, C_{20}, C_{21}, C_{22}, C_{23}, C_{24}, C_{25}, C_{26}, C_{27}, C_{28}, C_{29}, C_{30}, C_{31}, C_{32}, C_{33}, C_{34}, C_{35}, C_{36}, C_{37}, C_{38}, C_{39}, C_{40}, C_{41}, C_{42}, C_{43}, C_{44}, C_{45}, C_{46}, C_{47}, C_{48}, C_{49}, or C_{50} group that is substituted or unsubstituted. Non-limiting examples of alkynyl groups include ethynyl, prop-2-yn-1-yl, prop-1-yn-1-yl, and 2-methyl-hex-4-yn-1-yl; 5-hydroxy-5-methylhex-3-yn-1-yl, 6-hydroxy-6-methylhept-3-yn-2-yl, and 5-hydroxy-5-ethylhept-3-yn-1-yl.

[00111] A halo-alkyl group can be any alkyl group substituted with any number of halogen atoms, for example, fluorine, chlorine, bromine, and iodine atoms. A halo-alkenyl group can be any alkenyl group substituted with any number of halogen atoms. A halo-alkynyl group can be any alkynyl group substituted with any number of halogen atoms.

[00112] An alkoxy group can be, for example, an oxygen atom substituted with any alkyl, alkenyl, or alkynyl group. An ether or an ether group comprises an alkoxy group. Non-limiting examples of alkoxy groups include methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, isopropoxy, and isobutoxy.

[00113] A heterocycle can be any ring containing a ring atom that is not carbon, for example, N, O, S, P, Si, B, or any other heteroatom. A heterocycle can be substituted with any number of substituents, for example, alkyl groups and halogen atoms. A heterocycle can be aromatic (heteroaryl) or non-aromatic. Non-limiting examples of heterocycles include pyrrole, pyrrolidine, pyridine, piperidine, succinamide, maleimide, morpholine, imidazole, thiophene, furan, tetrahydrofuran, pyran, and tetrahydropyran.

[00114] Non-limiting examples of heterocycles include: heterocyclic units having a single ring containing one or more heteroatoms, non-limiting examples of which include, diazirinyl, aziridinyl, azctidinyl, pyrazolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, isoxazolinyl, thiazolidinyl, isothiazolinyl, oxathiazolidinonyl, oxazolidinonyl, hydantoinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, dihydropyranyl, tetrahydropyranyl, piperidin-2-onyl, 2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1*H*-azepinyl, 2,3-dihydro-1*H*-indole, and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline; and ii) heterocyclic units having 2 or more rings one of which is a heterocyclic ring, non-limiting examples of which include hexahydro-1*H*-pyrrolizinyl, 3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-1*H*-benzo[d]imidazolyl, 3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-1*H*-indolyl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolinyl, and decahydro-1*H*-cycloocta[b]pyrrolyl.

[00115] Non-limiting examples of heteroaryl include: i) heteroaryl rings containing a single ring, non-limiting examples of which include, 1,2,3,4-tetrazolyl, [1,2,3]triazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolyl, triazinyl, thiazolyl, 1*H*-imidazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, isothiazolyl, furanyl, thiophenyl, pyrimidinyl, 2-phenylpyrimidinyl, pyridinyl, 3-methylpyridinyl, and 4-dimethylaminopyridinyl; and ii) heteroaryl rings containing 2 or more fused rings one of which is a heteroaryl ring, non-limiting examples of which include: 7*H*-purinyl, 9*H*-purinyl, 6-amino-9*H*-purinyl, 5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidinyl, 7*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]pyrimidinyl, pyrido[2,3-*d*]pyrimidinyl, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1-*H*-indolyl, quinoxalinyl, quinazolinyl, quinolinyl, 8-hydroxy-quinolinyl, and isoquinolinyl.

[00116] "Alkyl" refers to an optionally substituted straight-chain, or optionally substituted branched-chain saturated hydrocarbon having from one to about ten carbon atoms, or from one to six carbon atoms, wherein an sp^3-hybridized carbon of the alkyl residue is attached to the rest

of the molecule by a single bond. Examples include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, 2-methyl-1-propyl, 2-methyl-2-propyl, 2-methyl-1-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, 2-methyl-3-butyl, 2,2-dimethyl-1-propyl, 2-methyl-1-pentyl, 3-methyl-1-pentyl, 4-methyl-1-pentyl, 2-methyl-2-pentyl, 3-methyl-2-pentyl, 4-methyl-2-pentyl, 2,2-dimethyl-1-butyl, 3,3-dimethyl-1-butyl, 2-ethyl-1-butyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl, n-pentyl, isopentyl, neopentyl, tert-amyl, and hexyl, and longer alkyl groups, such as heptyl, octyl, and the like. Whenever it appears herein, a numerical range such as "C_1-C_6 alkyl" means that the alkyl group consists of 1 carbon atom, 2 carbon atoms, 3 carbon atoms, 4 carbon atoms, 5 carbon atoms or 6 carbon atoms, although the present definition also covers the occurrence of the term "alkyl" where no numerical range is designated. In some embodiments, the alkyl is a C_1-C_{10} alkyl, a C_1-C_9 alkyl, a C_1-C_8 alkyl, a C_1-C_7 alkyl, a C_1-C_6 alkyl, a C_1-C_5 alkyl, a C_1-C_4 alkyl, a C_1-C_3 alkyl, a C_1-C_2 alkyl, or a C_1 alkyl. Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, an alkyl group is optionally substituted, for example, with oxo, halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, the alkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, -OMe, -NH_2, or -NO_2. In some embodiments, the alkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the alkyl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00117] "Alkenyl" refers to an optionally substituted straight-chain, or optionally substituted branched-chain hydrocarbon having one or more carbon-carbon double-bonds and having from two to about ten carbon atoms, more preferably two to about six carbon atoms, wherein an sp^2-hybridized carbon of the alkenyl residue is attached to the rest of the molecule by a single bond. The group may be in either the *cis* or *trans* conformation about the double bond(s), and should be understood to include both isomers. Examples include, but are not limited to, ethenyl (-CH=CH_2), 1-propenyl (-CH_2CH=CH_2), isopropenyl [-C(CH_3)=CH_2], butenyl, 1,3-butadienyl, and the like. Whenever it appears herein, a numerical range such as "C_2-C_6 alkenyl" means that the alkenyl group may consist of 2 carbon atoms, 3 carbon atoms, 4 carbon atoms, 5 carbon atoms, or 6 carbon atoms, although the present definition also covers the occurrence of the term "alkenyl" where no numerical range is designated. In some embodiments, the alkenyl is a C_2-C_{10} alkenyl, a C_2-C_9 alkenyl, a C_2-C_8 alkenyl, a C_2-C_7 alkenyl, a C_2-C_6 alkenyl, a C_2-C_5 alkenyl, a C_2-C_4 alkenyl, a C_2-C_3 alkenyl, or a C_2 alkenyl. Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, an alkenyl group is optionally substituted, for example, with oxo, halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, an alkenyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, -OMe, -NH_2, or -NO_2. In some embodiments, an alkenyl is optionally substituted

with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the alkenyl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00118] "Alkynyl" refers to an optionally substituted straight-chain or optionally substituted branched-chain hydrocarbon having one or more carbon-carbon triple-bonds and having from two to about ten carbon atoms, more preferably from two to about six carbon atoms. Examples include, but are not limited to, ethynyl, 2-propynyl, 2-butynyl, 1,3-butadiynyl, and the like. Whenever it appears herein, a numerical range such as "C_2-C_6 alkynyl" means that the alkynyl group may consist of 2 carbon atoms, 3 carbon atoms, 4 carbon atoms, 5 carbon atoms, or 6 carbon atoms, although the present definition also covers the occurrence of the term "alkynyl" where no numerical range is designated. In some embodiments, the alkynyl is a C_2-C_{10} alkynyl, a C_2-C_9 alkynyl, a C_2-C_8 alkynyl, a C_2-C_7 alkynyl, a C_2-C_6 alkynyl, a C_2-C_5 alkynyl, a C_2-C_4 alkynyl, a C_2-C_3 alkynyl, or a C_2 alkynyl. Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, an alkynyl group is optionally substituted, for example, with oxo, halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, an alkynyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, -OMe, -NH_2, or -NO_2. In some embodiments, an alkynyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the alkynyl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00119] "Alkoxy" refers to a radical of the formula -OR_a where R_a is an alkyl radical as defined. Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, an alkoxy group may be optionally substituted, for example, with oxo, halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, an alkoxy is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, -OMe, -NH_2, or -NO_2. In some embodiments, an alkoxy is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the alkoxy is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00120] "Aminoalkyl" refers to an alkyl radical, as defined above, that is substituted by one or more amines. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one amine. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one, two, or three amines. Hydroxyalkyl include, for example, aminomethyl, aminoethyl, aminopropyl, aminobutyl, or aminopentyl. In some embodiments, the hydroxyalkyl is aminomethyl.

[00121] "Aryl" refers to a radical derived from a hydrocarbon ring system comprising hydrogen, 6 to 30 carbon atoms, and at least one aromatic ring. The aryl radical may be a monocyclic, bicyclic, tricyclic, or tetracyclic ring system, which may include fused (when fused with a cycloalkyl or heterocyclylalkyl ring, the aryl is bonded through an aromatic ring atom) or bridged ring systems. In some embodiments, the aryl is a 6- to 10-membered aryl. In some

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

embodiments, the aryl is a 6-membered aryl. Aryl radicals include, but are not limited to, aryl radicals derived from the hydrocarbon ring systems of anthrylene, naphthylene, phenanthrylene, anthracene, azulene, benzene, chrysene, fluoranthene, fluorene, as-indacene, s-indacene, indane, indene, naphthalene, phenalene, phenanthrene, pleiadene, pyrene, and triphenylene. In some embodiments, the aryl is phenyl. Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, an aryl may be optionally substituted, for example, with halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, an aryl is optionally substituted with halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, -OMe, -NH_2, or -NO_2. In some embodiments, an aryl is optionally substituted with halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the aryl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00122] "Cycloalkyl" refers to a stable, partially or fully saturated, monocyclic or polycyclic carbocyclic ring, which may include fused (when fused with an aryl or a heteroaryl ring, the cycloalkyl is bonded through a non-aromatic ring atom), bridged, or spiro ring systems. Representative cycloalkyls include, but are not limited to, cycloalkyls having from three to fifteen carbon atoms (C_3-C_{15} cycloalkyl), from three to ten carbon atoms (C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl), from three to eight carbon atoms (C_3-C_8 cycloalkyl), from three to six carbon atoms (C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl), from three to five carbon atoms (C_3-C_5 cycloalkyl), or three to four carbon atoms (C_3-C_4 cycloalkyl). In some embodiments, the cycloalkyl is a 3- to 6-membered cycloalkyl. In some embodiments, the cycloalkyl is a 5- to 6-membered cycloalkyl. Monocyclic cycloalkyls include, for example, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, and cyclooctyl. Polycyclic cycloalkyls or carbocycles include, for example, adamantyl, norbornyl, decalinyl, bicyclo[3.3.0]octane, bicyclo[4.3.0]nonane, cis-decalin, trans-decalin, bicyclo[2.1.1]hexane, bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, bicyclo[2.2.2]octane, bicyclo[3.2.2]nonane, and bicyclo[3.3.2]decane, and 7,7-dimethyl-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanyl. Partially saturated cycloalkyls include, for example, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl, cycloheptenyl, and cyclooctenyl. Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, a cycloalkyl is optionally substituted, for example, with oxo, halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, a cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, -OMe, -NH_2, or -NO_2. In some embodiments, a cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, -CF_3, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00123] "Deuteroalkyl" refers to an alkyl radical, as defined above, that is substituted by one or more deuteriums. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one deuterium. In some

embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one, two, or three deuteriums. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one, two, three, four, five, or six deuteriums. Deuteroalkyl include, for example, CD_3, CH_2D, CHD_2, CH_2CD_3, CD_2CD_3, $CHDCD_3$, CH_2CH_2D, or CH_2CHD_2. In some embodiments, the deuteroalkyl is CD_3.

[00124] "Haloalkyl" refers to an alkyl radical, as defined above, that is substituted by one or more halogens. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one, two, or three halogens. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one, two, three, four, five, or six halogens. Haloalkyl include, for example, trifluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, fluoromethyl, trichloromethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 1,2-difluoroethyl, 3-bromo-2-fluoropropyl, 1,2-dibromoethyl, and the like. In some embodiments, the haloalkyl is trifluoromethyl.

[00125] "Halo" or "halogen" refers to bromo, chloro, fluoro, or iodo. In some embodiments, halogen is fluoro or chloro. In some embodiments, halogen is fluoro.

[00126] "Heteroalkyl" refers to an alkyl group in which one or more skeletal atoms of the alkyl are selected from an atom other than carbon, e.g., oxygen, nitrogen (e.g., -NH-, -N(alkyl)-), sulfur, or combinations thereof. A heteroalkyl is attached to the rest of the molecule at a carbon atom of the heteroalkyl. In one aspect, a heteroalkyl is a C_1-C_6 heteroalkyl wherein the heteroalkyl is comprised of 1 to 6 carbon atoms and one or more atoms other than carbon, e.g., oxygen, nitrogen (e.g. -NH-, -N(alkyl)-), sulfur, or combinations thereof wherein the heteroalkyl is attached to the rest of the molecule at a carbon atom of the heteroalkyl. Examples of such heteroalkyl are, for example, $-CH_2OCH_3$, $-CH_2CH_2OCH_3$, $-CH_2CH_2OCH_2CH_2OCH_3$, or $-CH(CH_3)OCH_3$. Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, a heteroalkyl is optionally substituted for example, with oxo, halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, a heteroalkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, $-CF_3$, -OH, -OMe, $-NH_2$, or $-NO_2$. In some embodiments, a heteroalkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, $-CF_3$, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the heteroalkyl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00127] "Hydroxyalkyl" refers to an alkyl radical, as defined above, that is substituted by one or more hydroxyls. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one hydroxyl. In some embodiments, the alkyl is substituted with one, two, or three hydroxyls. Hydroxyalkyl include, for example, hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, hydroxypropyl, hydroxybutyl, or hydroxypentyl. In some embodiments, the hydroxyalkyl is hydroxymethyl.

[00128] "Heterocyclylalkyl" refers to a stable 3- to 24-membered partially or fully saturated ring radical comprising 2 to 23 carbon atoms and from one to 8 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorous, and sulfur. Unless stated otherwise

specifically in the specification, the heterocyclylalkyl radical may be a monocyclic, bicyclic, tricyclic, or tetracyclic ring system, which may include fused (when fused with an aryl or a heteroaryl ring, the heterocyclylalkyl is bonded through a non-aromatic ring atom) or bridged ring systems; and the nitrogen, carbon, or sulfur atoms in the heterocyclylalkyl radical may be optionally oxidized; the nitrogen atom may be optionally quaternized.

[00129] Representative heterocyclylalkyls include, but are not limited to, heterocyclylalkyls having from two to fifteen carbon atoms (C_2-C_{15} heterocyclylalkyl), from two to ten carbon atoms (C_2-C_{10} heterocyclylalkyl), from two to eight carbon atoms (C_2-C_8 heterocyclylalkyl), from two to six carbon atoms (C_2-C_6 heterocyclylalkyl), from two to five carbon atoms (C_2-C_5 heterocyclylalkyl), or two to four carbon atoms (C_2-C_4 heterocyclylalkyl). In some embodiments, the heterocyclylalkyl is a 3- to 6-membered heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments, the cycloalkyl is a 5- to 6-membered heterocyclylalkyl. Examples of such heterocyclylalkyl radicals include, but are not limited to, aziridinyl, azetidinyl, dioxolanyl, thienyl[1,3]dithianyl, decahydroisoquinolyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolidinyl, isothiazolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, morpholinyl, octahydroindolyl, octahydroisoindolyl, 2-oxopiperazinyl, 2-oxopiperidinyl, 2-oxopyrrolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, piperidinyl, piperazinyl, 4-piperidonyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrazolidinyl, quinuclidinyl, thiazolidinyl, tetrahydrofuryl, trithianyl, tetrahydropyranyl, thiomorpholinyl, thiamorpholinyl, 1-oxo-thiomorpholinyl, 1,1-dioxo-thiomorpholinyl, 1,3-dihydroisobenzofuran-1-yl, 3-oxo-1,3-dihydroisobenzofuran-1-yl, methyl-2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl, and 2-oxo-1,3-dioxol-4-yl. The term heterocyclylalkyl also includes all ring forms of the carbohydrates, including but not limited to, the monosaccharides, the disaccharides, and the oligosaccharides. It is understood that when referring to the number of carbon atoms in a heterocyclylalkyl, the number of carbon atoms in the heterocyclylalkyl is not the same as the total number of atoms (including the heteroatoms) that make up the heterocyclylalkyl (i.e. skeletal atoms of the heterocyclylalkyl ring). Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, a heterocyclylalkyl is optionally substituted, for example, with oxo, halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, a heterocyclylalkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, $-CF_3$, -OH, -OMe, $-NH_2$, or $-NO_2$. In some embodiments, a heterocyclylalkyl is optionally substituted with oxo, halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, $-CF_3$, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the heterocyclylalkyl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00130] "Heteroaryl" refers to a 5- to 14-membered ring system radical comprising hydrogen atoms, one to thirteen carbon atoms, one to six heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of nitrogen, oxygen, phosphorous, and sulfur, and at least one aromatic ring. The heteroaryl

radical may be a monocyclic, bicyclic, tricyclic, or tetracyclic ring system, which may include fused (when fused with a cycloalkyl or heterocyclylalkyl ring, the heteroaryl is bonded through an aromatic ring atom) or bridged ring systems; and the nitrogen, carbon, or sulfur atoms in the heteroaryl radical may be optionally oxidized; the nitrogen atom may be optionally quaternized. In some embodiments, the heteroaryl is a 5- to 10-membered heteroaryl. In some embodiments, the heteroaryl is a 5- to 6-membered heteroaryl. Examples include, but are not limited to, azepinyl, acridinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzindolyl, benzodioxolyl, benzofuranyl, benzooxazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, benzo[b][1,4]dioxepinyl, 1,4-benzodioxanyl, benzonaphthofuranyl, benzoxazolyl, benzodioxolyl, benzodioxinyl, benzopyranyl, benzopyranonyl, benzofuranyl, benzofuranonyl, benzothienyl (benzothiophenyl), benzotriazolyl, benzo[4,6]imidazo[1,2-a]pyridinyl, carbazolyl, cinnolinyl, dibenzofuranyl, dibenzothiophenyl, furanyl, furanonyl, isothiazolyl, imidazolyl, indazolyl, indolyl, indazolyl, isoindolyl, indolinyl, isoindolinyl, isoquinolyl, indolizinyl, isoxazolyl, naphthyridinyl, oxadiazolyl, 2-oxoazepinyl, oxazolyl, oxiranyl, 1-oxidopyridinyl, 1-oxidopyrimidinyl, 1-oxidopyrazinyl, 1-oxidopyridazinyl, 1-phenyl-1H-pyrrolyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, pyridinyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinolinyl, quinuclidinyl, isoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, triazolyl, tetrazolyl, triazinyl, and thiophenyl (i.e., thienyl). Unless stated otherwise specifically in the specification, a heteroaryl is optionally substituted, for example, with halogen, amino, nitrile, nitro, hydroxyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, haloalkyl, alkoxy, aryl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, and the like. In some embodiments, a heteroaryl is optionally substituted with halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, $-CF_3$, -OH, -OMe, $-NH_2$, or $-NO_2$. In some embodiments, a heteroaryl is optionally substituted with halogen, methyl, ethyl, -CN, $-CF_3$, -OH, or -OMe. In some embodiments, the heteroaryl is optionally substituted with halogen.

[00131] Any compound herein can be purified. A compound herein can be least 1% pure, at least 2% pure, at least 3% pure, at least 4% pure, at least 5% pure, at least 6% pure, at least 7% pure, at least 8% pure, at least 9% pure, at least 10% pure, at least 11% pure, at least 12% pure, at least 13% pure, at least 14% pure, at least 15% pure, at least 16% pure, at least 17% pure, at least 18% pure, at least 19% pure, at least 20% pure, at least 21% pure, at least 22% pure, at least 23% pure, at least 24% pure, at least 25% pure, at least 26% pure, at least 27% pure, at least 28% pure, at least 29% pure, at least 30% pure, at least 31% pure, at least 32% pure, at least 33% pure, at least 34% pure, at least 35% pure, at least 36% pure, at least 37% pure, at least 38% pure, at least 39% pure, at least 40% pure, at least 41% pure, at least 42% pure, at least 43% pure, at least 44% pure, at least 45% pure, at least 46% pure, at least 47% pure, at least 48% pure, at least 49% pure, at least 50% pure, at least 51% pure, at least 52% pure, at

least 53% pure, at least 54% pure, at least 55% pure, at least 56% pure, at least 57% pure, at least 58% pure, at least 59% pure, at least 60% pure, at least 61% pure, at least 62% pure, at least 63% pure, at least 64% pure, at least 65% pure, at least 66% pure, at least 67% pure, at least 68% pure, at least 69% pure, at least 70% pure, at least 71% pure, at least 72% pure, at least 73% pure, at least 74% pure, at least 75% pure, at least 76% pure, at least 77% pure, at least 78% pure, at least 79% pure, at least 80% pure, at least 81% pure, at least 82% pure, at least 83% pure, at least 84% pure, at least 85% pure, at least 86% pure, at least 87% pure, at least 88% pure, at least 89% pure, at least 90% pure, at least 91% pure, at least 92% pure, at least 93% pure, at least 94% pure, at least 95% pure, at least 96% pure, at least 97% pure, at least 98% pure, at least 99% pure, at least 99.1% pure, at least 99.2% pure, at least 99.3% pure, at least 99.4% pure, at least 99.5% pure, at least 99.6% pure, at least 99.7% pure, at least 99.8% pure, or at least 99.9% pure.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts.

[00132] The present disclosure provides the use of pharmaceutically-acceptable salts of any compound described herein. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts include, for example, acid-addition salts and base-addition salts. The acid that is added to the compound to form an acid-addition salt can be an organic acid or an inorganic acid. A base that is added to the compound to form a base-addition salt can be an organic base or an inorganic base. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt is a metal salt. In some embodiments, a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt is an ammonium salt.

[00133] Metal salts can arise from the addition of an inorganic base to a compound of the present disclosure. The inorganic base consists of a metal cation paired with a basic counterion, such as, for example, hydroxide, carbonate, bicarbonate, or phosphate. The metal can be an alkali metal, alkaline earth metal, transition metal, or main group metal. In some embodiments, the metal is lithium, sodium, potassium, cesium, cerium, magnesium, manganese, iron, calcium, strontium, cobalt, titanium, aluminum, copper, cadmium, or zinc.

[00134] In some embodiments, a metal salt is a lithium salt, a sodium salt, a potassium salt, a cesium salt, a cerium salt, a magnesium salt, a manganese salt, an iron salt, a calcium salt, a strontium salt, a cobalt salt, a titanium salt, an aluminum salt, a copper salt, a cadmium salt, or a zinc salt.

[00135] Ammonium salts can arise from the addition of ammonia or an organic amine to a compound of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, the organic amine is trimethyl amine, triethyl amine, diisopropyl amine, ethanol amine, diethanol amine, triethanol amine, morpholine, *N*-methylmorpholine, piperidine, *N*-methylpiperidine, *N*-ethylpiperidine,

dibenzylamine, piperazine, pyridine, pyrazole, pyrazolidine, pyrazoline, pyridazine, pyrimidine, imidazole, or pyrazine.

[00136] In some embodiments, an ammonium salt is a triethyl amine salt, trimethyl amine salt, a diisopropyl amine salt, an ethanol amine salt, a diethanol amine salt, a triethanol amine salt, a morpholine salt, an *N*-methylmorpholine salt, a piperidine salt, an *N*-methylpiperidine salt, an *N*-ethylpiperidine salt, a dibenzylamine salt, a piperazine salt, a pyridine salt, a pyrazole salt, a pyridazine salt, a pyrimidine salt, an imidazole salt, or a pyrazine salt.

[00137] Acid addition salts can arise from the addition of an acid to a compound of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, the acid is organic. In some embodiments, the acid is inorganic. In some embodiments, the acid is hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, hydroiodic acid, nitric acid, nitrous acid, sulfuric acid, sulfurous acid, a phosphoric acid, isonicotinic acid, lactic acid, salicylic acid, tartaric acid, ascorbic acid, gentisic acid, gluconic acid, glucuronic acid, saccharic acid, formic acid, benzoic acid, glutamic acid, pantothenic acid, acetic acid, propionic acid, butyric acid, fumaric acid, succinic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, benzenesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, citric acid, oxalic acid, or maleic acid.

[00138] In some embodiments, the salt is a hydrochloride salt, a hydrobromide salt, a hydroiodide salt, a nitrate salt, a nitrite salt, a sulfate salt, a sulfite salt, a phosphate salt, isonicotinate salt, a lactate salt, a salicylate salt, a tartrate salt, an ascorbate salt, a gentisate salt, a gluconate salt, a glucuronate salt, a saccharate salt, a formate salt, a benzoate salt, a glutamate salt, a pantothenate salt, an acetate salt, a propionate salt, a butyrate salt, a fumarate salt, a succinate salt, a methanesulfonate salt, an ethanesulfonate salt, a benzenesulfonate salt, a p-toluenesulfonate salt, a citrate salt, an oxalate salt, or a maleate salt.

Pharmaceutical compositions.

[00139] According to another embodiment, the present disclosure provides a composition comprising a compound of the present disclosure and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle. The amount of compound in the composition is an amount effective to treat the relevant disease, disorder, or condition in a patient in need thereof (an "effective amount"). In some embodiments, a composition of the present disclosure is formulated for oral administration to a patient.

[00140] The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle" refers to a non-toxic carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle that does not destroy the pharmacological activity of the agent with which it is formulated. Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, adjuvants or vehicles that may be used in the disclosed compositions include, but are not limited to, ion exchangers, alumina, stearates such as aluminum stearate, lecithin, serum proteins such as human serum albumin, buffer substances such as phosphates, glycine, sorbic acid, potassium sorbate, partial glyceride

mixtures of saturated vegetable fatty acids, water, salts or electrolytes, such as protamine sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, potassium hydrogen phosphate, sodium chloride, zinc salts, colloidal silica, magnesium trisilicate, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, cellulose-based substances, polyethylene glycol, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, polyacrylates, waxes, polyethylene-polyoxypropylene-block polymers, polyethylene glycol and wool fat.

[00141] Compositions of the present disclosure may be administered orally, parenterally, enterally, intracistemally, intraperitoneally, by inhalation spray, topically, rectally, nasally, buccally, vaginally or via an implanted reservoir. The term "parenteral" as used herein includes subcutaneous, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-articular, intra-synovial, intrasternal, intrathecal, intrahepatic, intralesional and intracranial injection or infusion techniques. In some embodiments, the composition is administered orally, intraperitoneally, or intravenously. In some embodiments, the composition is a transmucosal formulation. Sterile injectable forms of the compositions of this disclosure may be aqueous or oleaginous suspension. These suspensions may be formulated according to techniques known in the art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation may also be a sterile injectable solution or suspension in a non-toxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium.

[00142] To aid in delivery of the composition, any bland fixed oil may be employed including synthetic mono- or di-glycerides. Fatty acids, such as oleic acid and its glyceride derivatives are useful in the preparation of injectables, as are natural pharmaceutically-acceptable oils, such as olive oil or castor oil, especially in their polyoxyethylated versions. These oil solutions or suspensions may also contain a long-chain alcohol diluent or dispersant, such as carboxymethyl cellulose or similar dispersing agents that are commonly used in the formulation of pharmaceutically acceptable dosage forms including emulsions and suspensions. Other commonly used surfactants, such as Tweens, Spans and other emulsifying agents or bioavailability enhancers which are commonly used in the manufacture of pharmaceutically acceptable solid, liquid, or other dosage forms may also be used for the purposes of formulation.

[00143] Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be orally administered in any orally acceptable dosage form including, but not limited to, capsules, tablets, aqueous suspensions or solutions. In the case of tablets for oral use, carriers commonly used include lactose and com starch. Lubricating agents, such as magnesium stearate, may also be added. For oral administration in a capsule form, useful diluents include lactose and dried corn starch. When aqueous suspensions are required for oral use, the active ingredient is combined with

emulsifying and suspending agents. If desired, certain sweetening, flavoring or coloring agents may also be added.

[00144] Alternatively, pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may be administered in the form of suppositories for rectal administration. These can be prepared by mixing the agent with a suitable non-irritating excipient that is solid at room temperature but liquid at rectal temperature and therefore will melt in the rectum to release the drug. Such materials include cocoa butter, beeswax and polyethylene glycols.

[00145] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable composition is formulated for oral administration. Such formulations may be administered with or without food. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable composition is administered without food. In other embodiments, the pharmaceutically acceptable composition is administered with food.

[00146] It should also be understood that a specific dosage and treatment regimen for any particular patient will depend upon a variety of factors, including the activity of the specific compound employed, the age, body weight, general health, sex, diet, time of administration, rate of excretion, drug combination, and the judgment of the treating physician and the severity of the particular disease being treated.

[00147] Liquid dosage forms for oral administration include, but are not limited to, pharmaceutically acceptable emulsions, microemulsions, solutions, suspensions, syrups and elixirs. In addition to the active compounds, the liquid dosage forms may contain inert diluents commonly used in the art such as, for example, water or other solvents, solubilizing agents and emulsifiers such as ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol, ethyl carbonate, ethyl acetate, benzyl alcohol, benzyl benzoate, propylene glycol, 1,3 -butylene glycol, dimethylformamide, oils (in particular, cottonseed, groundnut, com, germ, olive, castor, and sesame oils), glycerol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, polyethylene glycols and fatty acid esters of sorbitan, and mixtures thereof. Besides inert diluents, the oral compositions can also include adjuvants such as wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, sweetening, flavoring, and perfuming agents.

[00148] Injectable preparations, for example, sterile injectable aqueous or oleaginous suspensions may be formulated according to the known art using suitable dispersing or wetting agents and suspending agents. The sterile injectable preparation may also be a sterile injectable solution, suspension or emulsion in a nontoxic parenterally acceptable diluent or solvent, for example, as a solution in 1,3-butanediol. Among the acceptable vehicles and solvents that may be employed are water, Ringer's solution, U.S.P. and isotonic sodium chloride solution. In addition, sterile, fixed oils are conventionally employed as a solvent or suspending medium. For this purpose any bland fixed oil can be employed including synthetic mono- or diglycerides. In addition, fatty acids such as oleic acid are used in the preparation of injectables.

[00149] Injectable formulations can be sterilized, for example, by filtration through a bacterial-retaining filter, or by incorporating sterilizing agents in the form of sterile solid compositions which can be dissolved or dispersed in sterile water or other sterile injectable medium prior to use.

[00150] In order to prolong the effect of a compound of the present disclosure, it can be desirable to slow the absorption of the compound from subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. This may be accomplished by the use of a liquid suspension of crystalline or amorphous material with poor water solubility. The rate of absorption of the compound then depends upon its rate of dissolution that, in turn, may depend upon crystal size and crystalline form. Alternatively, delayed absorption of a parenterally administered compound form is accomplished by dissolving or suspending the compound in an oil vehicle. Injectable depot forms are made by forming microencapsule matrices of the compound in biodegradable polymers such as polylactide-polyglycolide. Depending upon the ratio of compound to polymer and the nature of the particular polymer employed, the rate of compound release can be controlled. Examples of other biodegradable polymers include poly(orthoesters) and poly(anhydrides). Depot injectable formulations are also prepared by entrapping the compound in liposomes or microemulsions that are compatible with body tissues.

[00151] Compositions for rectal or vaginal administration are preferably suppositories which can be prepared by mixing a compound of this disclosure with suitable non-irritating excipients or carriers such as cocoa butter, polyethylene glycol or a suppository wax which are solid at ambient temperature but liquid at body temperature and therefore melt in the rectum or vaginal cavity and release the active compound.

[00152] Solid dosage forms for oral administration include capsules, tablets, pills, powders, and granules. In such solid dosage forms, the active compound is mixed with at least one inert, pharmaceutically acceptable excipient or carrier such as sodium citrate or dicalcium phosphate and/or a) fillers or extenders such as starches, lactose, sucrose, glucose, mannitol, and silicic acid, b) binders such as, for example, carboxymethylcellulose, alginates, gelatin, polyvinyl pyrrolidinone, sucrose, and acacia, c) humectants such as glycerol, d) disintegrating agents such as agar-agar, calcium carbonate, potato or tapioca starch, alginic acid, certain silicates, and sodium carbonate, e) solution retarding agents such as paraffin, f) absorption accelerators such as quaternary ammonium compounds, g) wetting agents such as, for example, cetyl alcohol and glycerol monostearate, h) absorbents such as kaolin and bentonite clay, and i) lubricants such as talc, calcium stearate, magnesium stearate, solid polyethylene glycols, sodium lauryl sulfate, and mixtures thereof. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage form may also comprise buffering agents.

[00153] Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polyethylene glycols and the like. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes. Solid compositions of a similar type may also be employed as fillers in soft and hard-filled gelatin capsules using such excipients as lactose or milk sugar as well as high molecular weight polethylene glycols and the like.

[00154] Therapeutic agents can also be in micro-encapsulated form with one or more excipients as noted above. The solid dosage forms of tablets, dragees, capsules, pills, and granules can be prepared with coatings and shells such as enteric coatings, release controlling coatings and other coatings well known in the pharmaceutical formulating art. In such solid dosage forms the active compound may be admixed with at least one inert diluent such as sucrose, lactose or starch. Such dosage forms may also comprise, as is normal practice, additional substances other than inert diluents, e.g ., tableting lubricants and other tableting aids such a magnesium stearate and microcrystalline cellulose. In the case of capsules, tablets and pills, the dosage forms may also comprise buffering agents. They may optionally contain opacifying agents and can also be of a composition that they release the active ingredient(s) only, or preferentially, in a certain part of the intestinal tract, optionally, in a delayed manner. Examples of embedding compositions that can be used include polymeric substances and waxes.

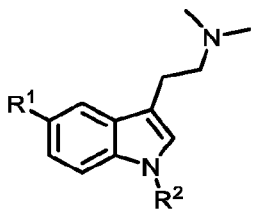
[00155] Dosage forms for topical or transdermal administration of a compound of this disclosure include ointments, pastes, creams, lotions, gels, powders, solutions, sprays, inhalants or patches. The active component is admixed under sterile conditions with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and any needed preservatives or buffers as may be required. Ophthalmic formulation, ear drops, and eye drops are also contemplated as being within the scope of this disclosure. Additionally, the present disclosure contemplates the use of transdermal patches, which have the added advantage of providing controlled delivery of a compound to the body. Such dosage forms can be made by dissolving or dispensing the compound in the proper medium. Absorption enhancers can also be used to increase the flux of the compound across the skin. The rate can be controlled by either providing a rate controlling membrane or by dispersing the compound in a polymer matrix or gel.

Compounds of the disclosure.

[00156] Described herein are compounds that can be metabolically converted to N,N-dimethyltryptamine or analogs thereof upon administration to a subject. In certain embodiments, the compounds described herein are useful in the treatment of conditions associated with any brain disease.

[00157] In some embodiments, the compounds described herein are prodrugs of dimethyltryptamine (DMT) or prodrugs of 5-MeO-DMT. In some embodiments, the compounds described herein are psychedelics with improved pharmacokinetic properties as compared to DMT or 5-MeO-DMT (e.g., longer half life, longer tmax, and/or longer tlast, etc.).

[00158] In one aspect, the present disclosure provides a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(I)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, $-C(O)R^4$, $-CH(R^5)OR^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, $-CH(R^5)C(O)R^6$, $-CH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, $-S(O)_2OR^7$, $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, $-P(O)[N(R^9)R^{10}][N(R^{11})R^{12}]$, $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, or $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$;

each of R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, and R^8 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

each R^A is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, an amino acid side chain, $-OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, $-OP(O)OR^{17}[N(R^{18})R^{19}]$, $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, or $-OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21})$, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, amino acid side chain, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

each of R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16}, or R^{17} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B;

each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B;

each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently alkyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B, or R^{20} and R^{21} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; and

each R^B is independently halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, arylalkyl, $-C(O)CH_3$, -C(O)Ph, or heteroarylalkyl, wherein each cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

[00159] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, $-C(O)R^4$, $-CH(R^5)OR^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, $-CH(R^5)C(O)R^6$, $-S(O)_2OR^7$, $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, - $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, or $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$.

[00160] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein:

each of R^3, R^4, R^6, R^7, and R^8 is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl; and

each R^5 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl,

wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00161] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, each of R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, and R^8 is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00162] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is alkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is heteroalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is ethyl.

[00163] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{14} is alkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

[00164] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is heteroalkyl that is substituted with cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, wherein R^3 is heteroalkyl that is substituted with alkyl.

[00165] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is cycloalkyl that is substituted with N(R^{18})R^{19}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is hydrogen, alkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted.

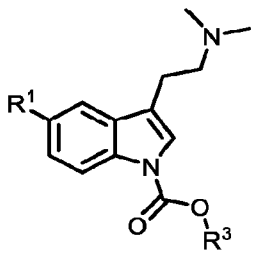
[00166] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is heteroaryl substituted with one or more R^B. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is heteroaryl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is heterocyclylalkyl that is unsubstituted.

[00167] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl.

[00168] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, R^4 and R^5 together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt

thereof, R^4 and R^5 together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is substituted with one or more R^A.

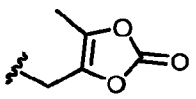
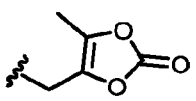
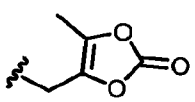
[00169] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



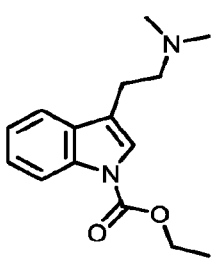
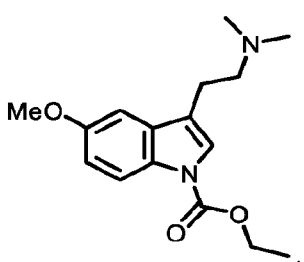
(Ia)

wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen, and R^3 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, each of which is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is alkyl or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is unsubstituted alkyl or unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and R^3 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and R^3 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and R^3 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and R^3 is unsubstituted alkyl.

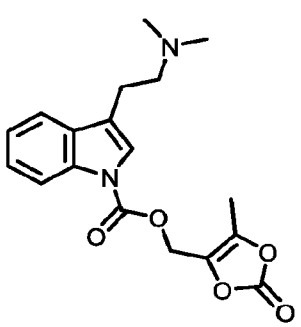
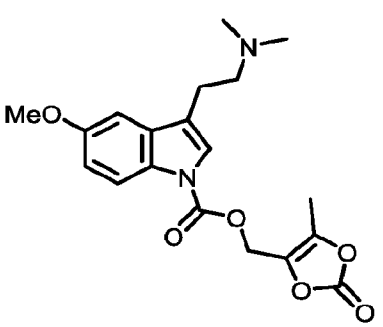
[00170] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and R^3 is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and R^3 is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 alkyl substituted with heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^3 is . In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy and R^3 is . In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen and R^3 is .

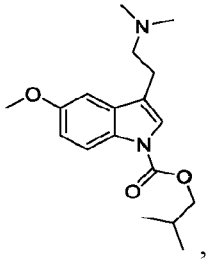
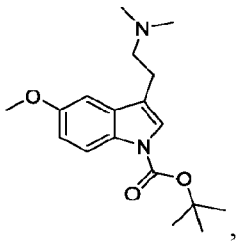
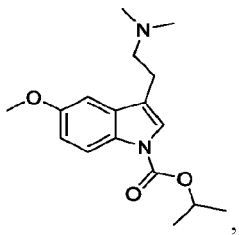
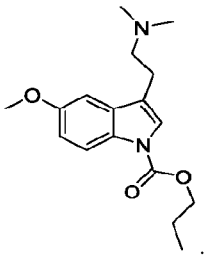
[00171] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

 or .

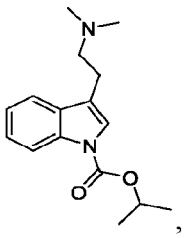
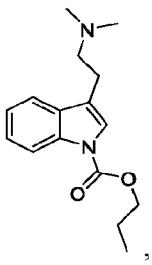
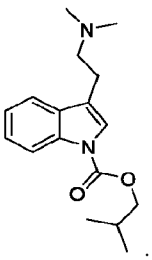
[00172] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

 or .

[00173] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

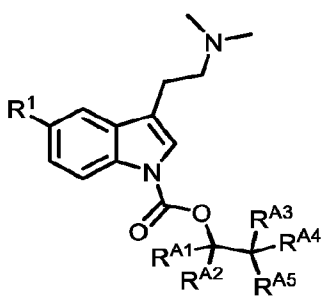
, , , or .

[00174] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

, , or .

[00175] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, provided that when R^1 is hydrogen, then R^3 is not tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein if R^1 is hydrogen and R^3 is alkyl, then R^3 is bound to the atom to which it is attached via a primary or secondary carbon.

[00176] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ib), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ib)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

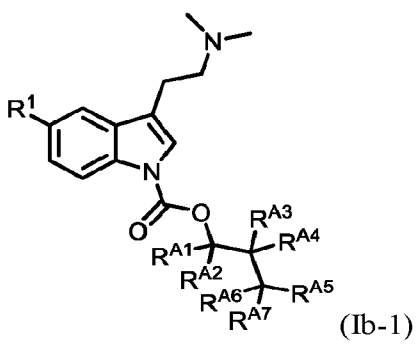
each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, and

[00177] R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each heteroalkyl,

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein one of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein one of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen, wherein the alkyl is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen, wherein each alkyl is independently methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, n-propyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, or n-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is isobutyl.

[00178] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ib-1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ib-1)

wherein:

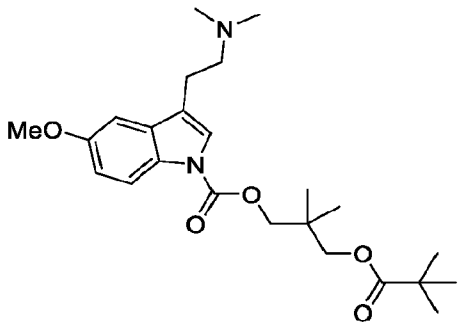
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

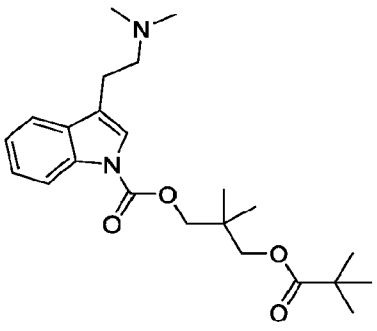
each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

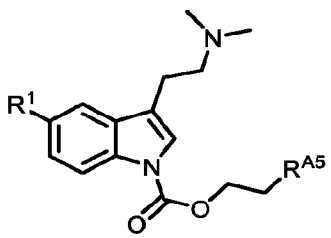
[00179] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein one of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} that is not alkyl is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} that is not alkyl is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein one of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} that is not alkyl is hydrogen, wherein the alkyl is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A3} and R^{A4} are each independently alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is hydrogen In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} that is not alkyl is hydrogen, wherein each alkyl is independently methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, n-propyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, or n-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is isobutyl.

[00180] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ib-1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

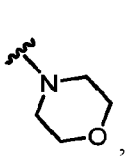


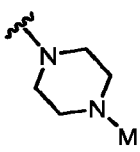
or


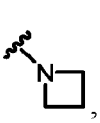
[00181] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ib) having the structure of Formula (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

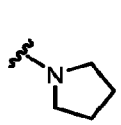


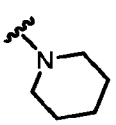
(Ib1).

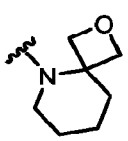
[00182] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is methoxy, ethoxy, cyclopropyloxy, methylamino, or dimethylamino. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is 

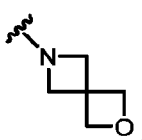
, 

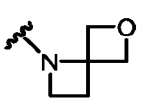
, 

, 

, 

, 

, 

, or 

.

[00183] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$.

[00184] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or

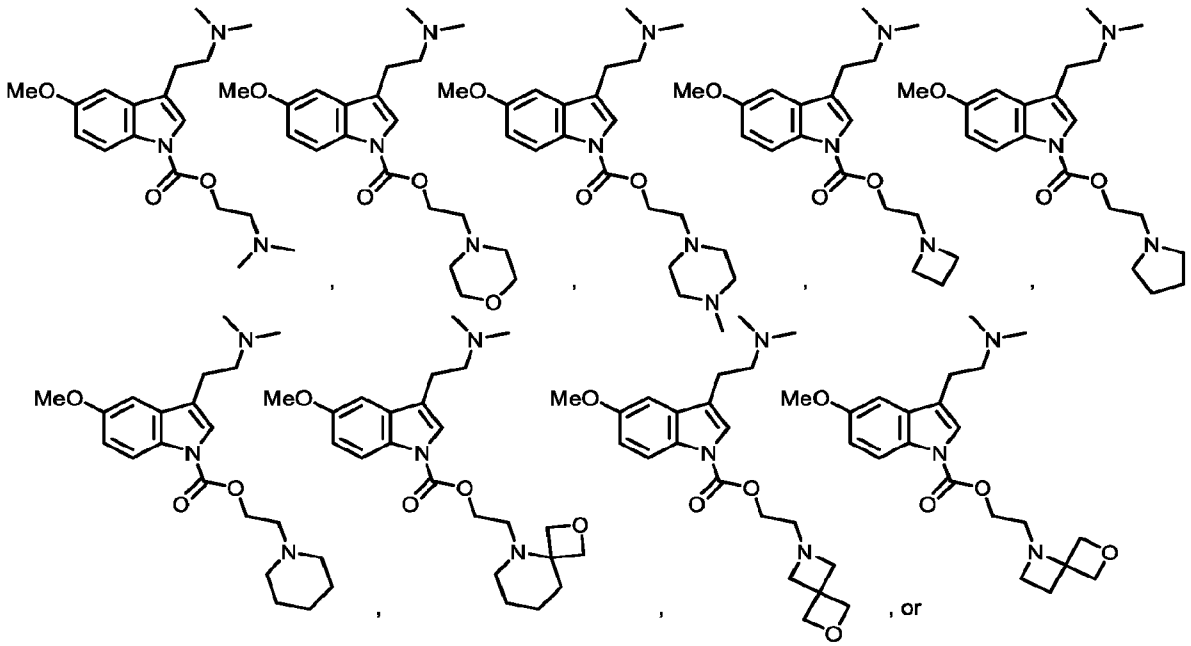
heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

[00185] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}, wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

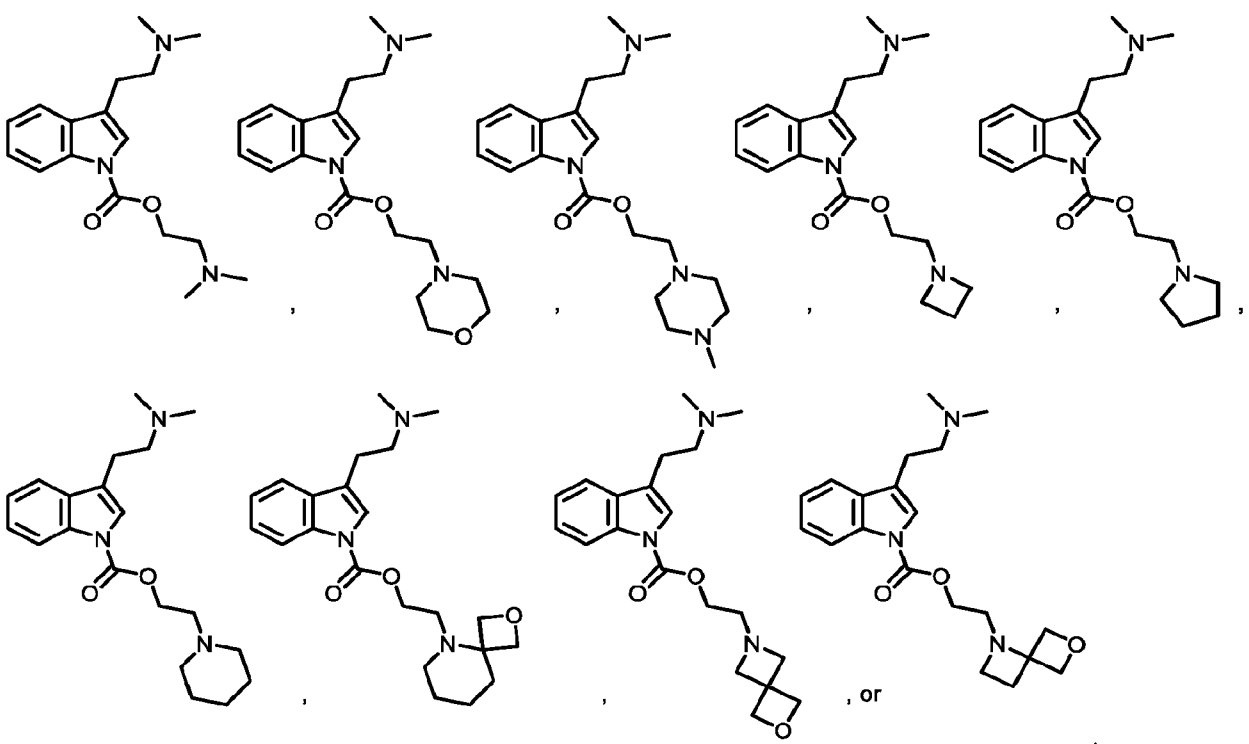
[00186] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ib) or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{A5} is

-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

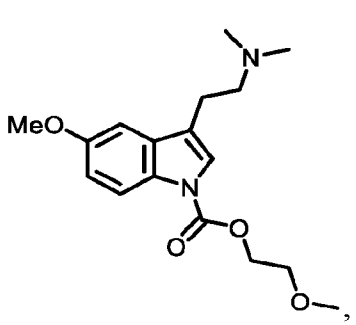
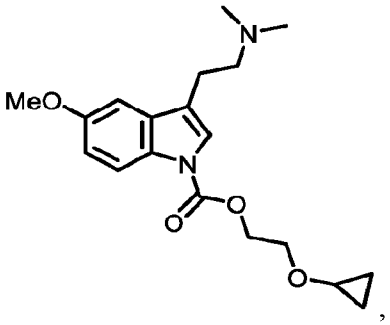
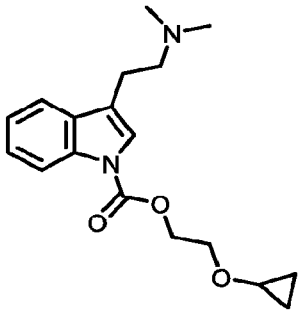
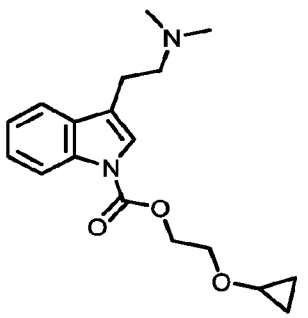
[00187] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ib), or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:



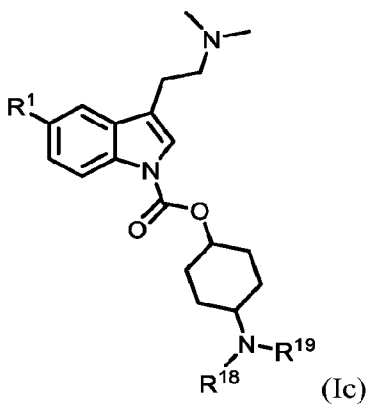
[00188] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ib), or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00189] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ib), or (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is


,

,

, or

.

[00190] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ic)

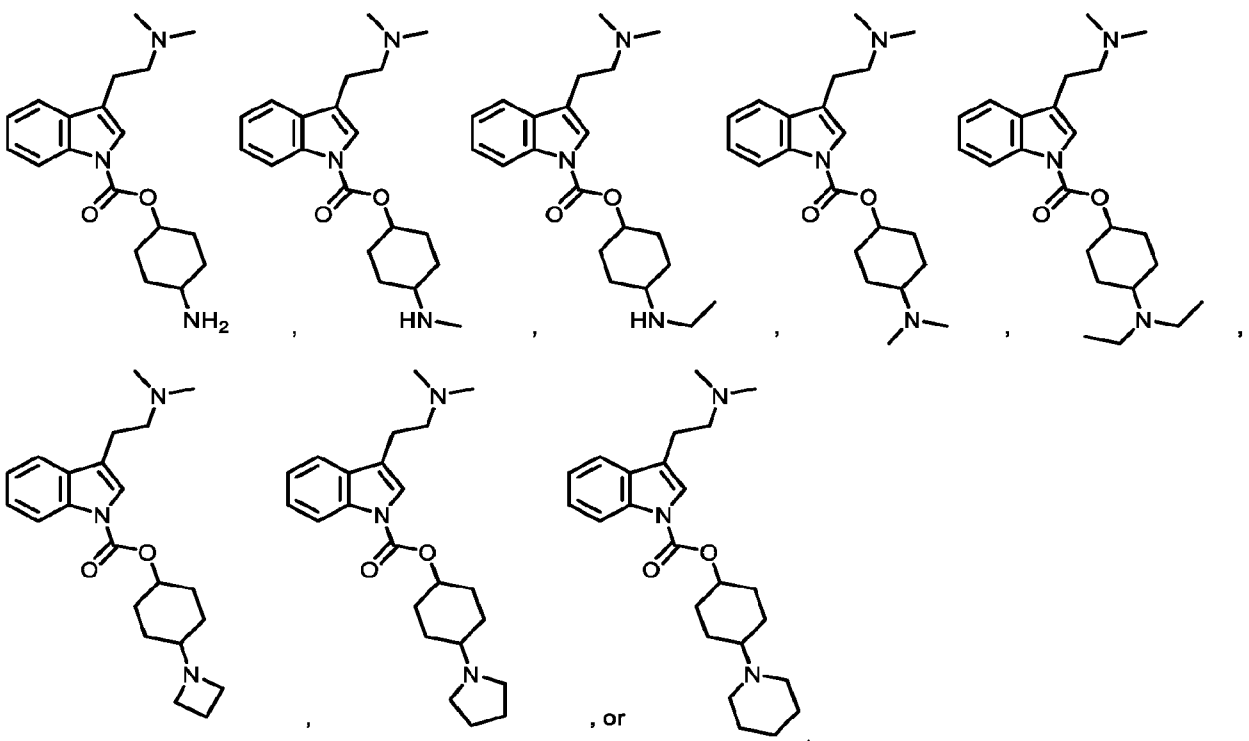
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[00191] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CH_2CH_2OMe$, or $-CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or

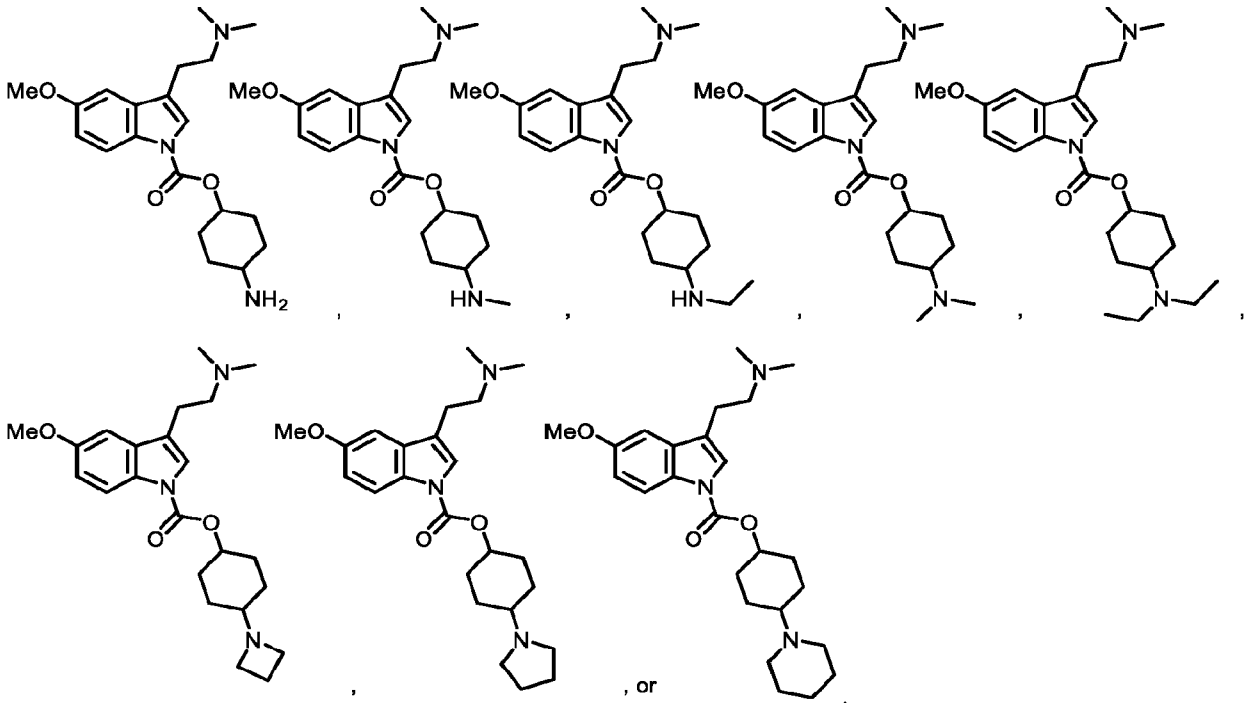
solvate thereof, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CH_2CH_2OMe$, or $-CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CH_2CH_2OMe$, or $-CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

[00192] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is substituted or unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a azetidine ring, a pyrrolidine ring, or a piperidine ring, each of which is substituted or unsubstituted.

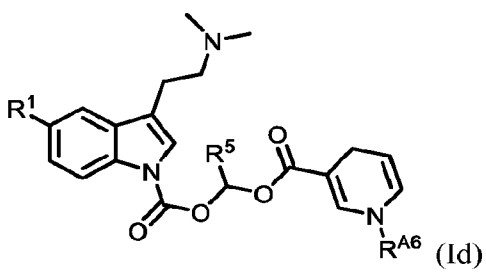
[00193] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00194] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00195] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Id)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalykl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

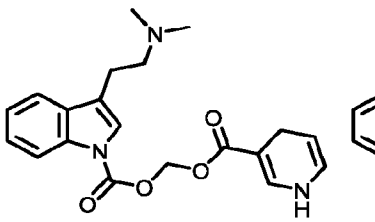
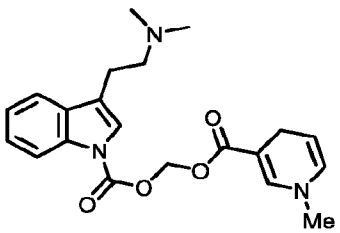
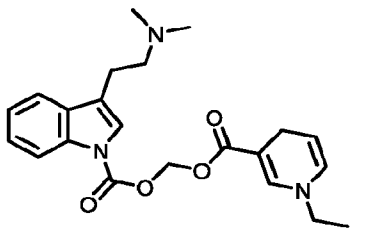
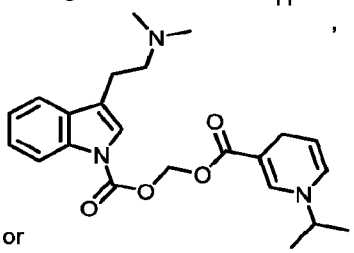
R^{A6} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[00196] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A6} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a

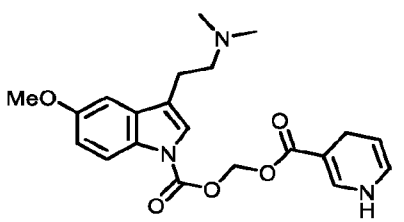
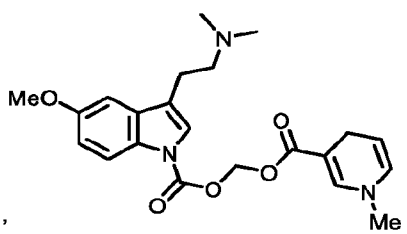
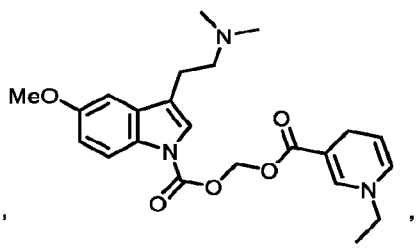
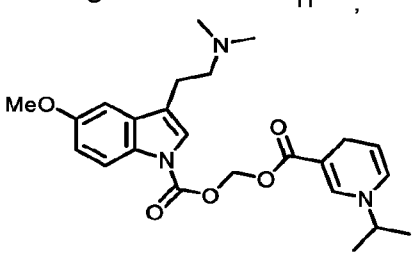
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl, and R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl.

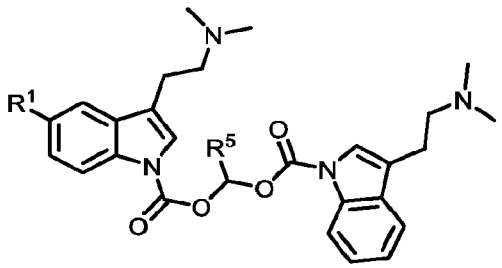
[00197] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:





or .

[00198] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:





or .

[00199] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ie), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

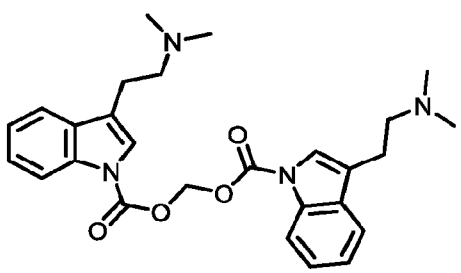


(Ie)

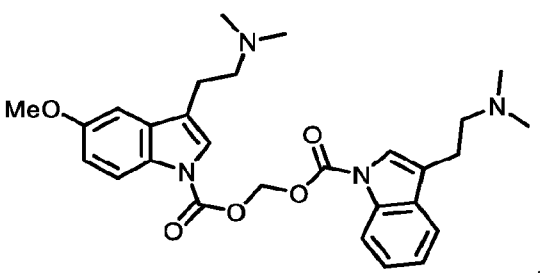
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00200] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ie), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ie), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ie), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl.

[00201] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ie), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

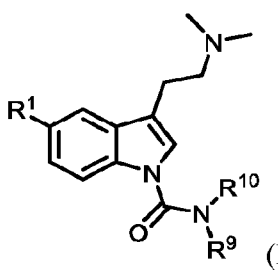


or



.

[00202] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(If)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen, and

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one

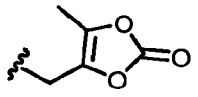
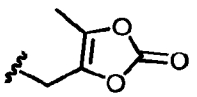
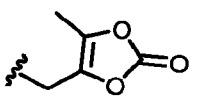
or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00203] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, n-nonyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently CH_2CHF_2, CH_2CF_3, or CH_2cPr. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and each of R^9 and R^{10} is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and each of R^9 and R^{10} is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and each

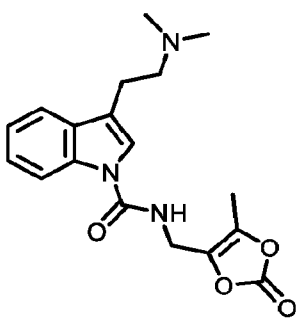
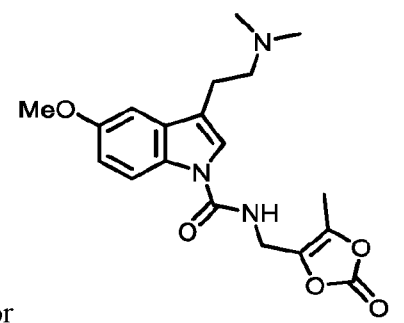
of R^9 and R^{10} is methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and each of R^9 and R^{10} is methyl.

[00204] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, n-nonyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen and R^{10} is -CH_2CHF_2, -CH_2CF_3, or -CH_2*c*Pr. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically

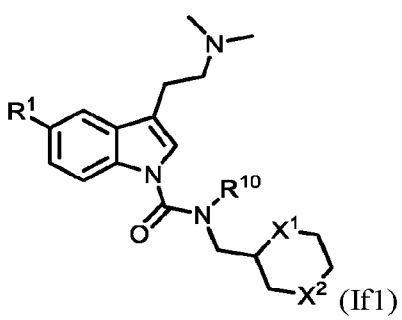
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is ethyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is . In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is . In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is .

[00205] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

 or .

[00206] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (If) having the structure of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

 (If1)

wherein:

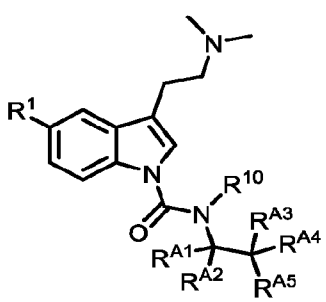
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of X^1 and X^2 are independently selected from $-CH_2-$, -O-, -NH-, -S-, -S(O)-, $-S(O)_2-$, or $-N(Y^1)-$, wherein each Y^1 is independently hydrogen, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, or alkyl.

[00207] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each Y^1 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, or CH_2CH_2OMe. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein X^1 is $-CH_2-$ and X^2 is $-N(Y^1)-$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein X^2 is $-CH_2-$ and X^1 is $-N(Y^1)-$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein X^1 is $-CH_2-$ and X^2 is $-N(Y^1)-$, wherein Y^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, or $-CH_2CH_2OMe$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein X^2 is $-CH_2-$ and X^1 is $-N(Y^1)-$, wherein Y^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, or $-CH_2CH_2OMe$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of X^1 and X^2 are -O- or -NH-. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen.

[00208] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ig)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

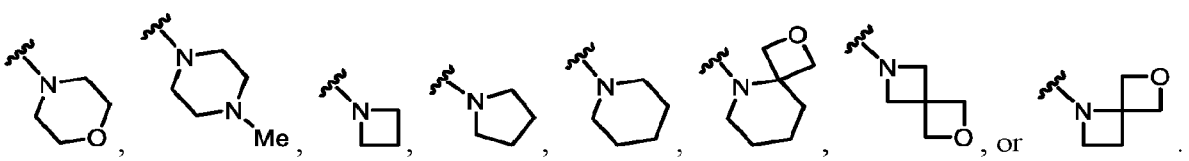
each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each of heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

[00209] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein one R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein one R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen, wherein each alkyl is independently methyl, ethyl, tert-butyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen, wherein each alkyl is independently methyl, ethyl, tert-butyl, or isopropyl.

[00210] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is methoxy, ethoxy, cyclopropyloxy, methylamino, or dimethylamino. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is .

[00211] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is $-CH_2CH_2OMe$ or $-CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

[00212] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -

$OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

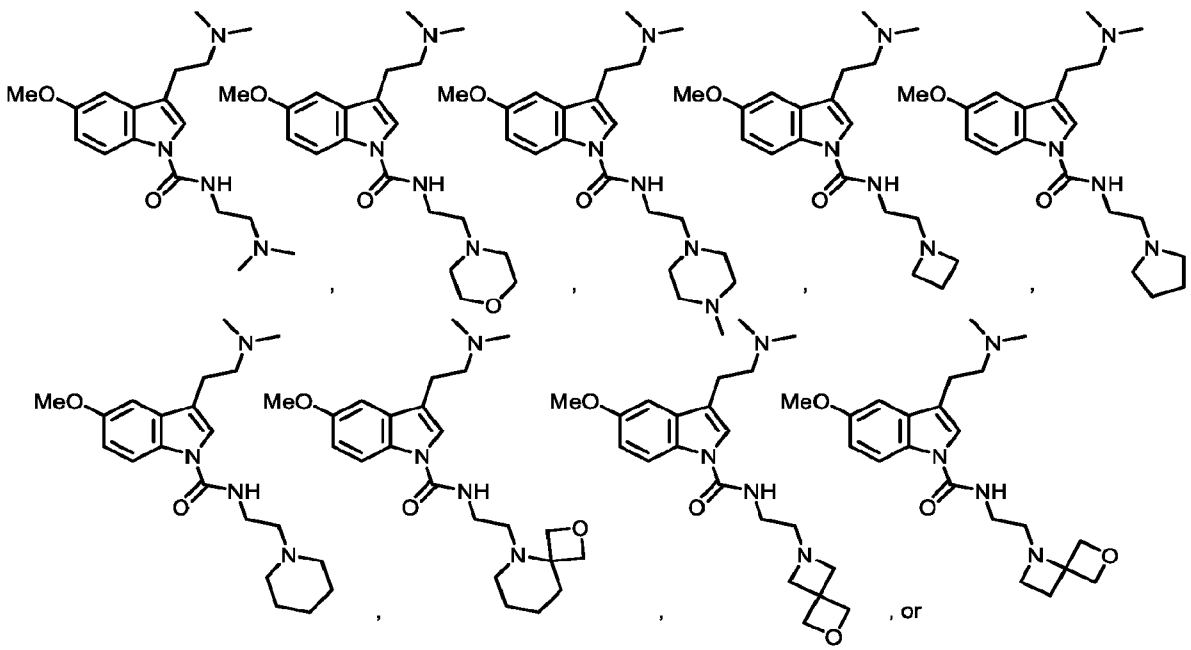
[00213] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

[00214] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-

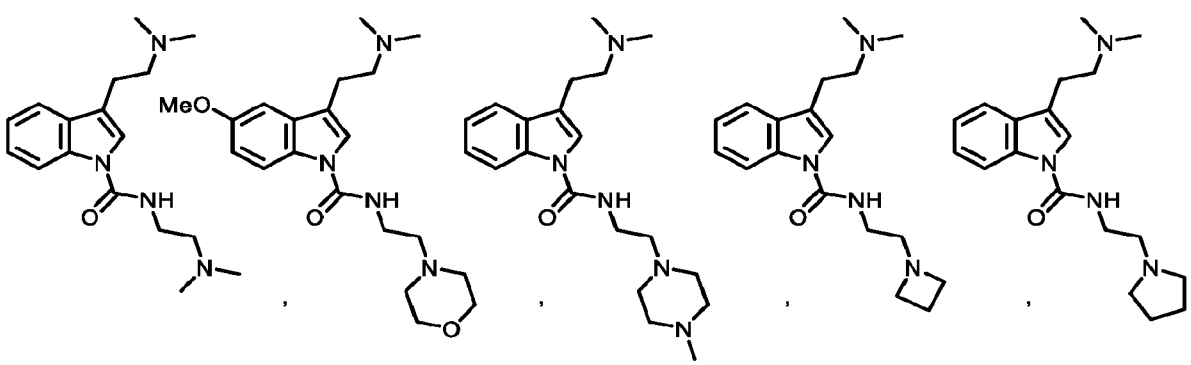
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

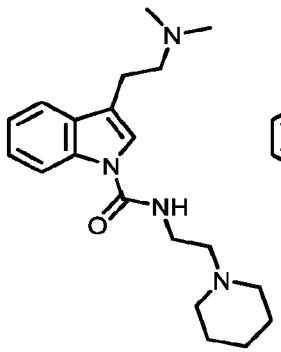
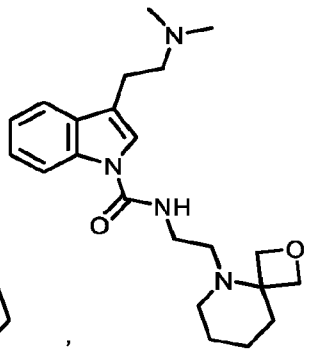
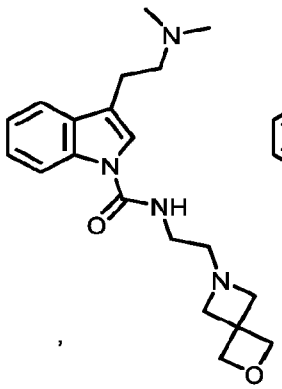
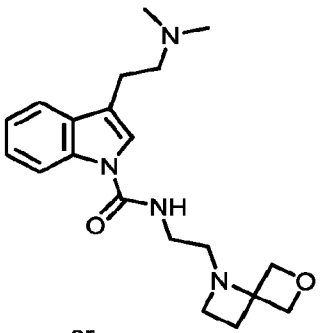
butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

[00215] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

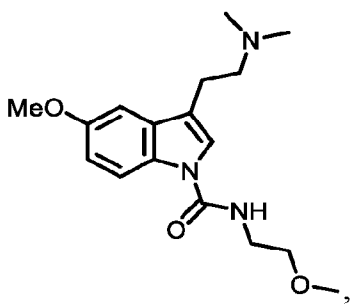
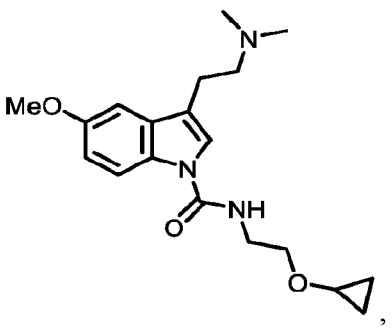
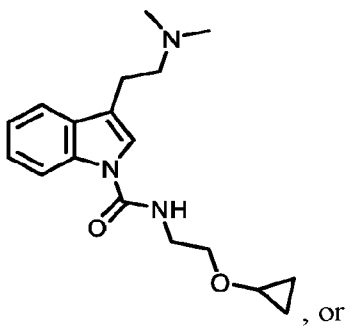
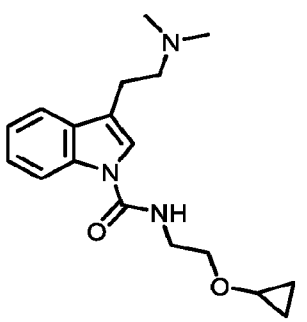


[00216] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:

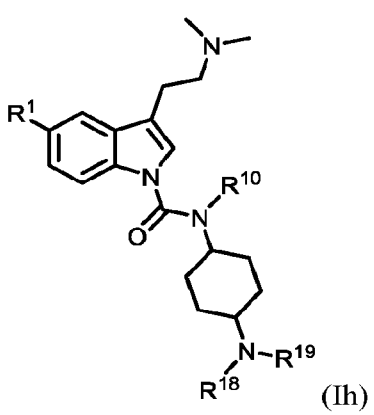



,

,

, or

.

[00217] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

, or

.

[00218] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ih)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

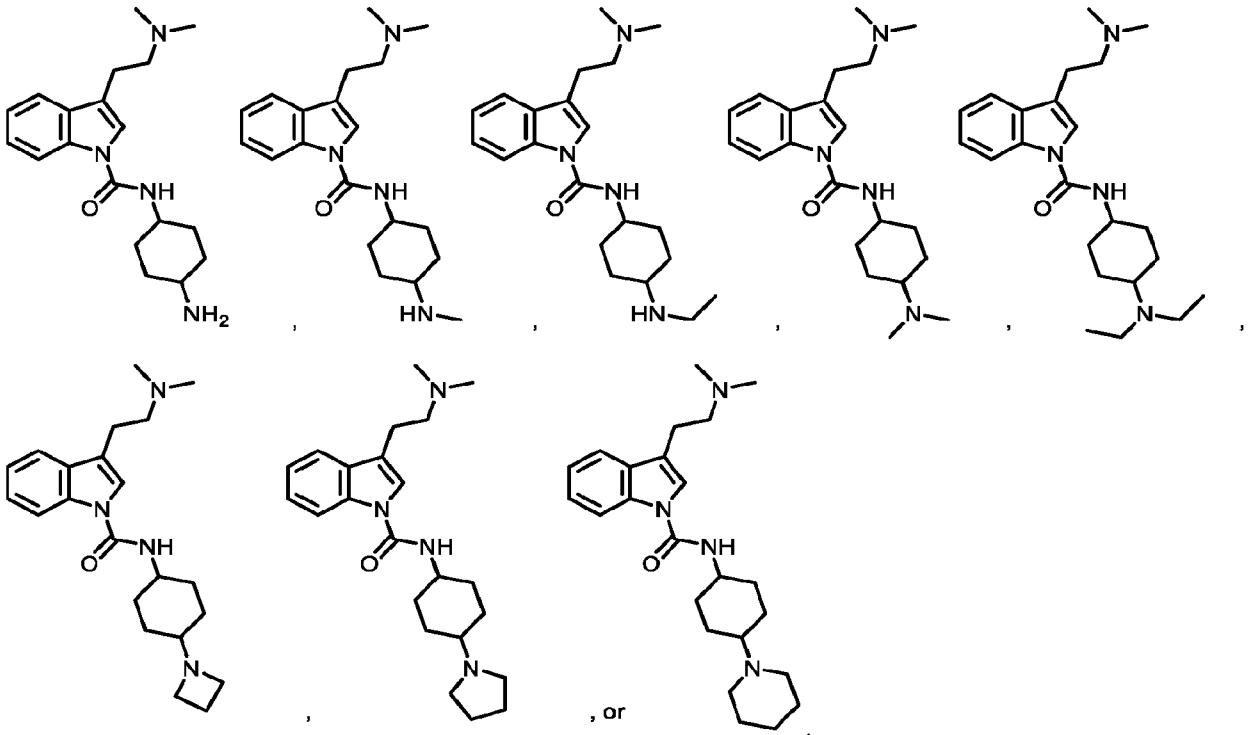
each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[00219] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is CH_2CH_2OMe or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

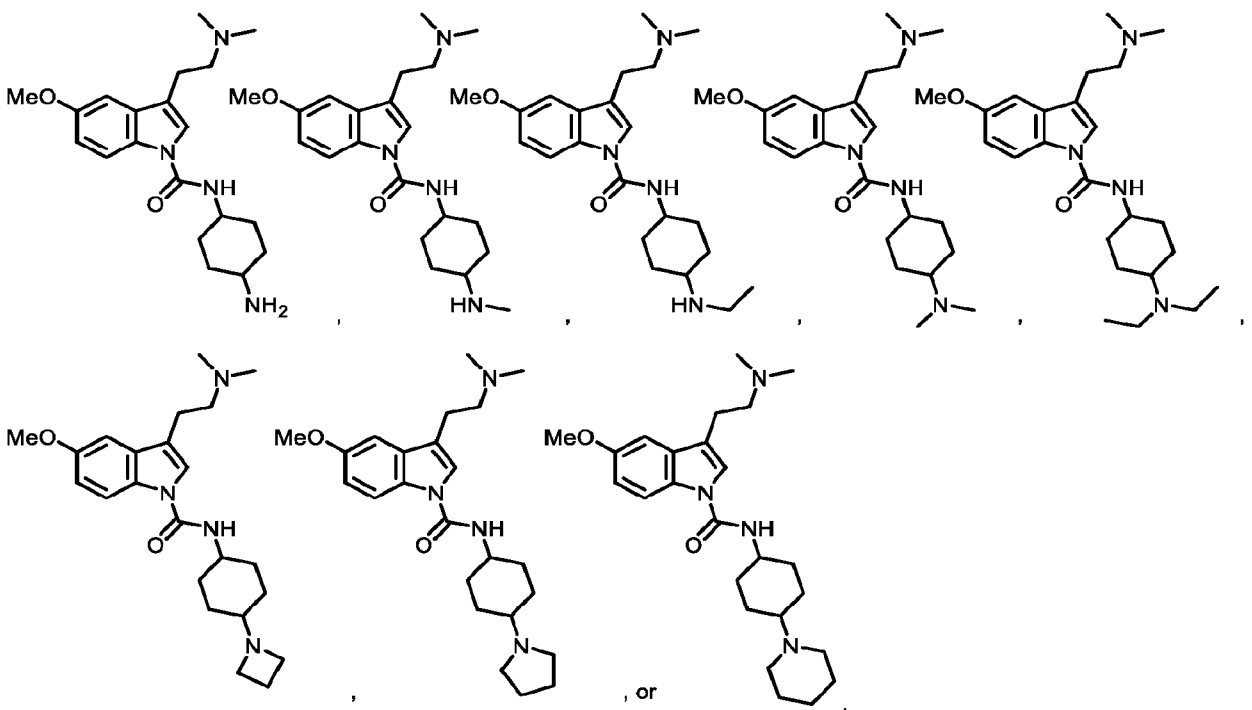
[00220] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, CH_2CH_2OMe, or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, CH_2CH_2OMe, or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, CH_2CH_2OMe, or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

[00221] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a azetidine ring, a morpholine ring, a pyrrolidine ring, or a piperidine ring, each of which is substituted or unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a azetidine ring, a morpholine ring, a pyrrolidine ring, or a piperidine ring.

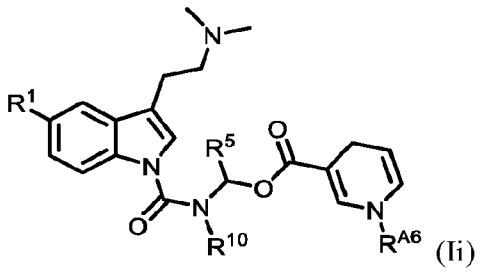
[00222] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00223] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00224] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ii)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy; and

each of R^5 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

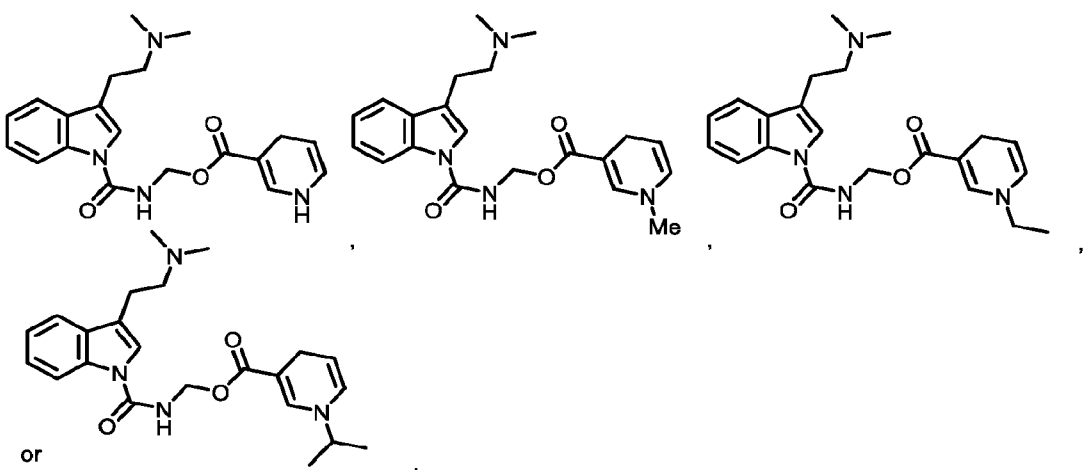
R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[00225] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A6} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A6} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A6} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl, and R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl, and R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl.

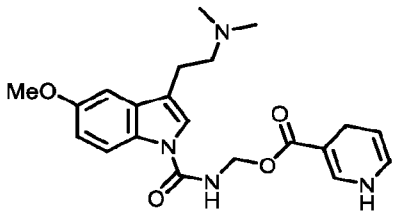
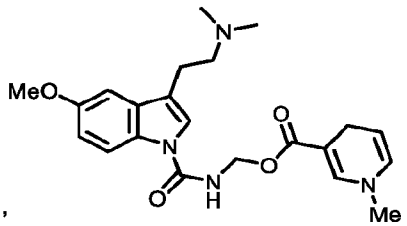
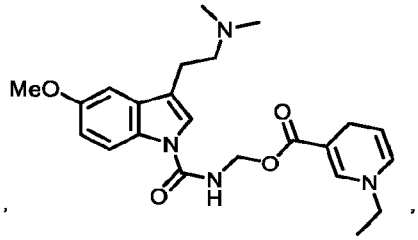
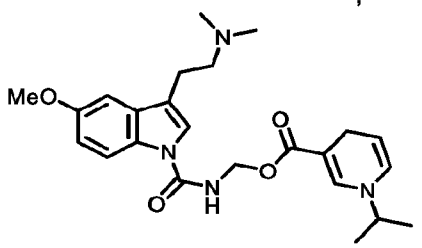
[00226] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is CH_2CH_2OMe or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

[00227] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5, R^{10}, and R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5, R^{10}, and R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5, R^{10}, and R^{A6} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5, R^{10}, and R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl.

[00228] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

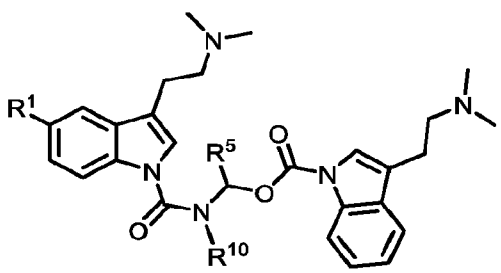


[00229] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

or

[00230] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



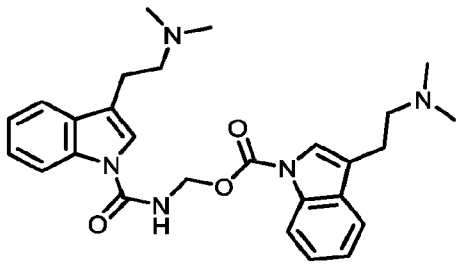
(Ij)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and each of R^5 and R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

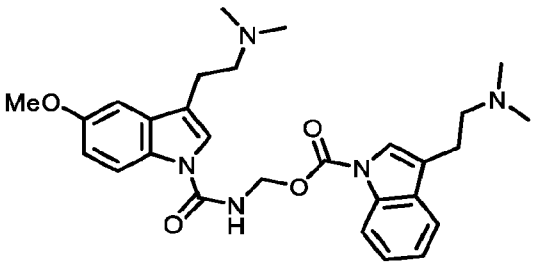
[00231] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl.

[00232] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{10} is CH_2CH_2OMe or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

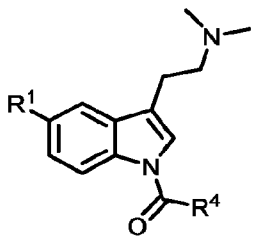
[00233] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



or



[00234] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik)

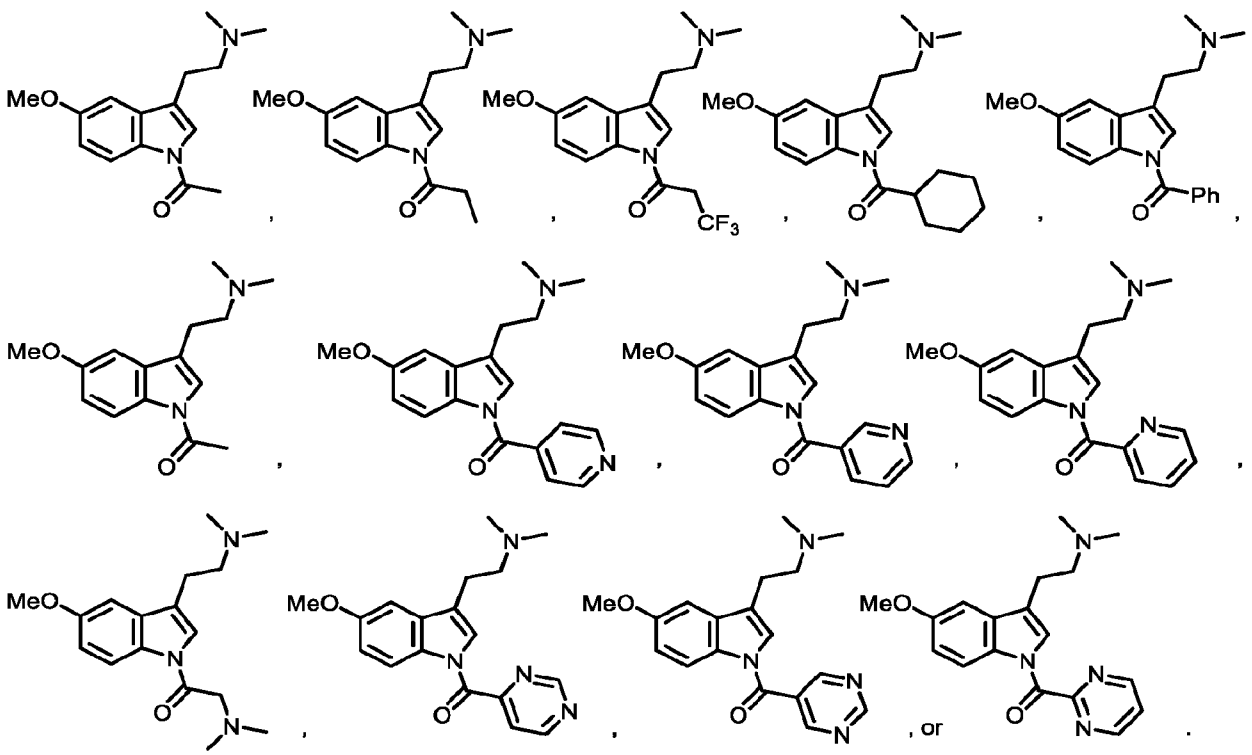
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^4 is alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00235] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen and R^4 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen and R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy and R^4 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy and R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl.

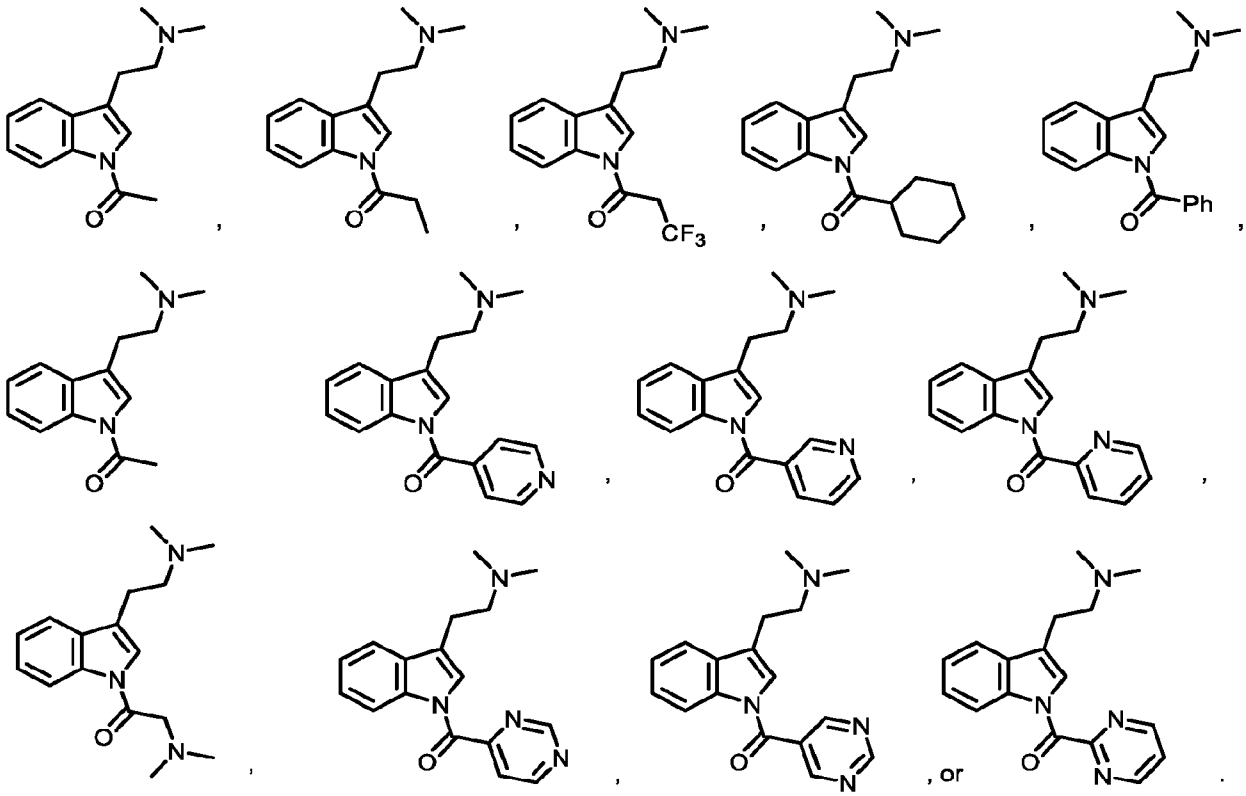
[00236] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is CH_2CF_3. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, or n-nonyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik),

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, or cyclooctyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 3-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

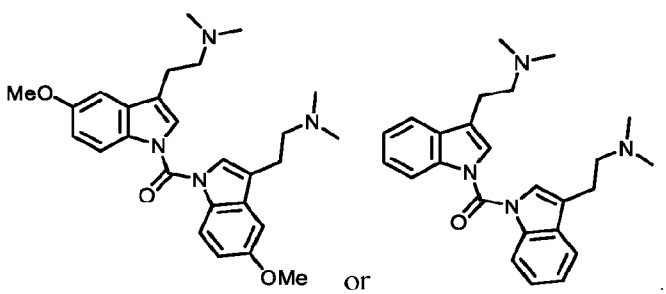
[00237] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

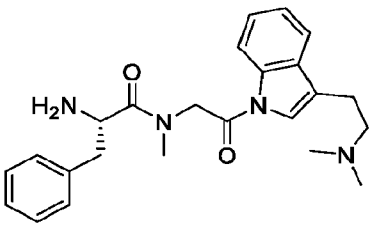
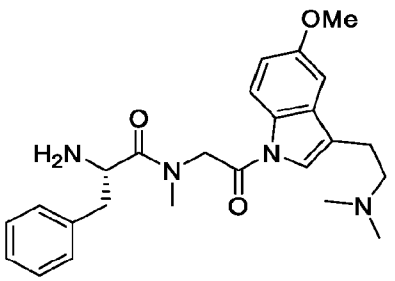


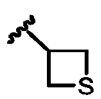
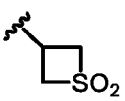
[00238] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

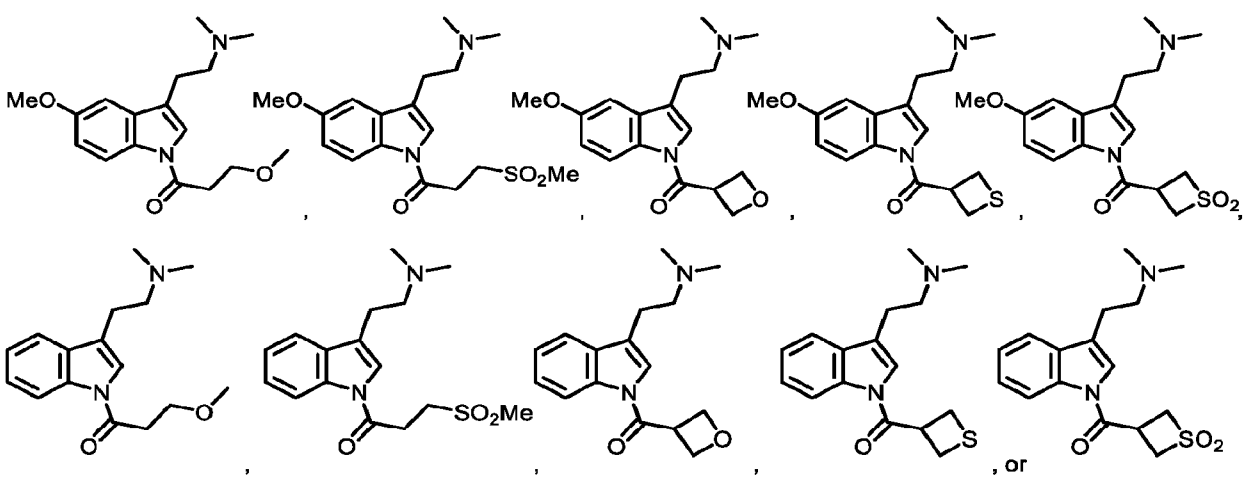


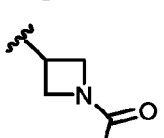
[00239] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

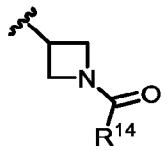
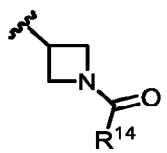
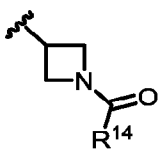


[00240] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:  or .

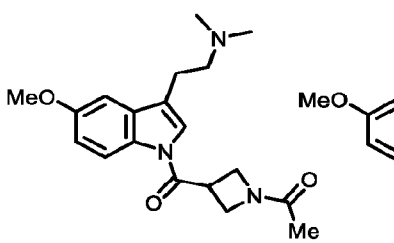
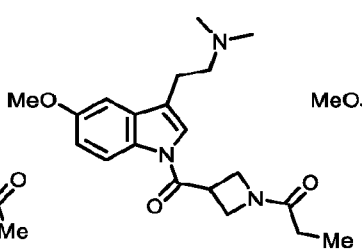
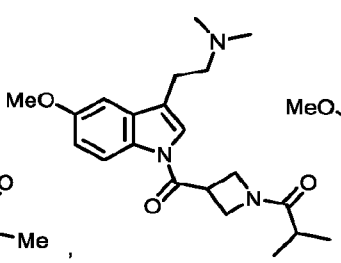
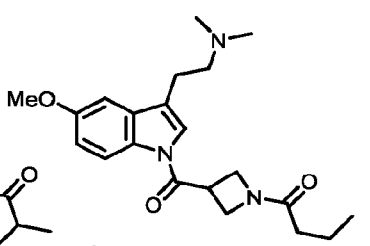
[00241] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , , or .

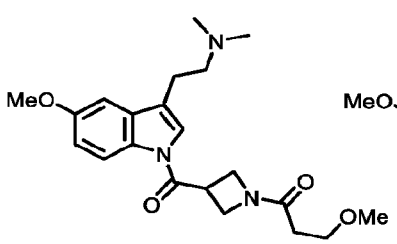
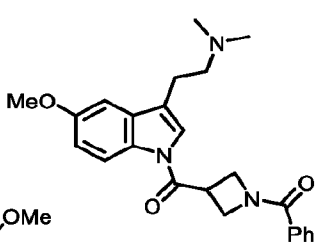
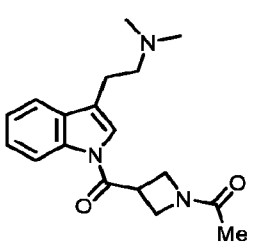
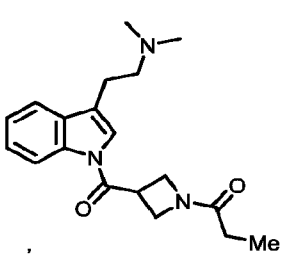
[00242] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is: .

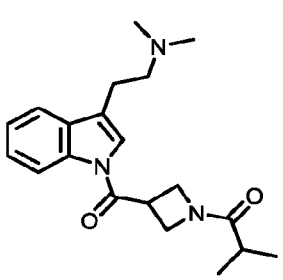
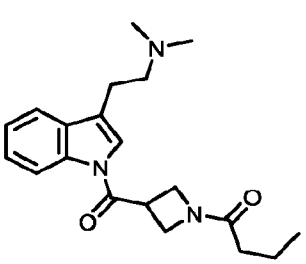
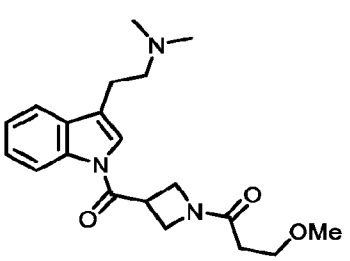
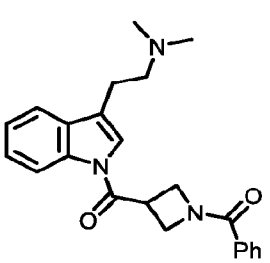
[00243] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is . In some embodiments is a compound of

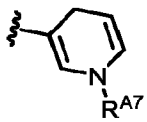
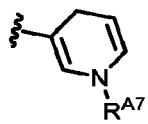
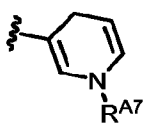
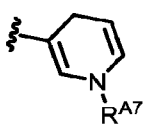
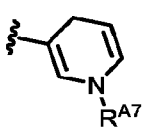
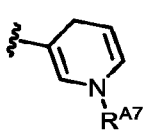
Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{14} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or aryl, each of which is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, or CH_2CH_2OMe. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{14} is phenyl.

[00244] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

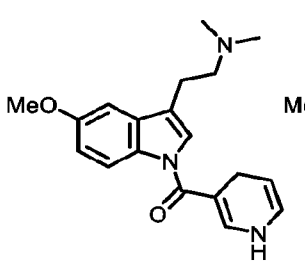
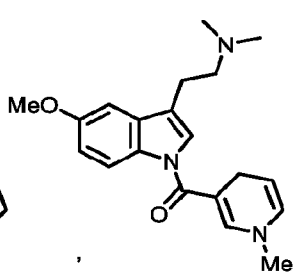
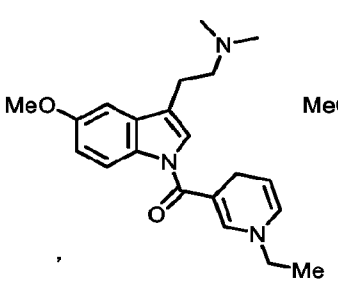
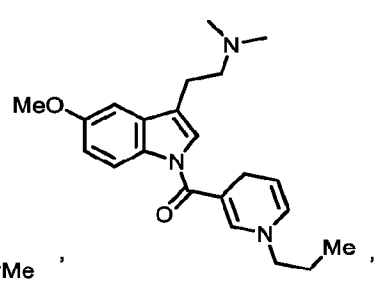
, , , ,

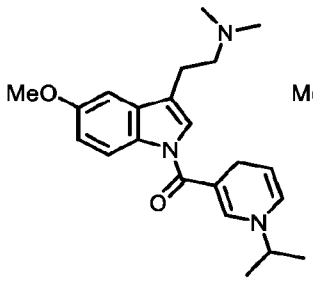
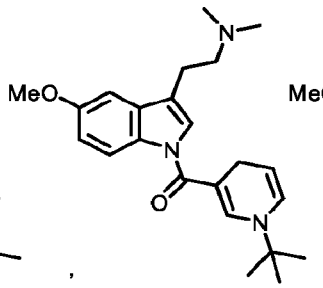
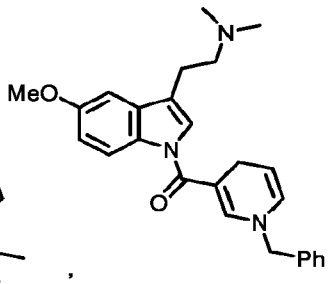
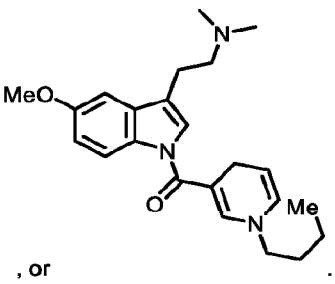
, , , ,

, , , , or .

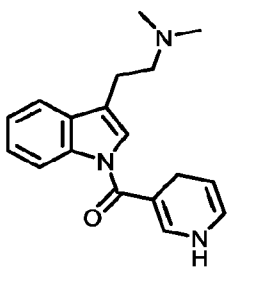
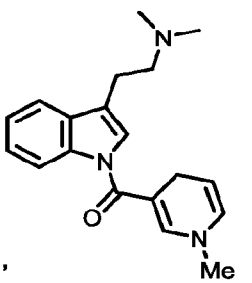
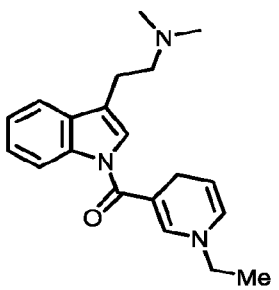
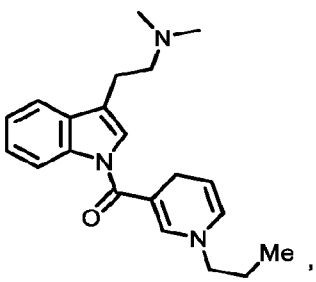
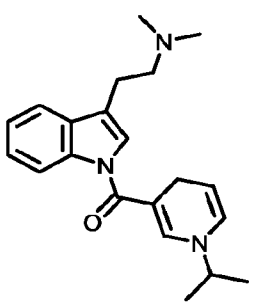
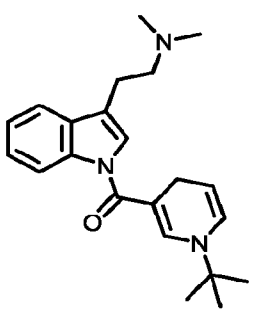
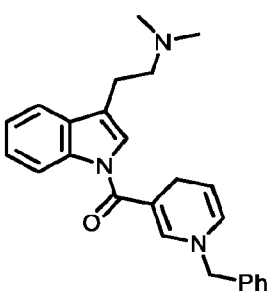
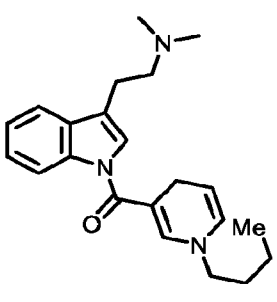
[00245] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{A7} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{A7} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{A7} is alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{A7} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{A7} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, or n-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{A7} is benzyl.

[00246] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

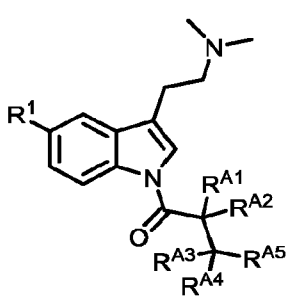
, , , ,

[00247] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

[00248] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ik) having the structure of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or an amino acid side chain, wherein each alkyl or amino acid side chain is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, -C(O)OR^{13}, -N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}, -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, -C(O)R^{14}, -OC(O)R^{15}, or -OC(O)OR^{16}, wherein each of heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, -OR^{13}, -NR^{18})R^{19}, -C(O)R^{14}, -OC(O)R^{15}, -OC(O)OR^{16}, or -OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}.

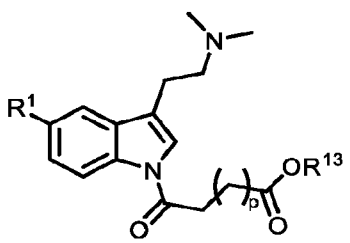
[00249] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen, and R^{A5} is alkoxy. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen, and R^{A5} is methoxy. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen, and R^{A5} is alkylsulfonyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen, and R^{A5} is methylsulfonyl.

[00250] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl,

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is unsubstituted aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

[00251] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ik) having the structure of Formula (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik2)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{13} is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; and

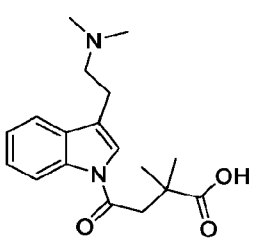
p is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10.

[00252] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein

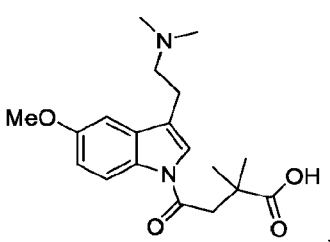
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

R^{13} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 1. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 2. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 3. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 4. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ik) or (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 5.

[00253] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

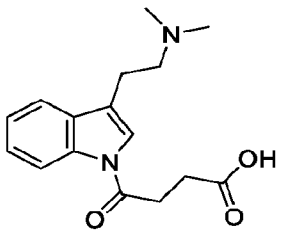
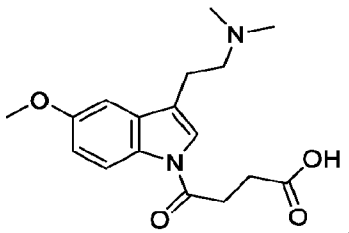
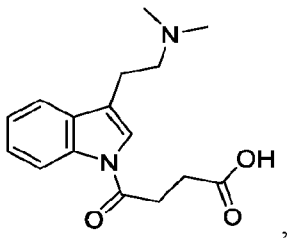
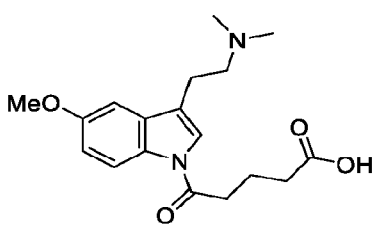
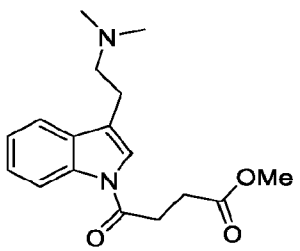
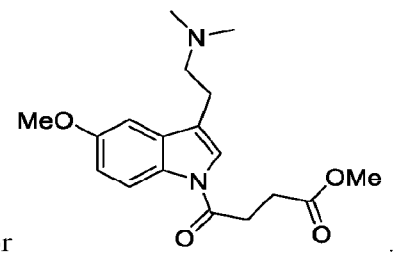


or

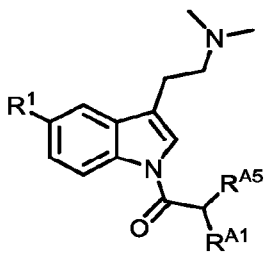


.

[00254] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

,

. or

.

[00255] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ik) having the structure of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ik3)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is alkyl or an amino acid side chain, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$ or $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$.

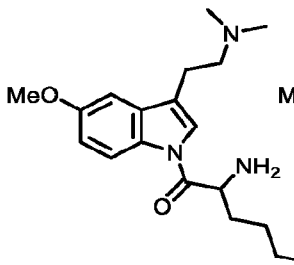
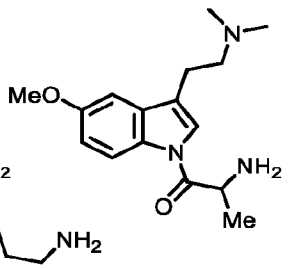
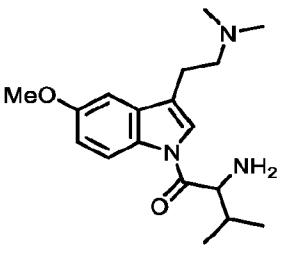
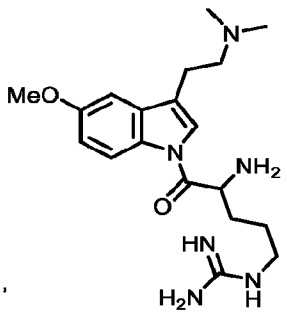
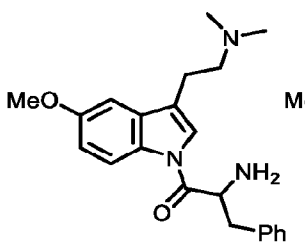
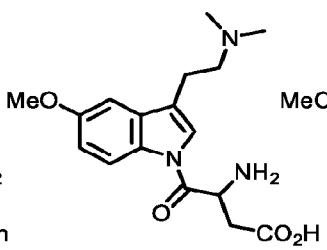
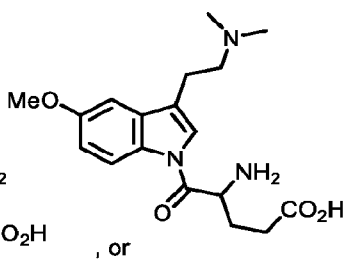
[00256] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein R^{19} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, or unsubstituted aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

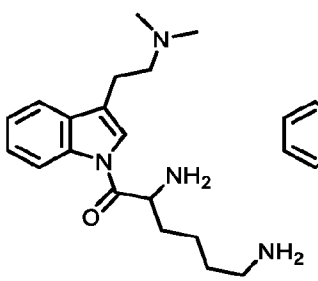
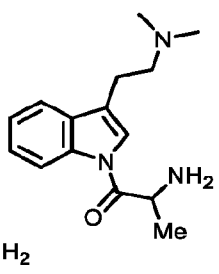
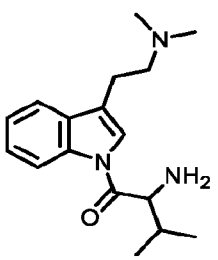
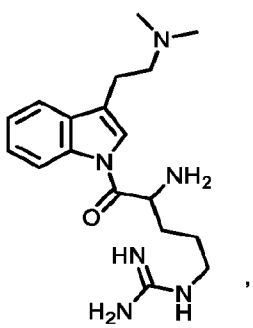
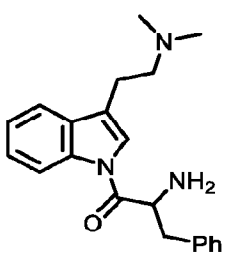
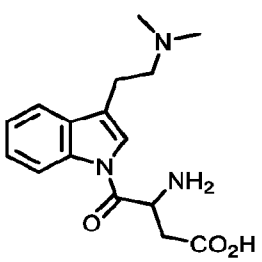
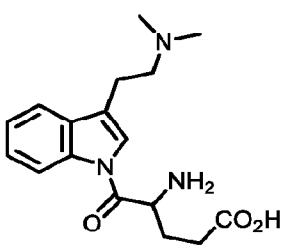
(Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or phenyl.

[00257] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$.

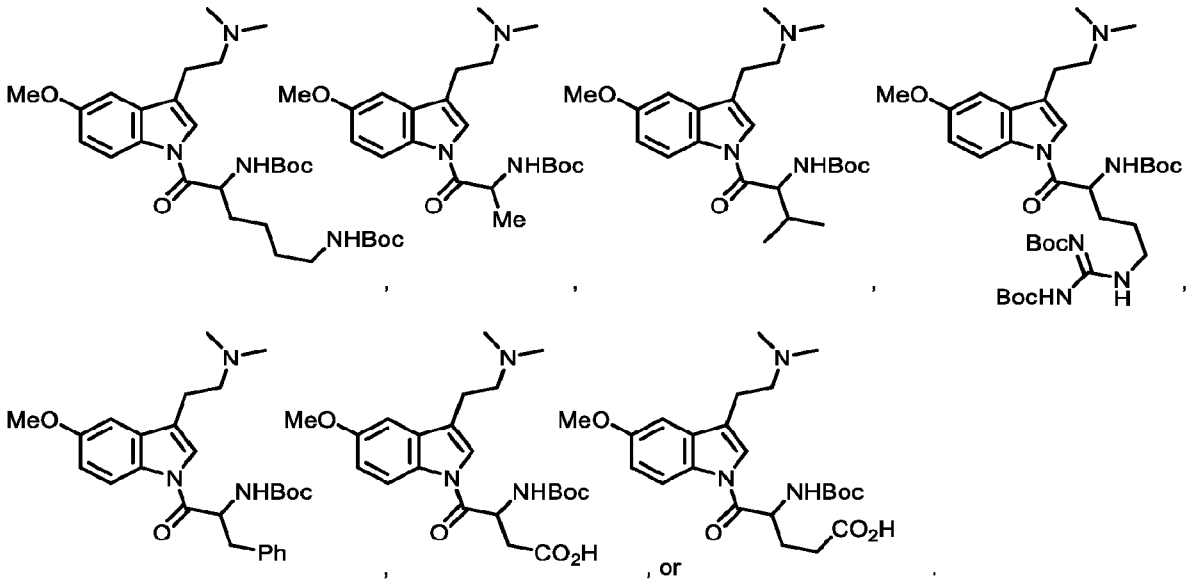
[00258] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

,

,

,

, or .

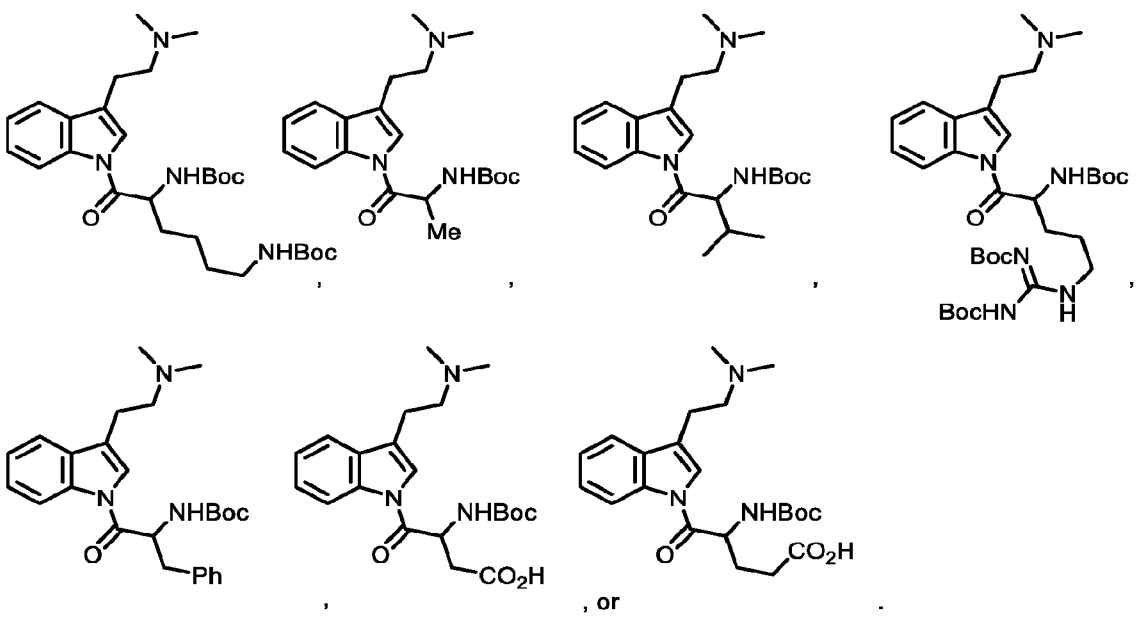
In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

,

,

,

, or .

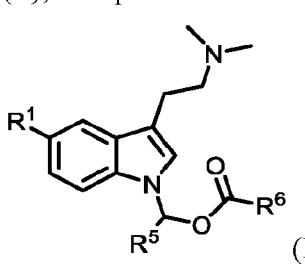
[00259] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00260] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(II)

wherein:

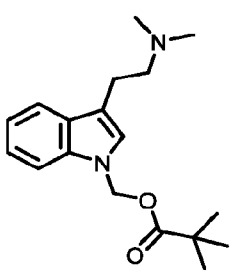
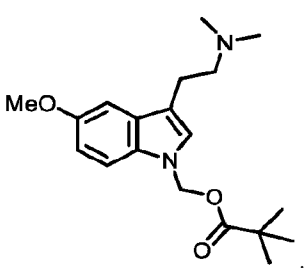
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl or cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

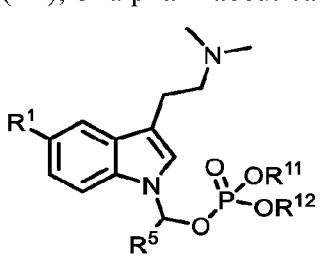
[00261] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 2-dimethylaminoethyl, or cyclopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 2-dimethylaminoethyl, or cyclopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 2-dimethylaminoethyl, or cyclopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is tert-butyl.

[00262] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (II), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

or .

[00263] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

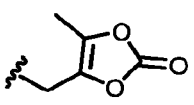
R^5 hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently hydrogen, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00264] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen and R^{12} is cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen and R^{12} is tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, or alkyl substituted with heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, unsubstituted alkyl, or alkyl substituted with aryl or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, and R^{12} is cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically

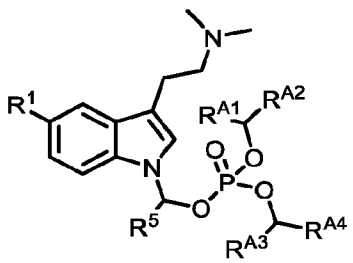
acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with -$OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with -$OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl or arylalkyl.

[00265] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^4 is hydrogen, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^5 is hydrogen, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^5 is hydrogen, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^5 is hydrogen, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is tert-butyl.

[00266] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is . In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 2-

pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is benzyl.

[00267] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Im) having the structure of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^6 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$,

wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[00268] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen.

[00269] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$; and each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^4 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and

R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is phenyl or 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is phenyl or 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl.

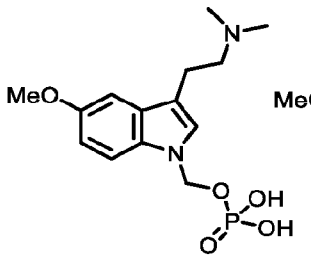
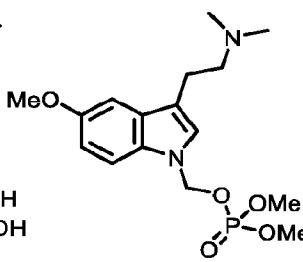
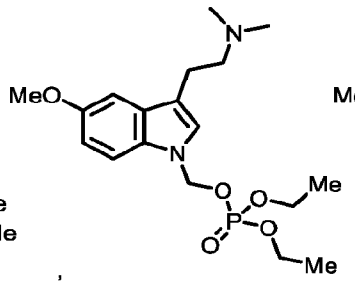
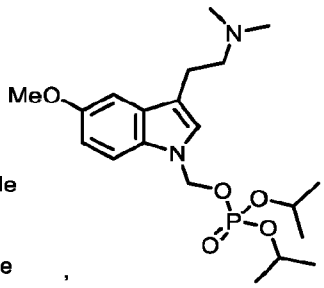
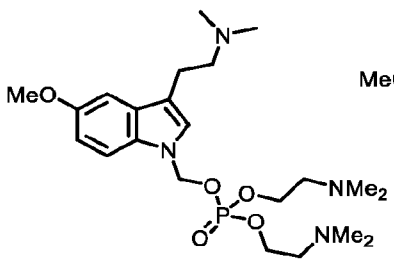
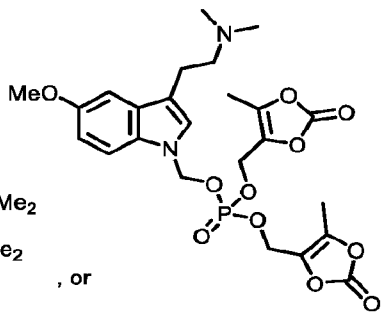
[00270] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; and each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

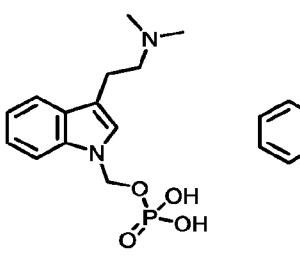
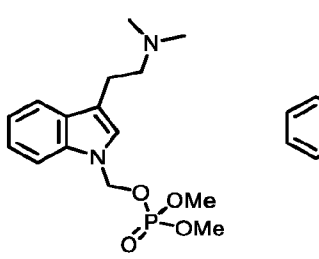
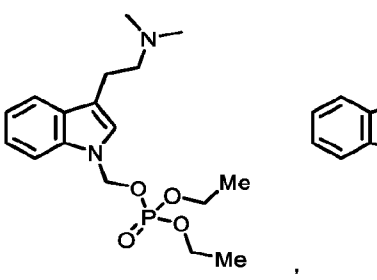
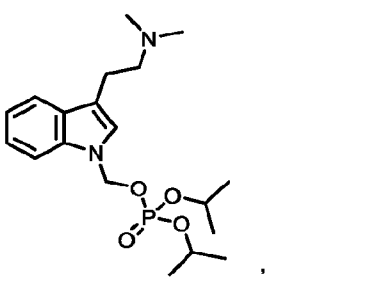
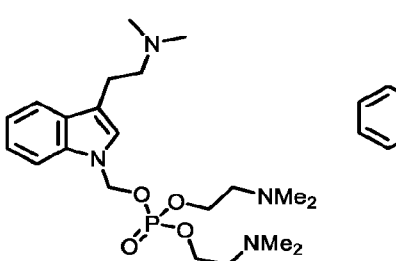
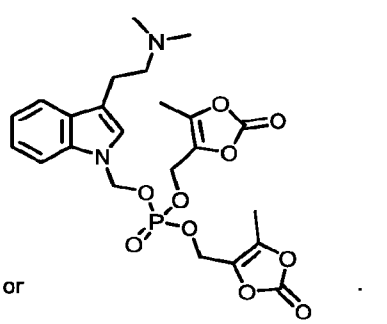
some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is isopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is phenyl or 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is phenyl or 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl.

[00271] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

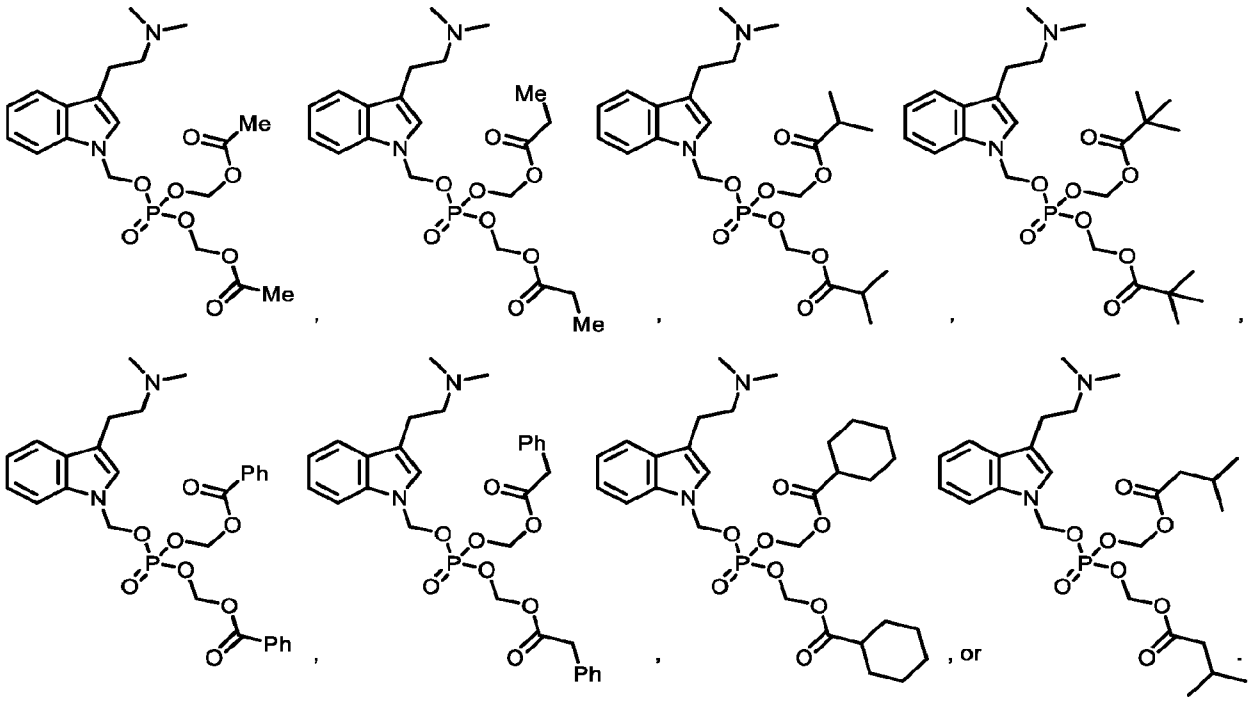
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

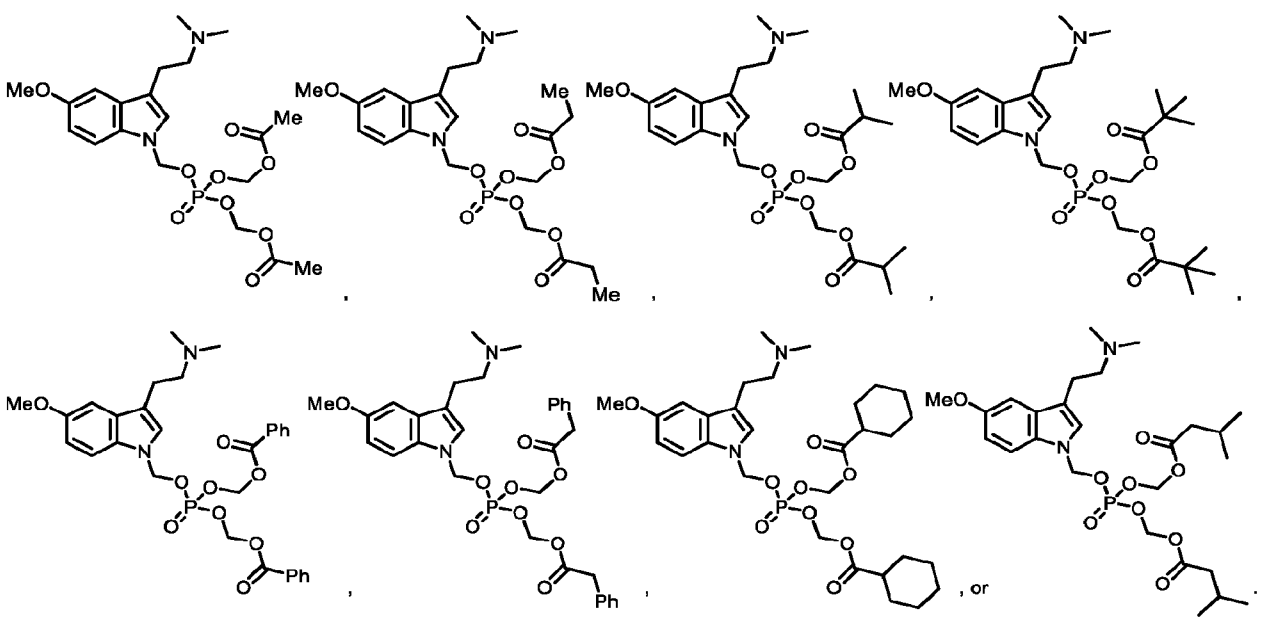
[00272] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

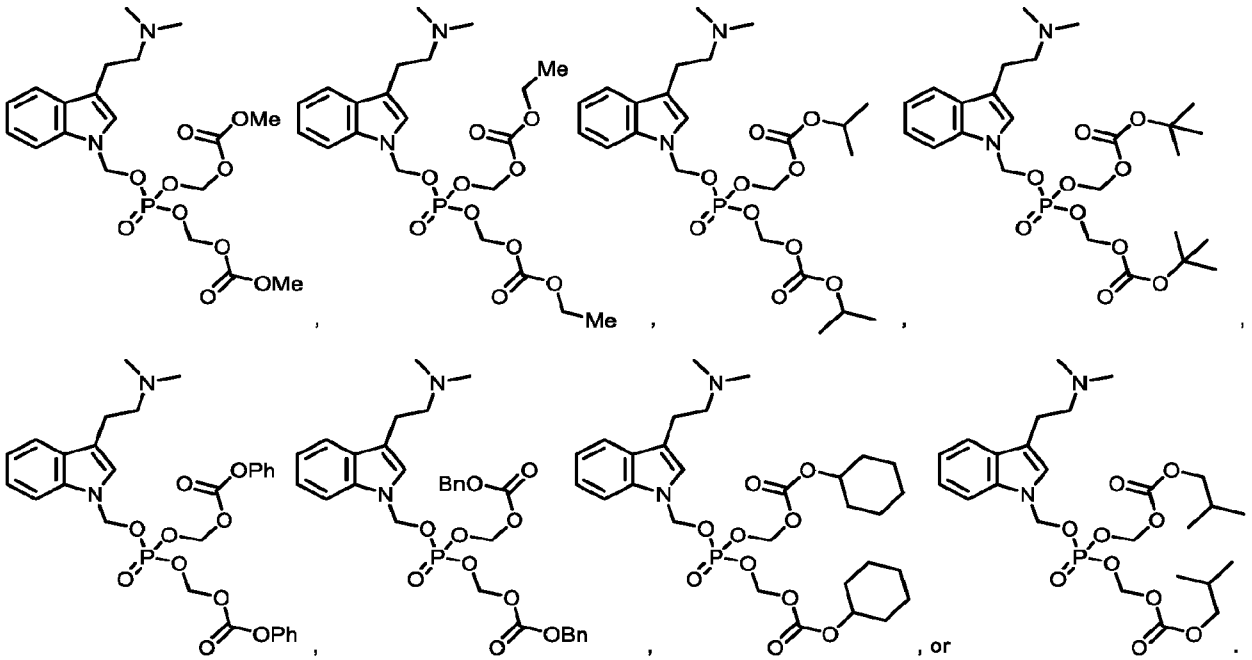
[00273] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



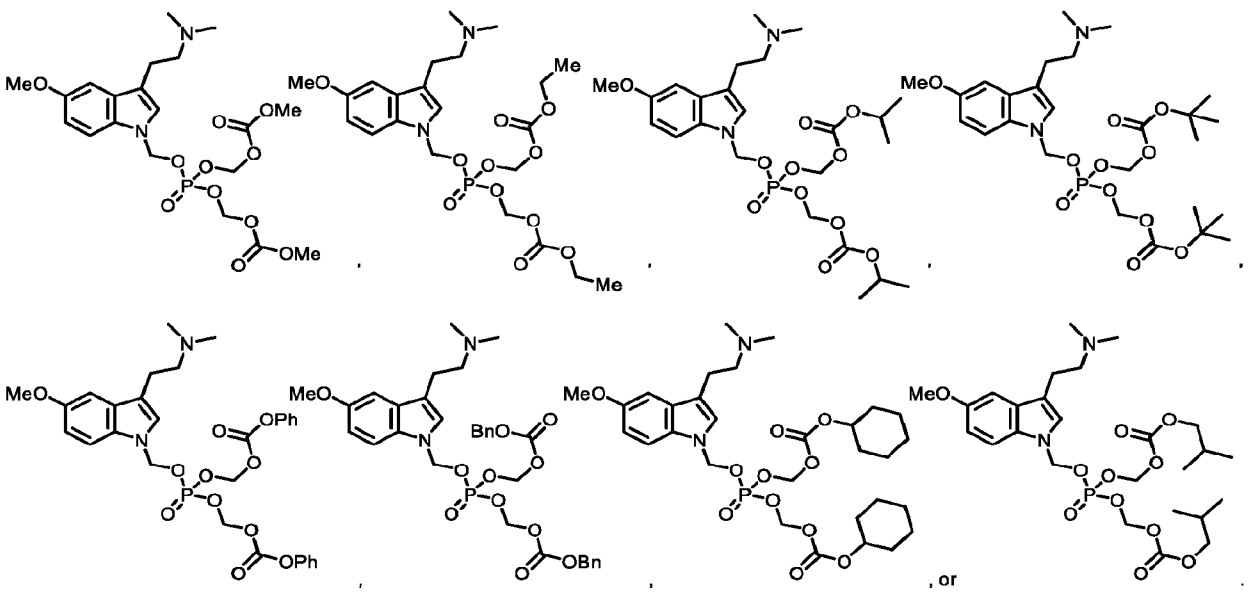
[00274] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



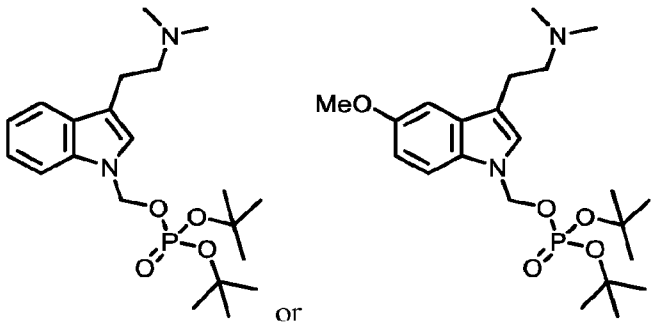
[00275] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00276] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

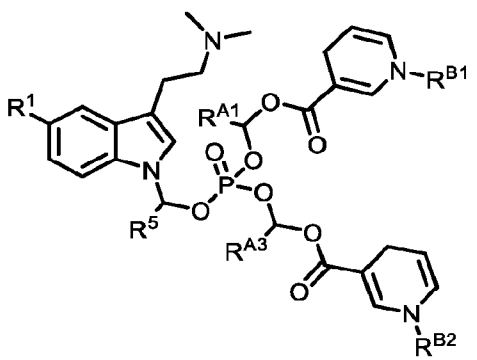


[00277] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



or

[00278] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), or (Im1) having the structure of Formula (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im1a)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

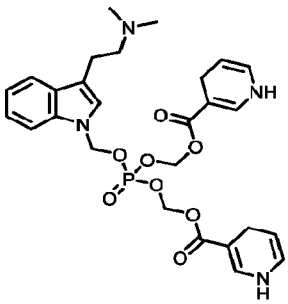
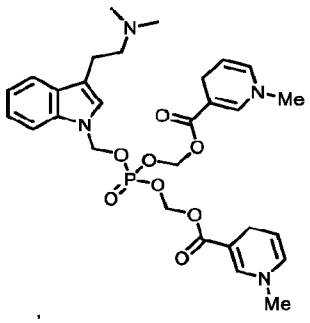
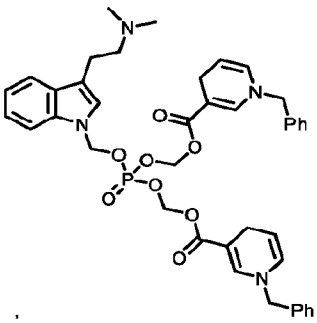
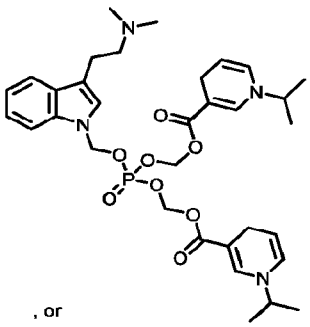
each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

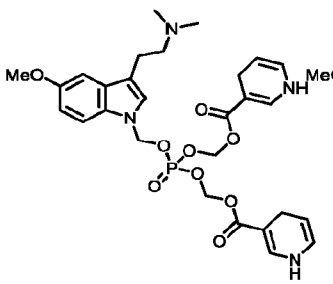
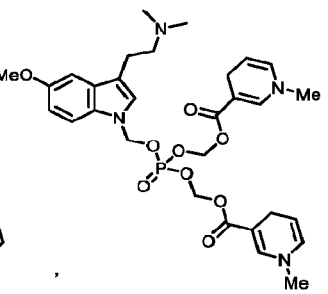
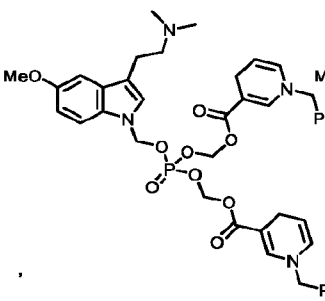
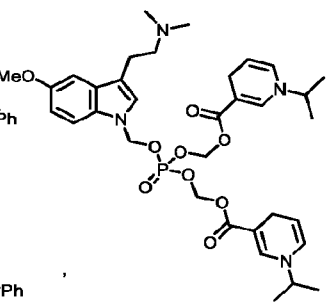
[00279] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, pentan-3-yl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl,

or tert-butyl; and each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, pentan-3-yl, or benzyl.

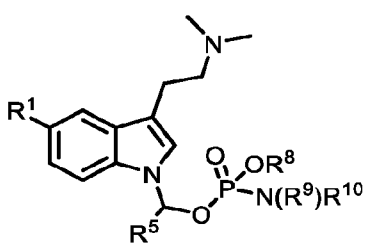
[00280] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), (Im1), or (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

, or

.

[00281] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Im), (Im1), or (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

.

[00282] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(In)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl;

R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl; and

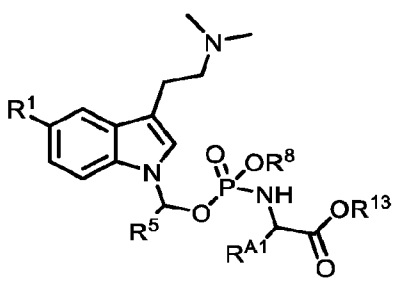
each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen or alkyl,

wherein each cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00283] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of

Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is alkyl or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl or unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl.

[00284] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (In) having the structure of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(In1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

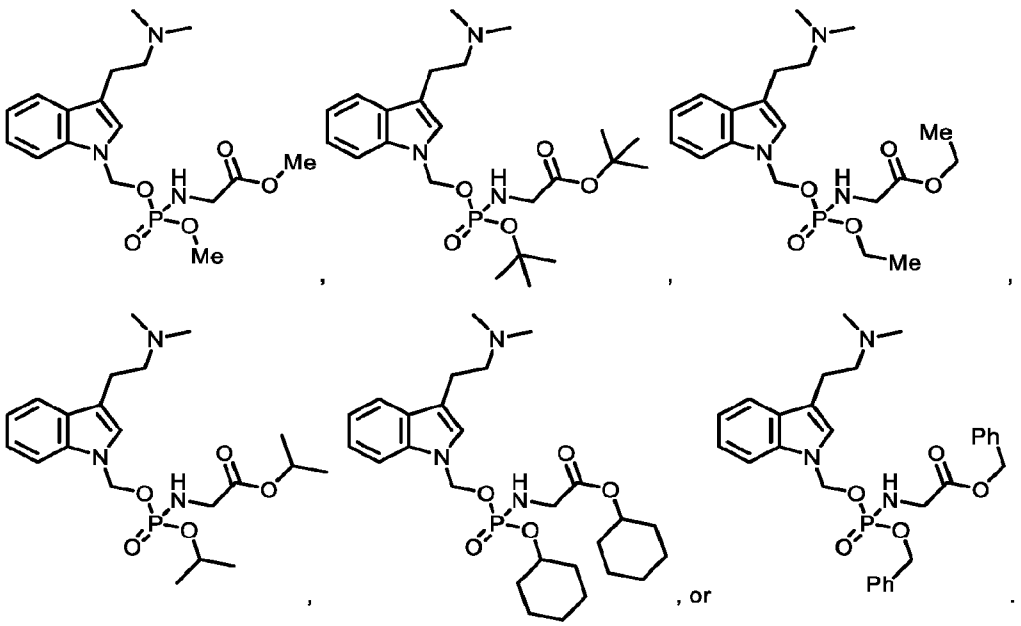
each of R^5 and R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

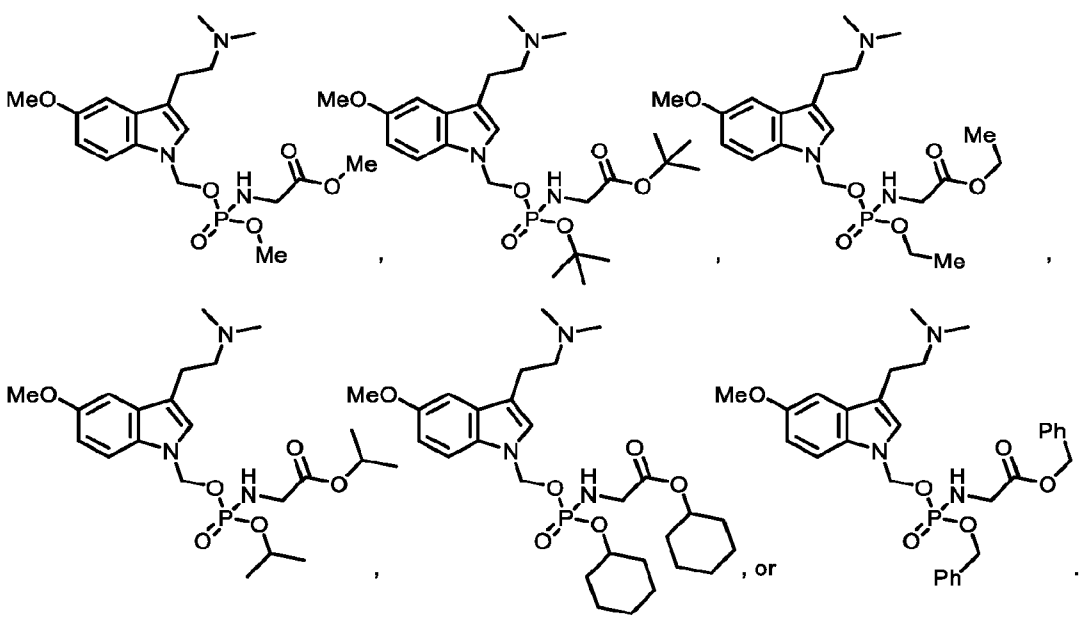
[00285] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is alkyl or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl or unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH_2CH(Et)_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen or alkyl; and R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH_2CH(Et)_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of

Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl; and R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH_2CH(Et)_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen; and R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH_2CH(Et)_2$.

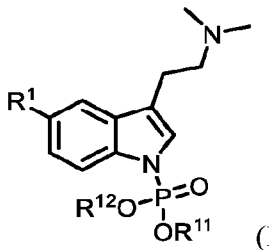
[00286] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (In), or (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00287] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (In), or (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00288] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io)

wherein:

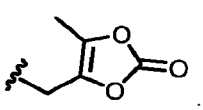
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen; and

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from hydrogen, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl, wherein each cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and alkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

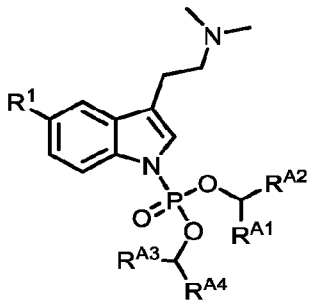
[00289] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl; or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, unsubstituted alkyl, or alkyl substituted with aryl or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, and R^{12} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with -

$OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl or arylalkyl.

[00290] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and each of R^{11} and R^{12} is tert-butyl.

[00291] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is . In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is benzyl.

[00292] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io) having the structure of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$,

wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

[00293] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen.

[00294] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$; and each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl,

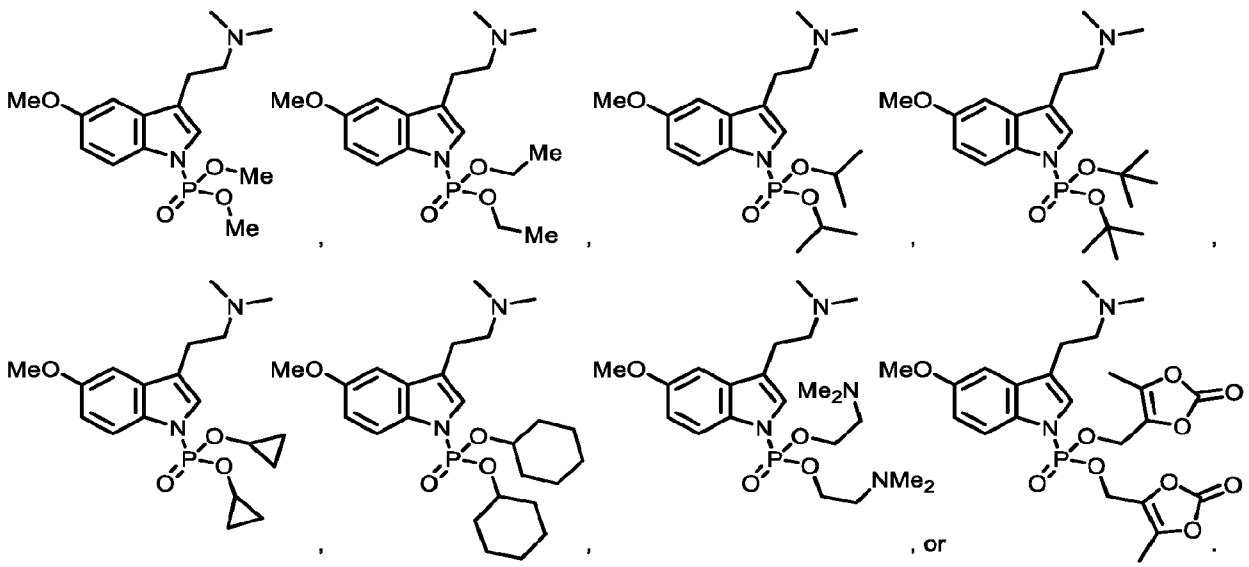
or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is phenyl or 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is phenyl or 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)R^{15}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl.

[00295] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; and each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, cyclopropyl, or cyclobutyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is phenyl or

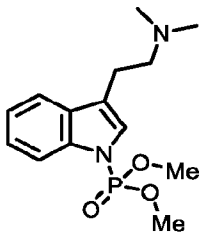
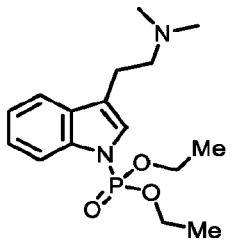
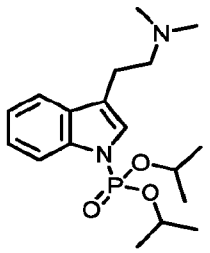
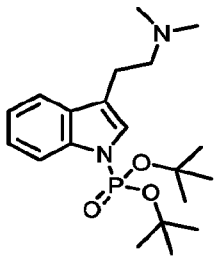
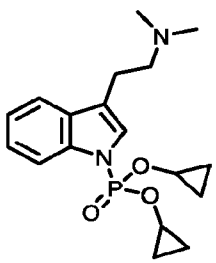
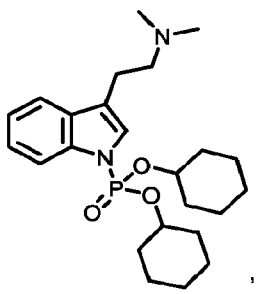
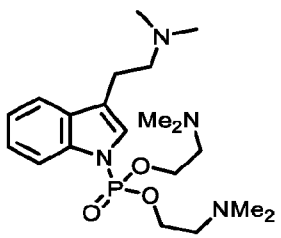
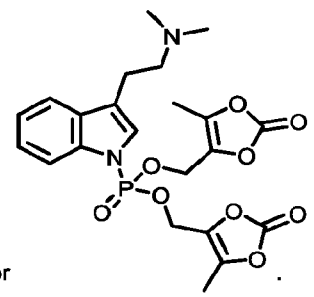
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is phenyl or 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each R^{16} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is -OC(O)OR^{16}; each R^{A1} and R^{A3} is hydrogen; and each R^{16} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl.

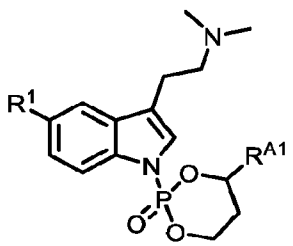
[00296] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Io), or (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00297] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Io), or (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein:

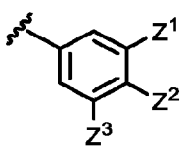
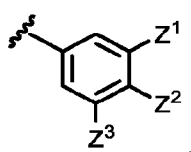









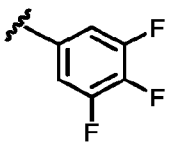
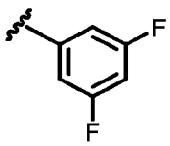
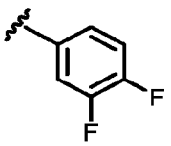
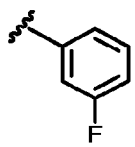
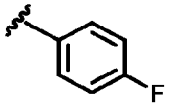
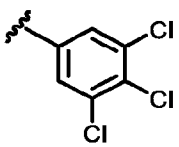
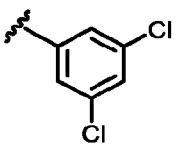
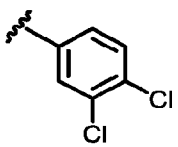
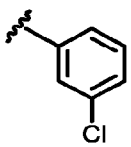
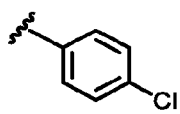
[00298] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Io) having the structure of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



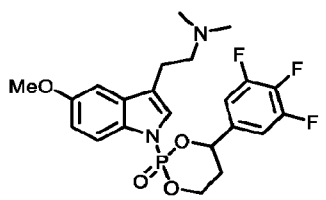
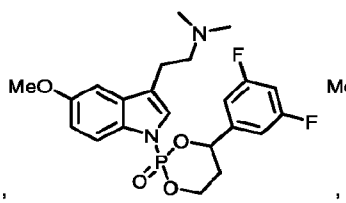
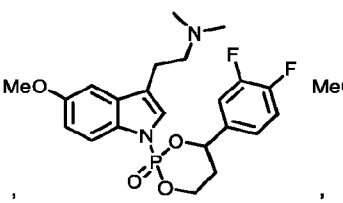
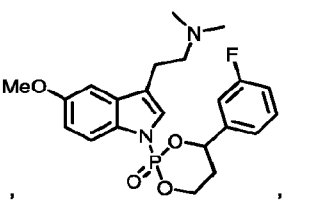
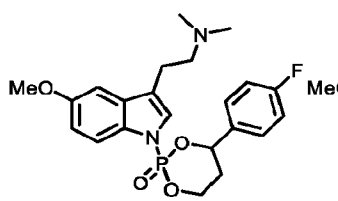
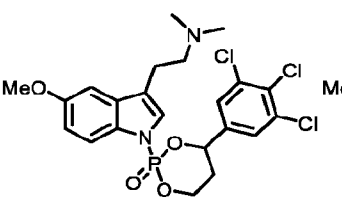
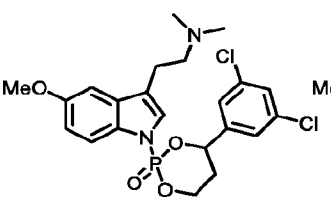
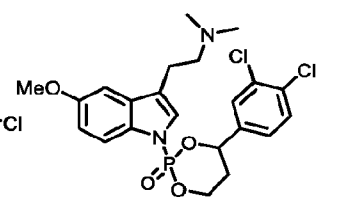
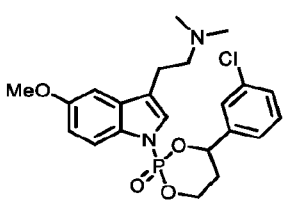
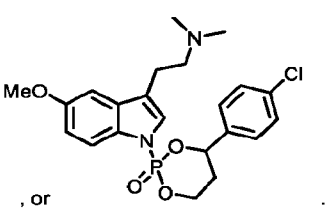
(Io2)

wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen; and R^{A1} is aryl or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

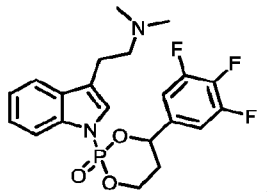
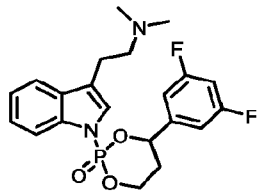
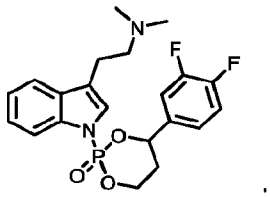
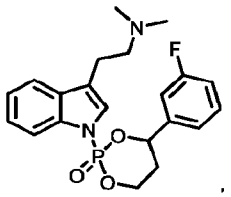
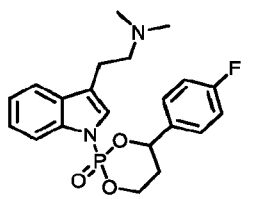
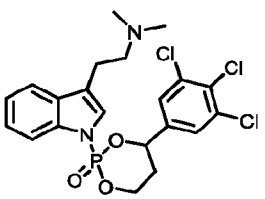
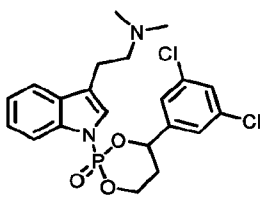
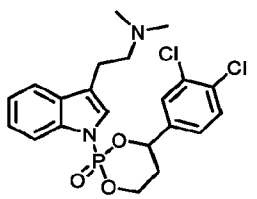
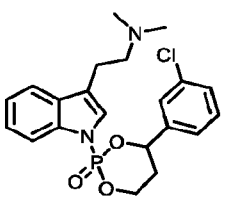
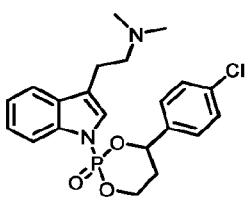
[00299] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is aryl substituted with halogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is , wherein each of Z^1, Z^2, and Z^3 is independently hydrogen or halogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is , wherein each of Z^1, Z^2, and Z^3 is independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or iodo. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically

acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , or  .

[00300] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

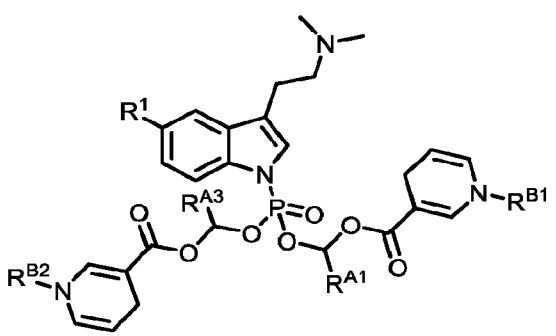
 ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  ,  , or  .

[00301] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

, or .

[00302] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Io), or (Io1), having the structure of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io1a)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

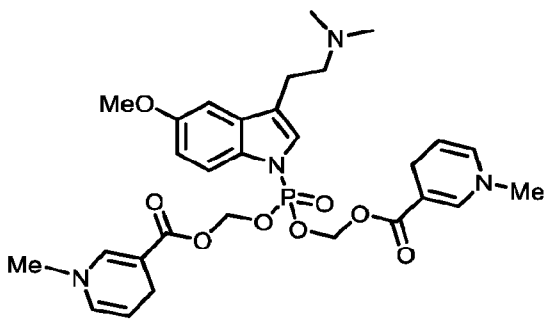
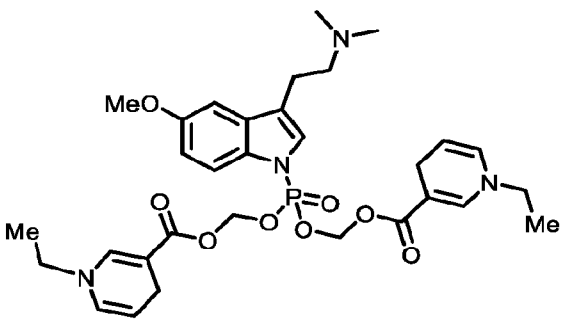
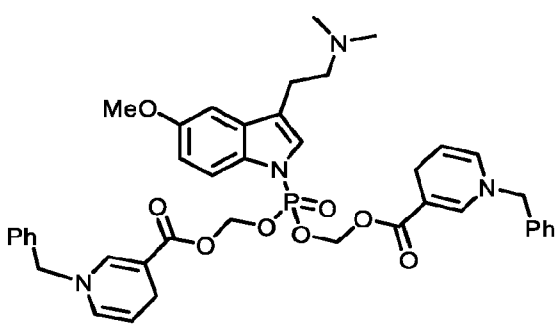
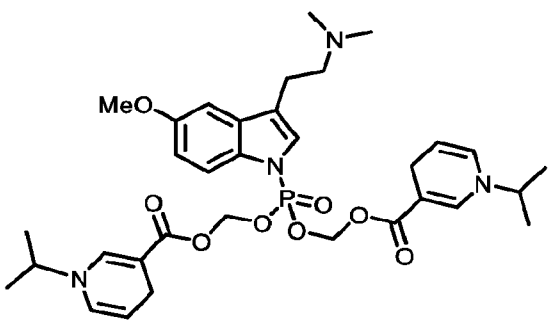
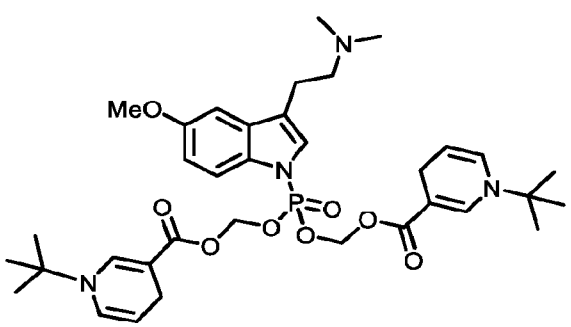
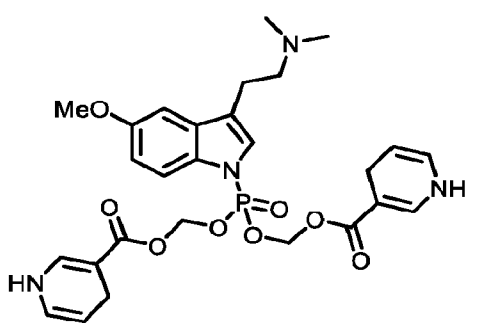
each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

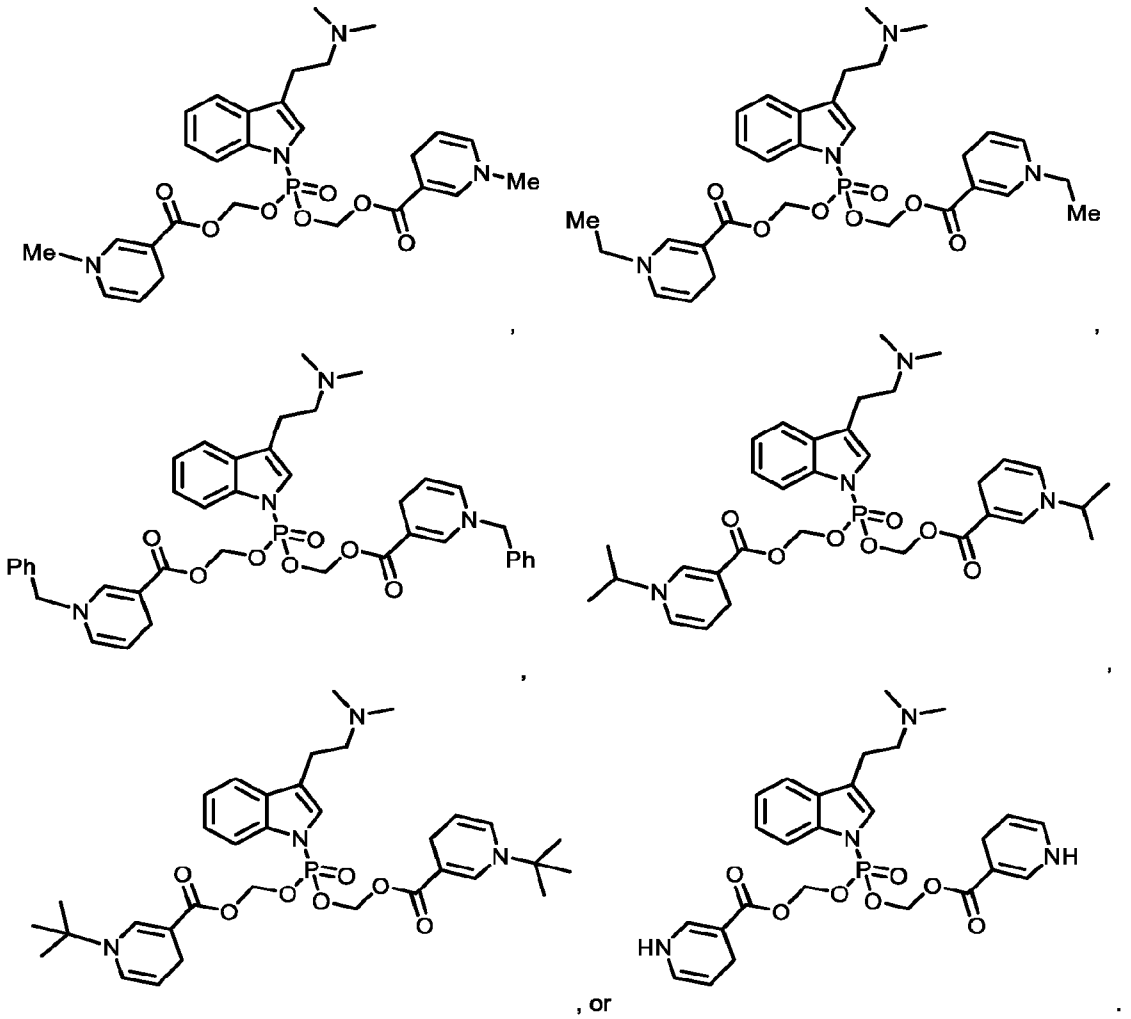
[00303] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, pentan-3-yl, or benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or

tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl; and each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, pentan-3-yl, or benzyl.

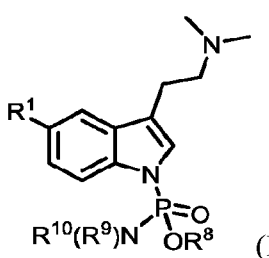
[00304] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

,


, or .

[00305] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00306] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ip)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

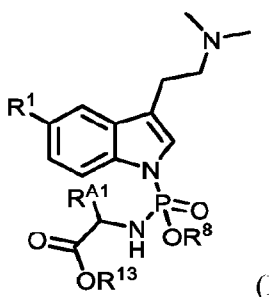
R^8 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl; and

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen or alkyl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00307] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is alkyl or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl or unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl.

[00308] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ip) having the structure of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ip1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

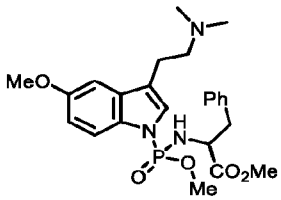
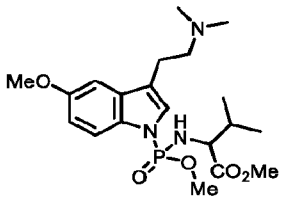
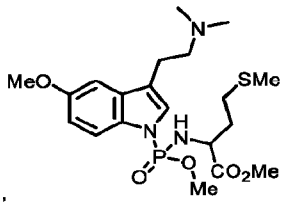
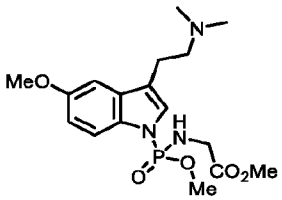
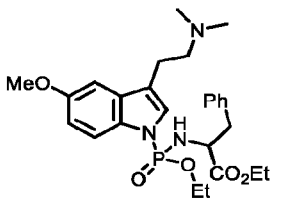
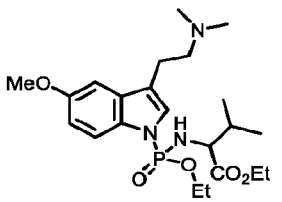
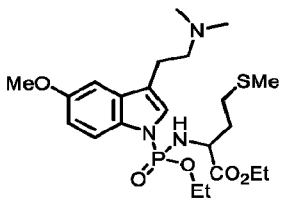
R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

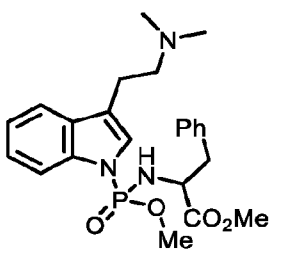
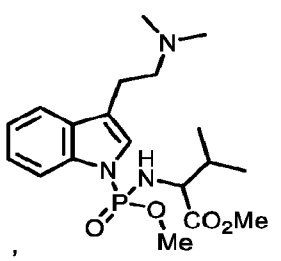
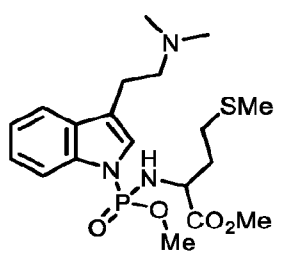
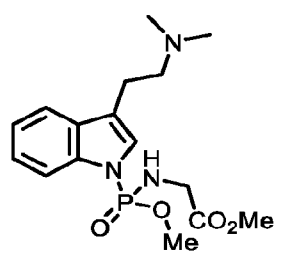
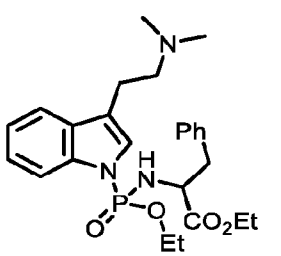
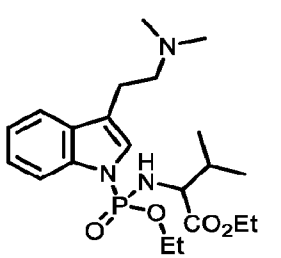
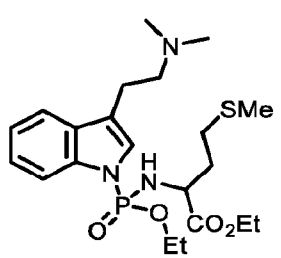
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

[00309] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is alkyl or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl or unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^8 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH_2CH(Et)_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl; and R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH_2CH(Et)_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen; and R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH_2CH(Et)_2$.

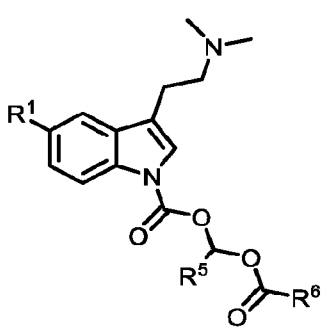
[00310] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:








, or

[00311] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:








, or

[00312] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Iq)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00313] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with arylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH(Et)_2$.

[00314] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl, and R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl, and R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or cyclopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or cyclopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is tert-butyl.

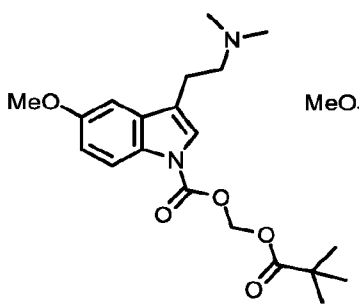
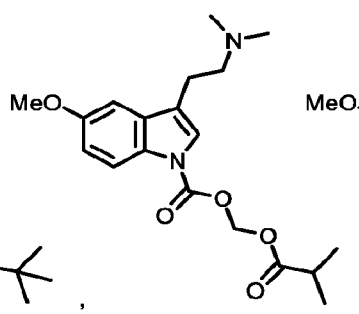
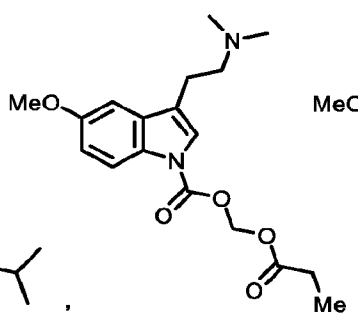
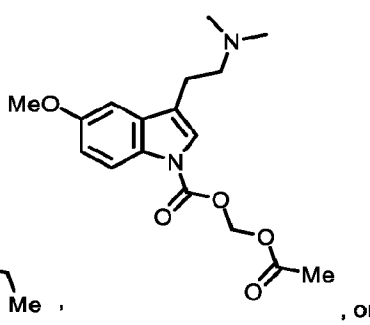
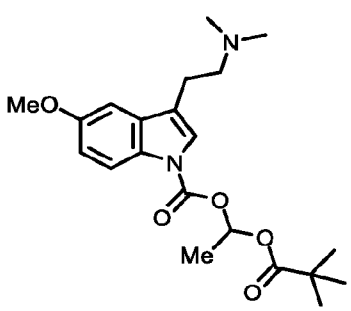
[00315] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is 4-nitrophenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl.

[00316] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is CH_2CH_2OMe or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-(CH_2)_rCO_2H$, wherein r is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-(CH_2)_sCO_2R^{13}$, wherein s is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-(CH_2)_sCO_2R^{13}$, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-(CH_2)_sCO_2R^{13}$, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically

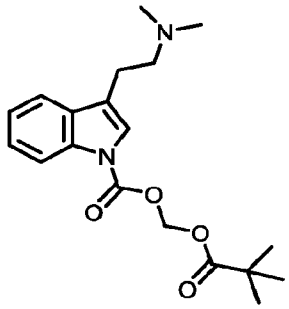
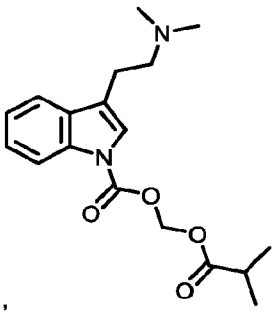
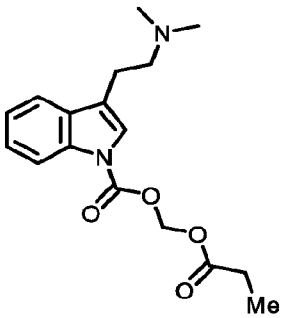
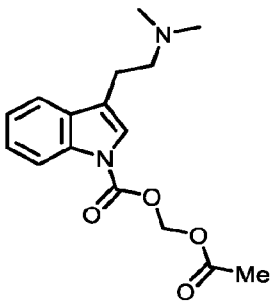
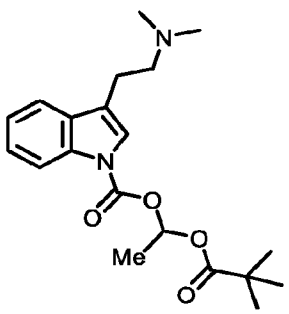
acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-(CH_2)_sCO_2R^{13}$, wherein R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH(Et)_2$.

[00317] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-CH(R^{A1})NH_2$, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or an amino acid side chain. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-CH(R^{A1})NH_2$, wherein R^{A1} is an amino acid side chain. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-CH(R^{A1})NH_2$, wherein R^{A1} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, CH(Me)Et, $CH_2CH(Me)_2$, or CH_2CH_2SMe. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is $-CH(R^{A1})NH_2$, wherein R^{A1} is benzyl.

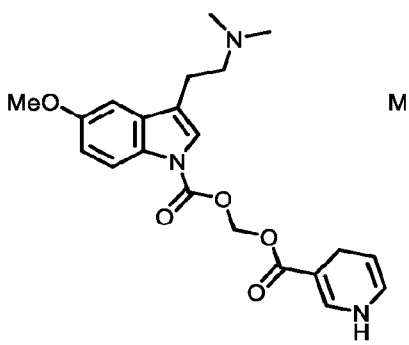
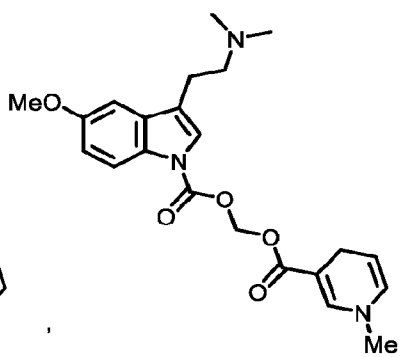
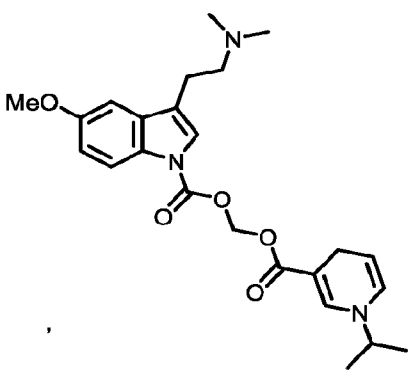
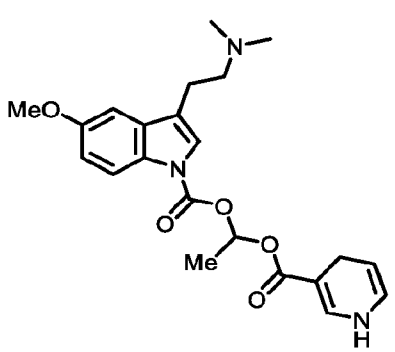
[00318] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

, or


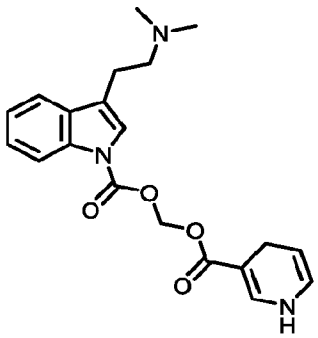
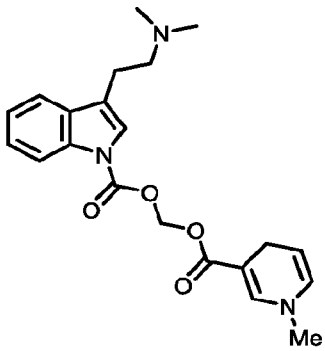
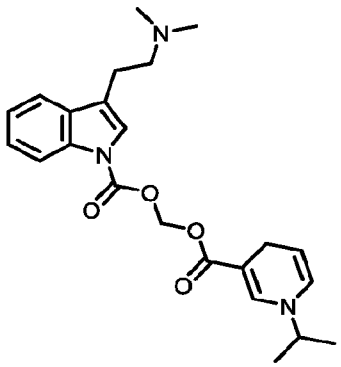
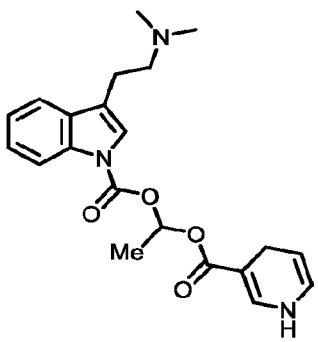
[00319] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

, or

.

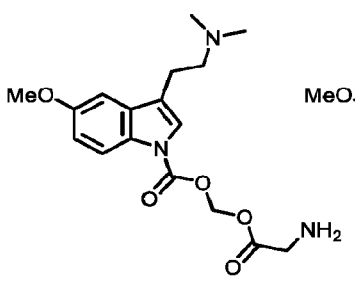
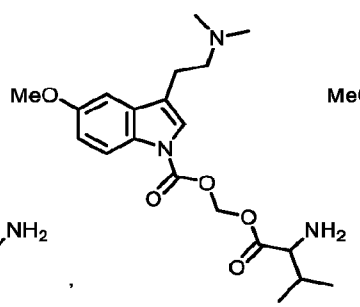
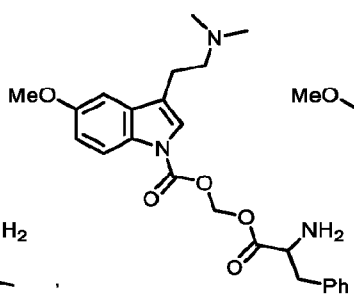
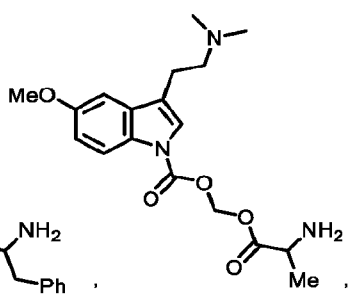
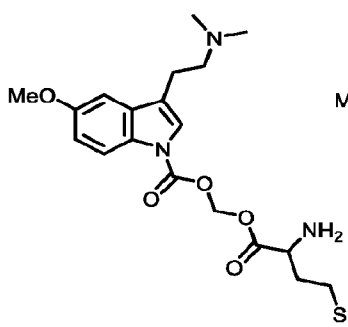
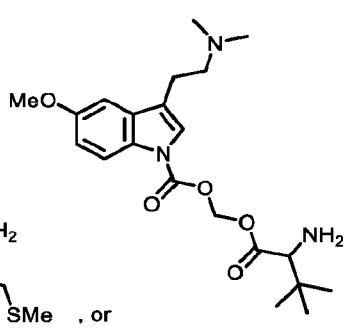
[00320] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

.

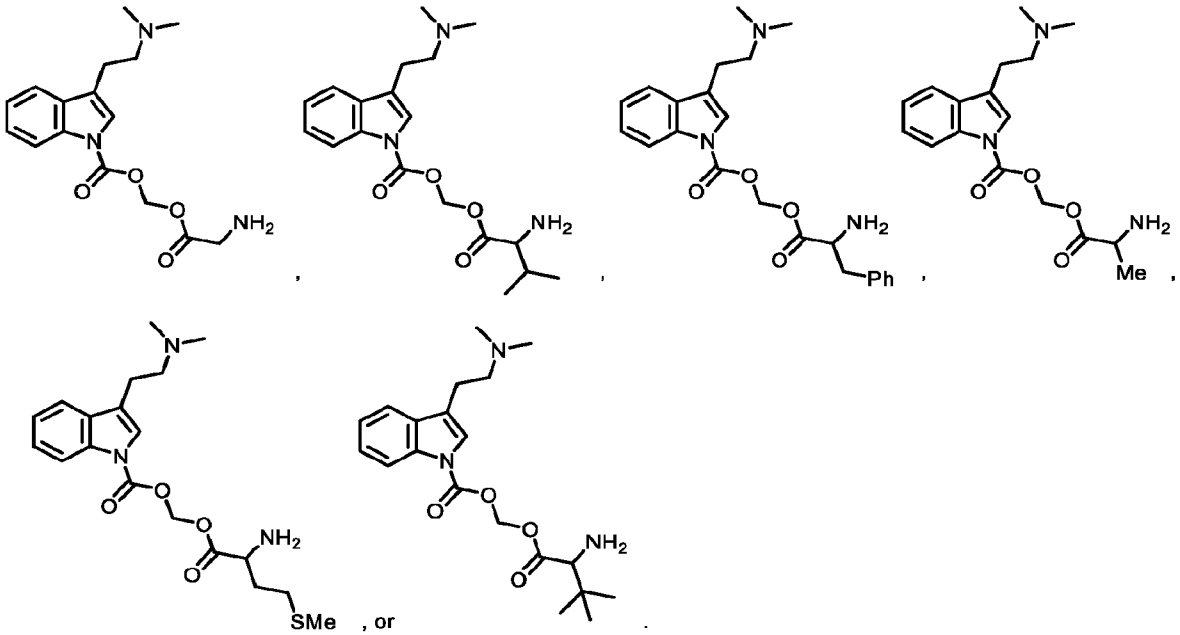
[00321] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

.

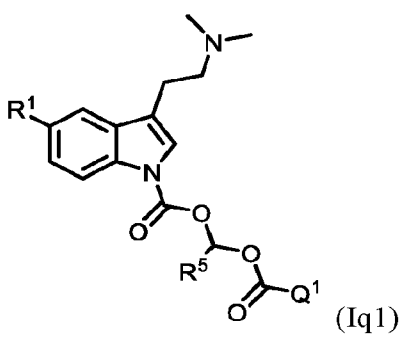
[00322] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

,

, or

.

[00323] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00324] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iq) having the structure of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

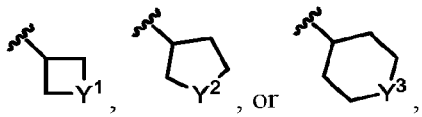


(Iq1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

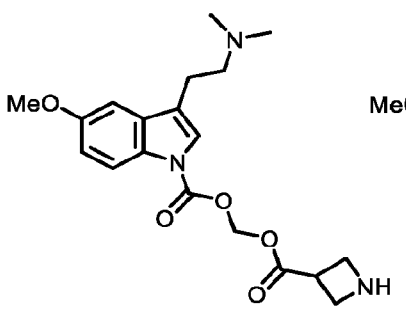
Q^1 is , wherein

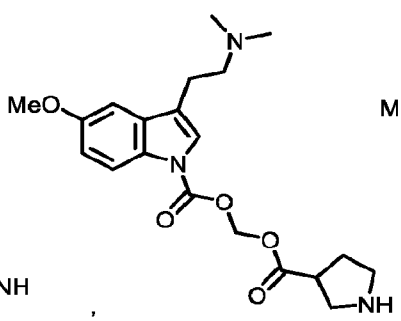
each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, -$N(R^{Y1})$-, or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or heteroaryl.

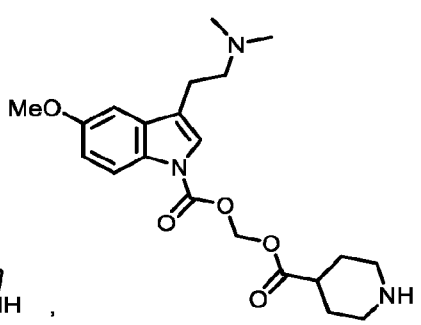
[00325] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -$N(R^{Y1})$-. In some

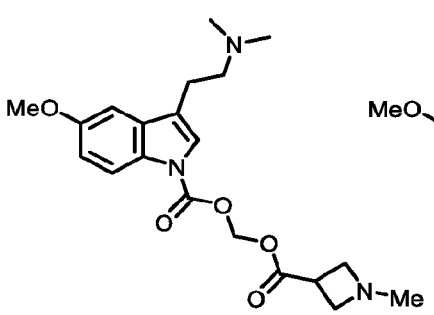
embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -N(R^{Y1})-, wherein R^{Y1} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -N(R^{Y1})- or -NC(O)R^{Y2}, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, $CH(Et)_2$, CH_2CH_2OMe, $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$, or CH_2CF_3. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -N(R^{Y1})- or -NC(O)R^{Y2}, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -N(R^{Y1})- or -NC(O)R^{Y2}, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -N(R^{Y1})- or -NC(O)R^{Y2}, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, or 4-pyridyl.

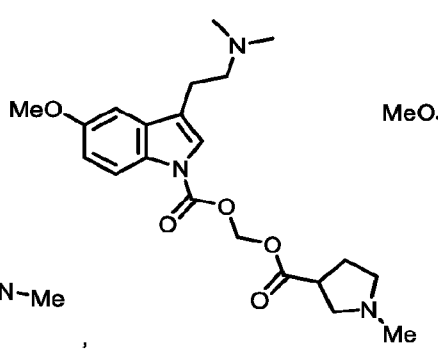
[00326] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq) or (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

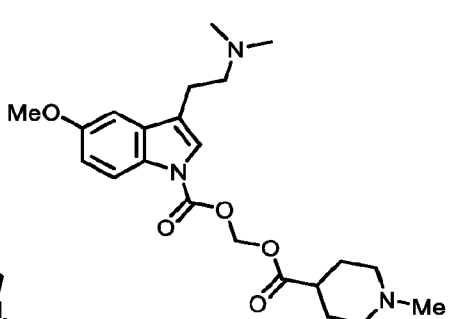


,


,


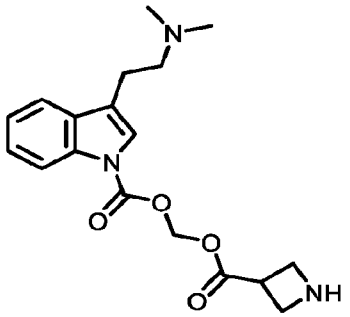
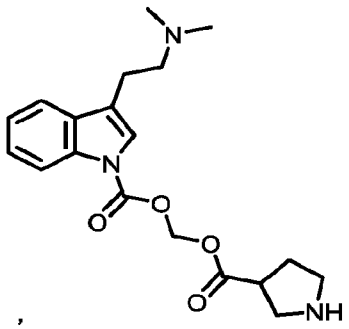
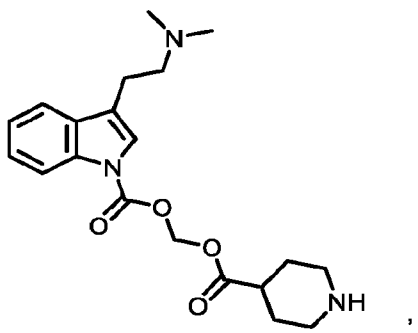
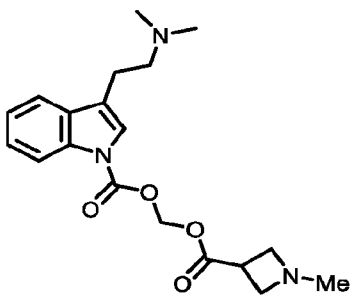
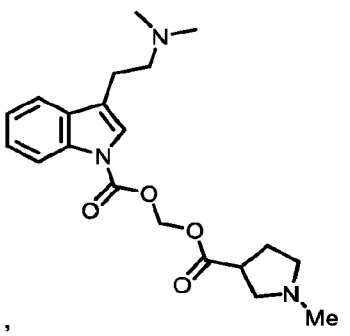
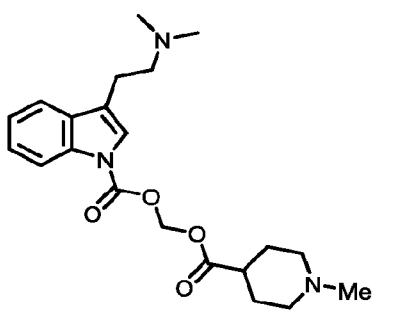
,


,


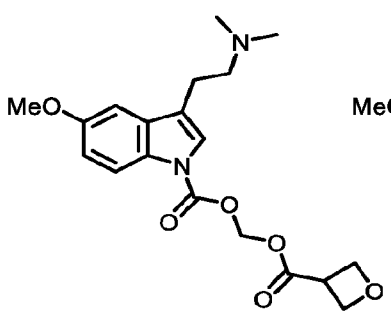
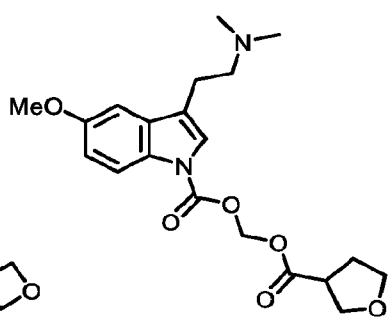
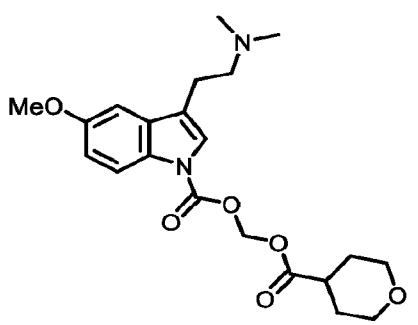
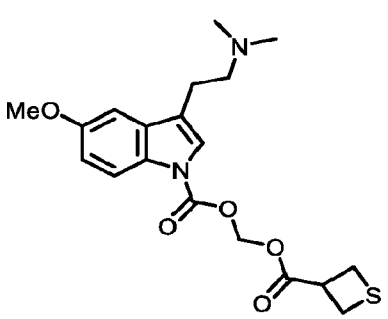
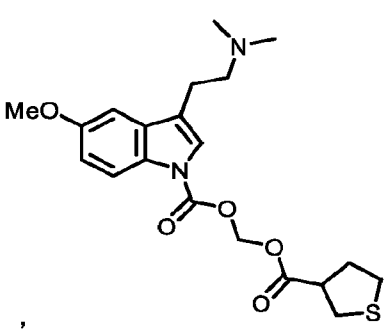
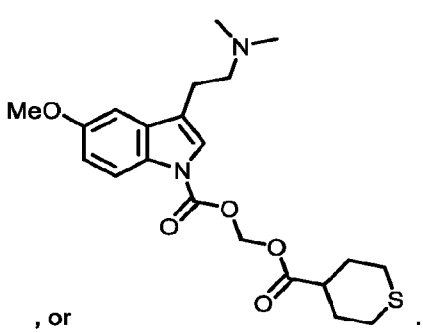
, or


.

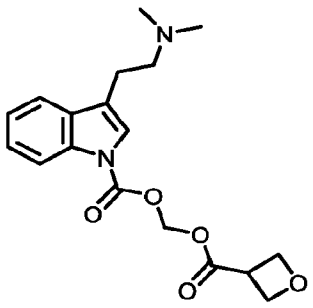
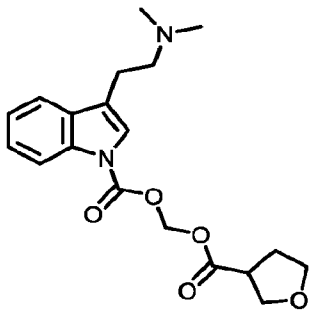
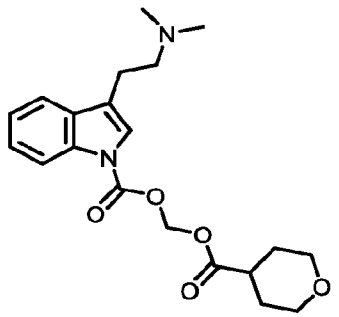
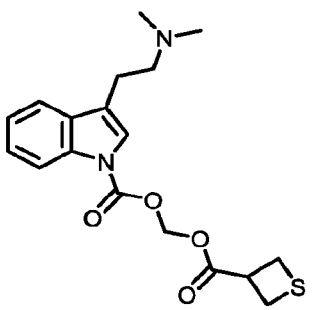
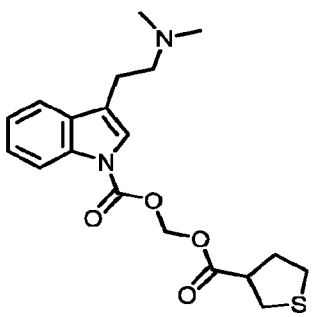
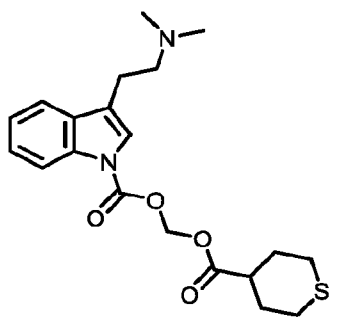
[00327] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq) or (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

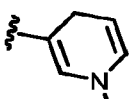
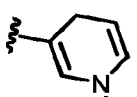
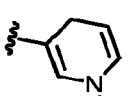







[00328] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq) or (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

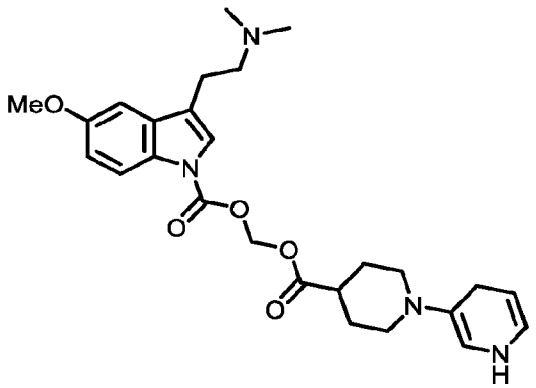
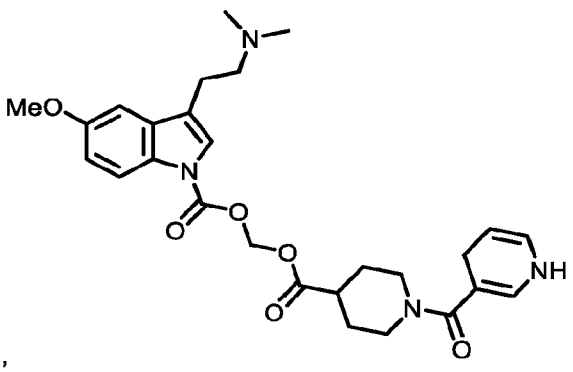
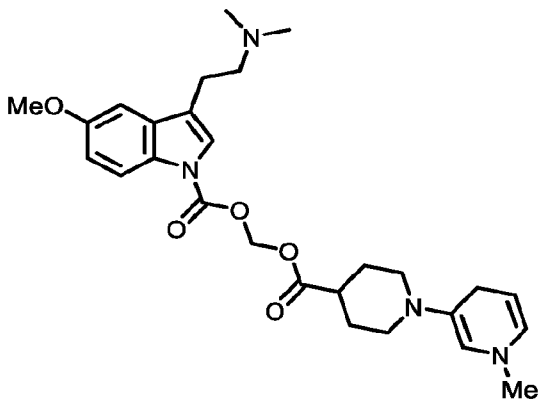
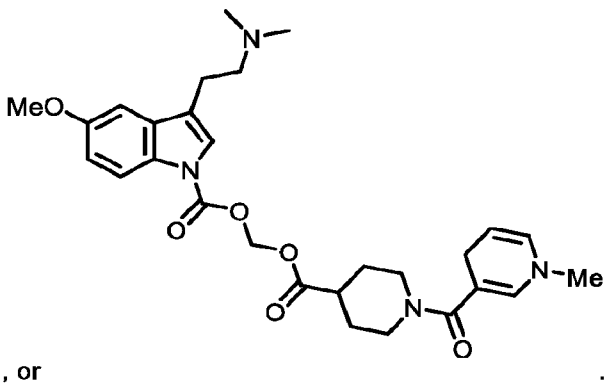







[00329] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq) or (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

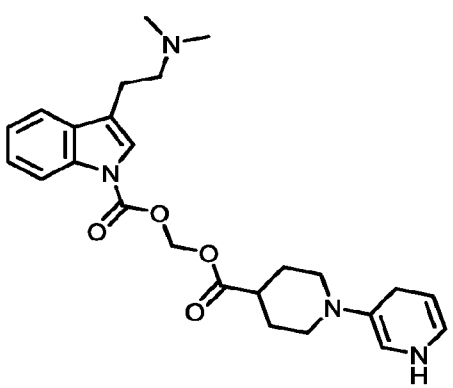
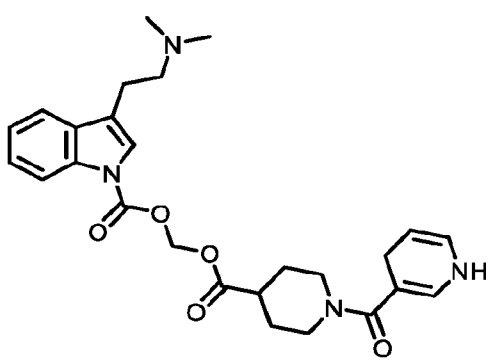
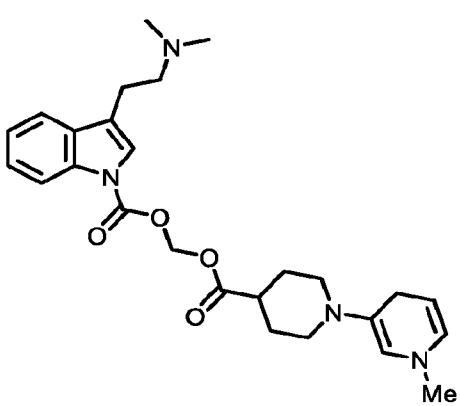
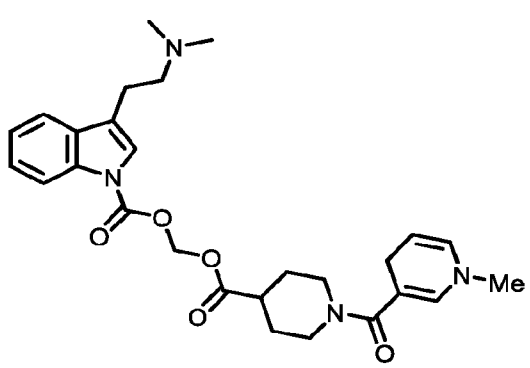







[00330] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is $-N(R^{Y1})-$ or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently , wherein R^{Z1} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is $-N(R^{Y1})-$ or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently , wherein R^{Z1} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $CH(Et)_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is $-N(R^{Y1})-$ or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently , wherein R^{Z1} is benzyl.

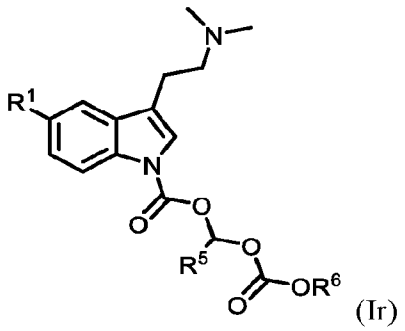
[00331] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

[00332] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

[00333] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ir)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

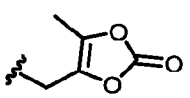
R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

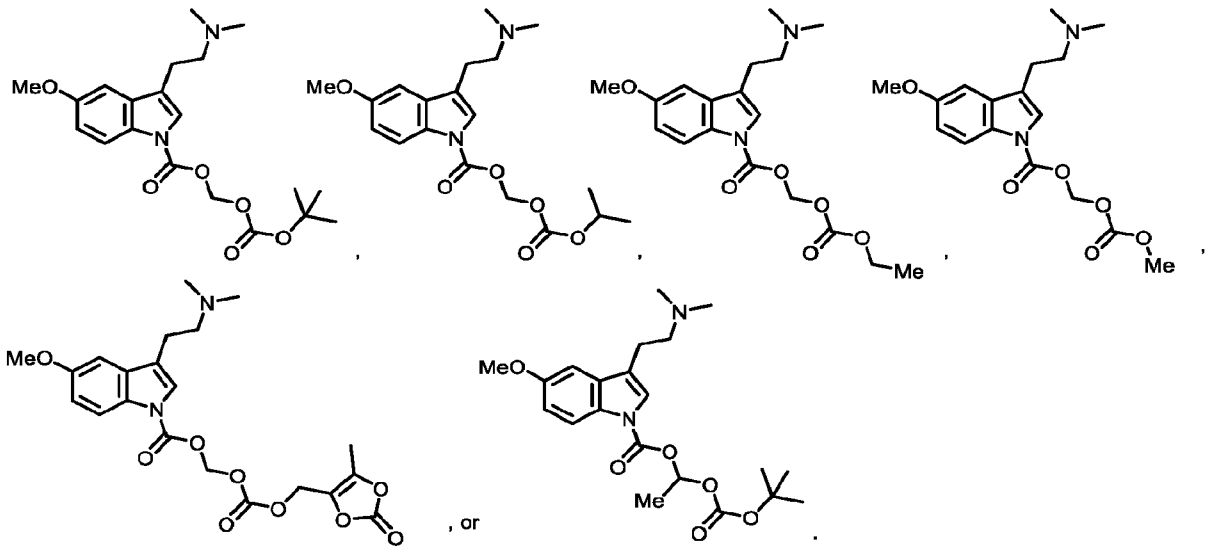
[00334] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

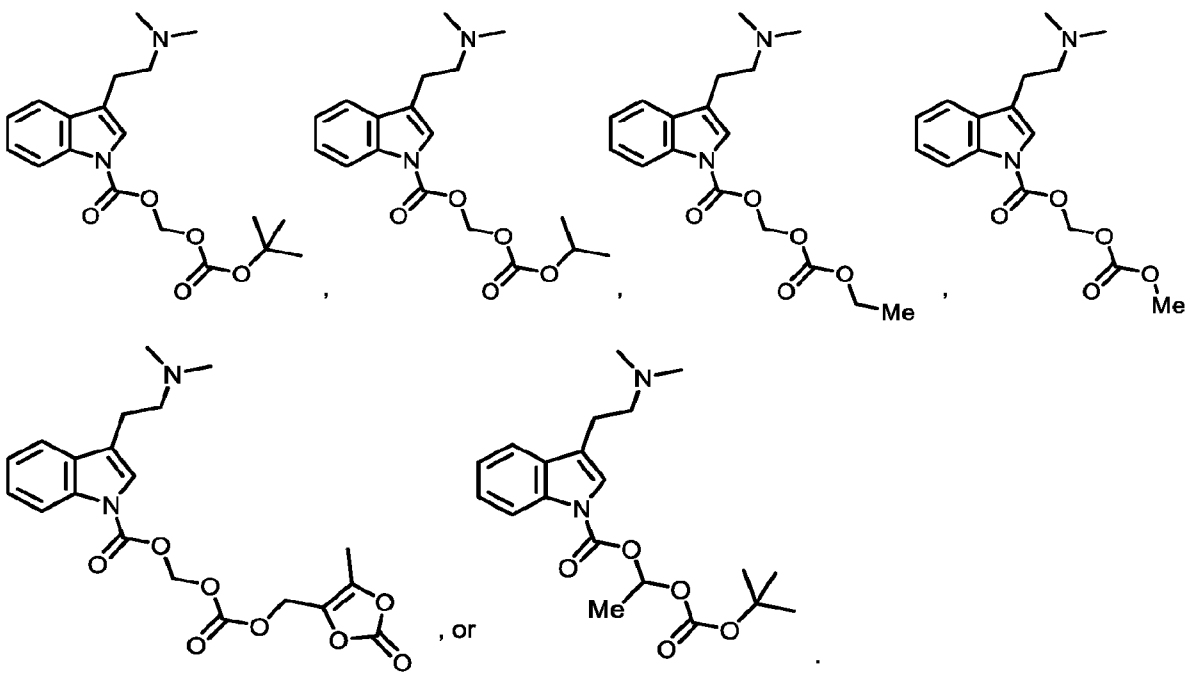
pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with arylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH(Et)_2$.

[00335] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl, and R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl, and R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl, and R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is oxetan-3-yl or azetindin-3-yl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^6 is .

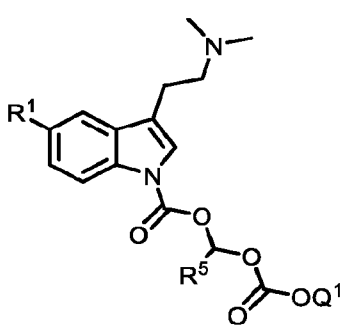
[00336] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00337] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00338] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir) having the structure of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

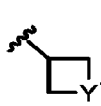
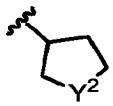
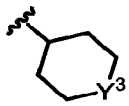


(Ir1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

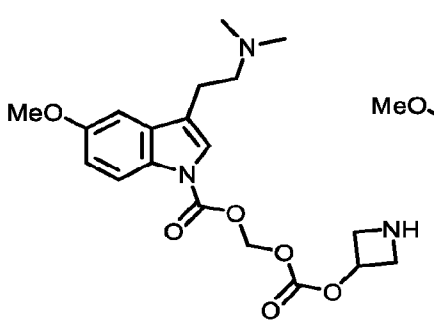
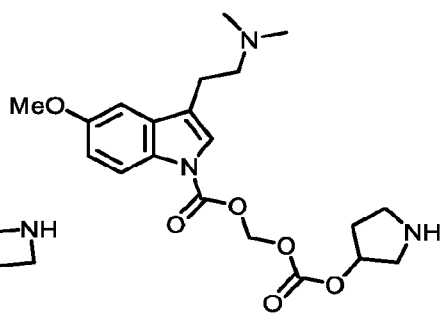
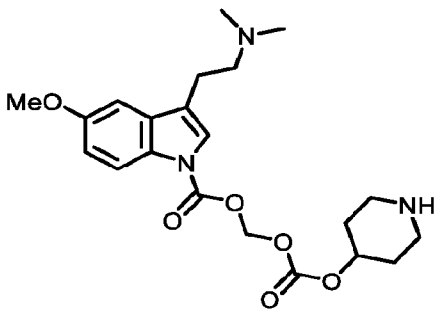
R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

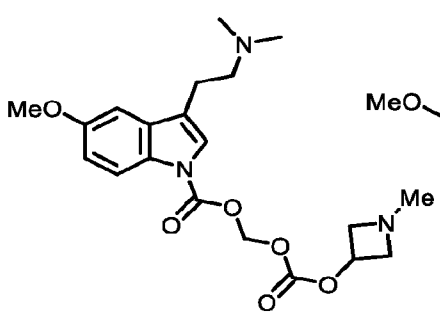
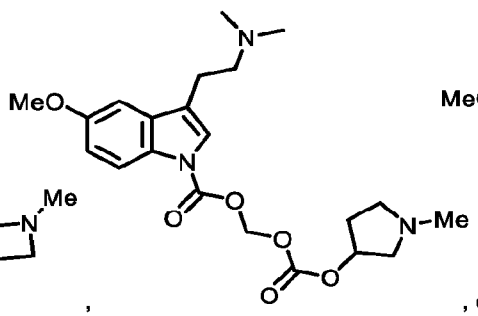
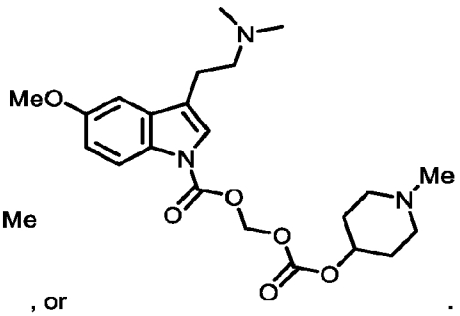
Q^1 is , , or , wherein

each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, -$N(R^{Y1})$-, or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or heteroaryl.

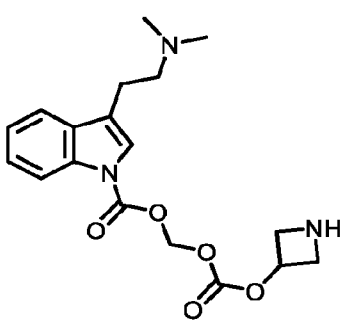
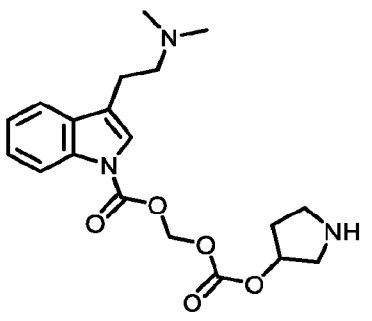
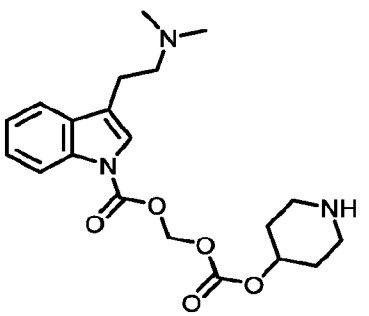
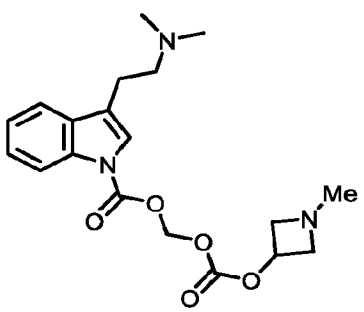
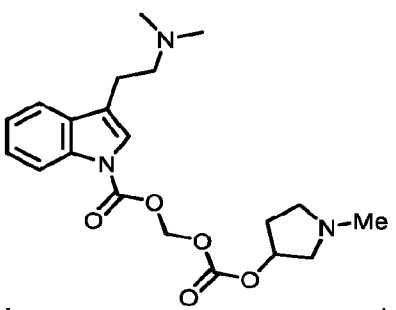
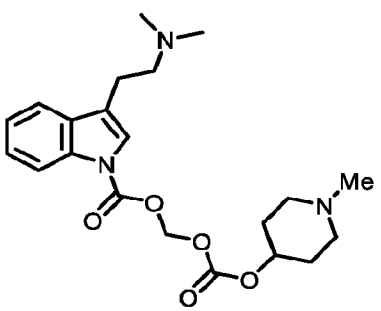
[00339] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -$N(R^{Y1})$-. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -$N(R^{Y1})$-, wherein R^{Y1} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -$N(R^{Y1})$- or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, $CH(Et)_2$, CH_2CH_2OMe, $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$, or CH_2CF_3. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -$N(R^{Y1})$- or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -$N(R^{Y1})$- or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -$N(R^{Y1})$- or -$NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, or 4-pyridyl.

[00340] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

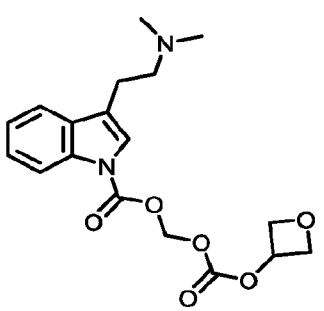
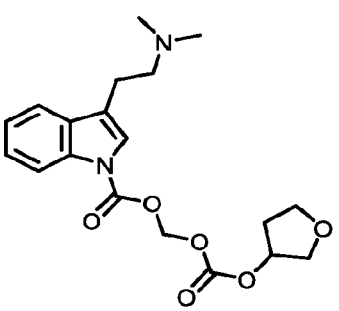
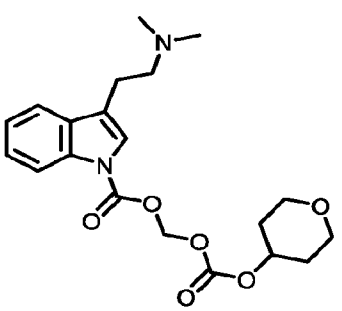
, , ,

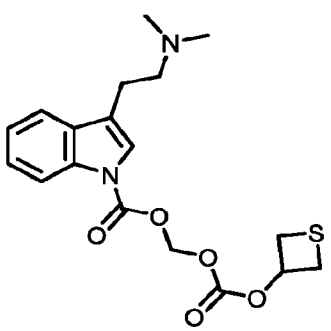
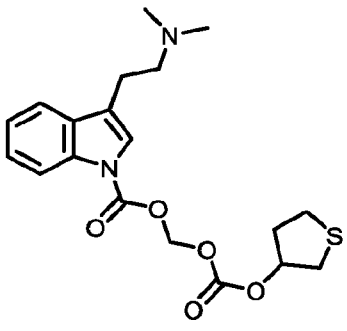
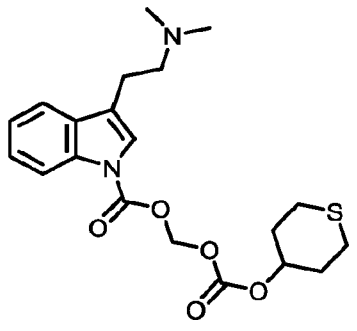




[00341] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

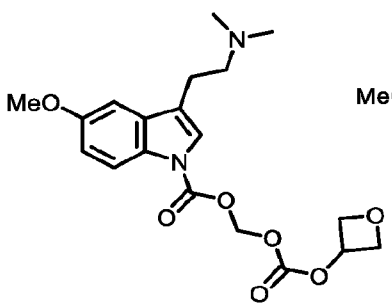
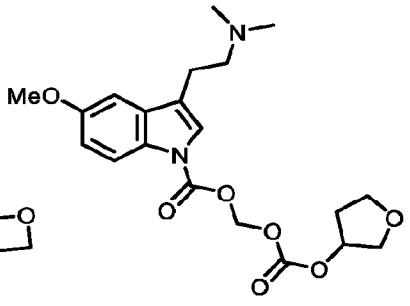
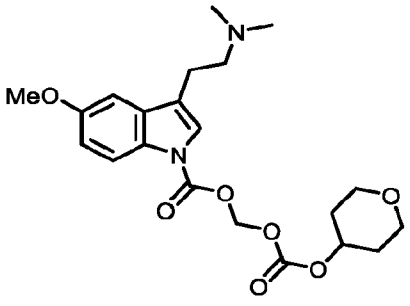
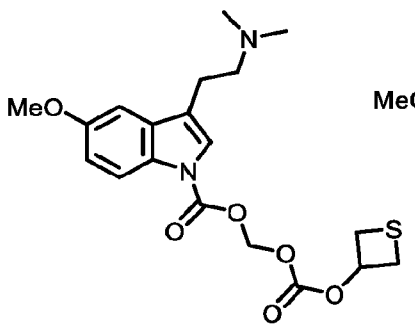
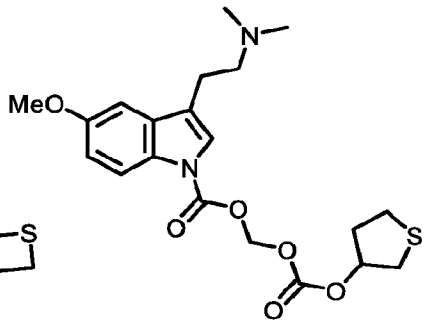
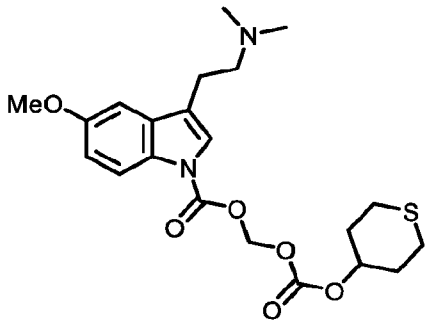







[00342] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

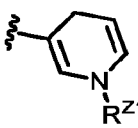





,

, or

.

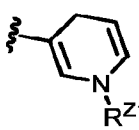
[00343] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:


,

,

,

,

, or

.

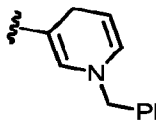
[00344] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is $-N(R^{Y1})-$ or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$,



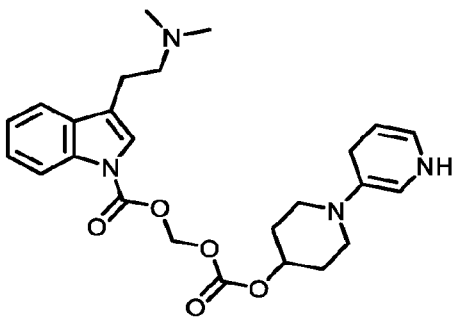
wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently , wherein R^{Z1} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is $-N(R^{Y1})-$ or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1}

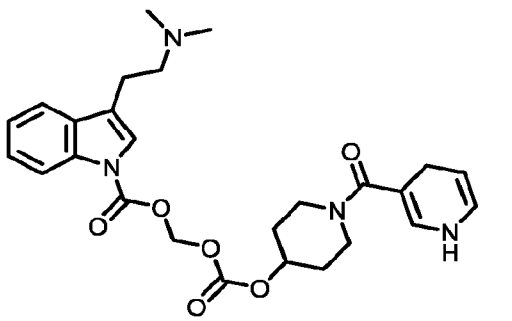


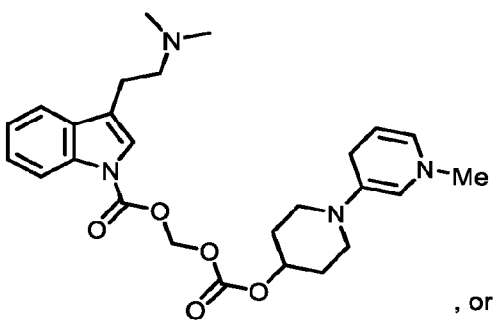
and R^{Y2} is independently , wherein R^{Z1} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $CH(Et)_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a

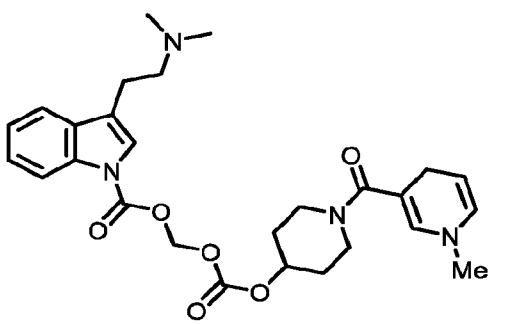
pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -N(R^{Y1})- or -NC(O)R^{Y2}, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently .

[00345] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

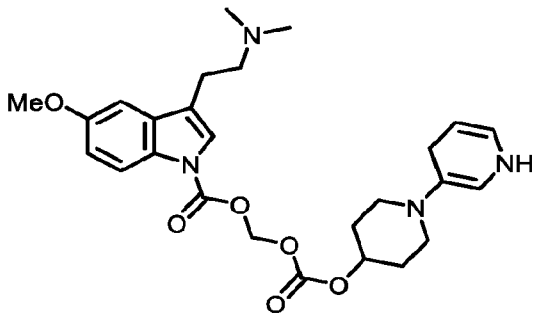
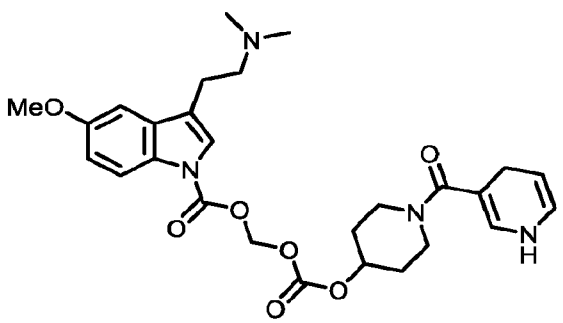
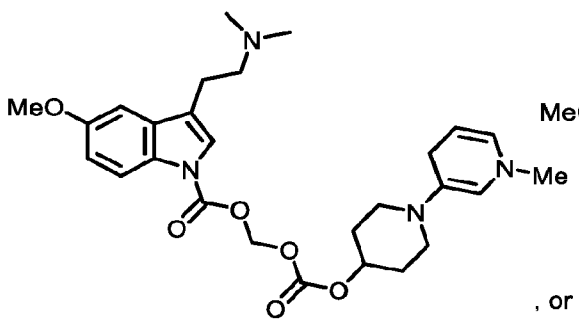
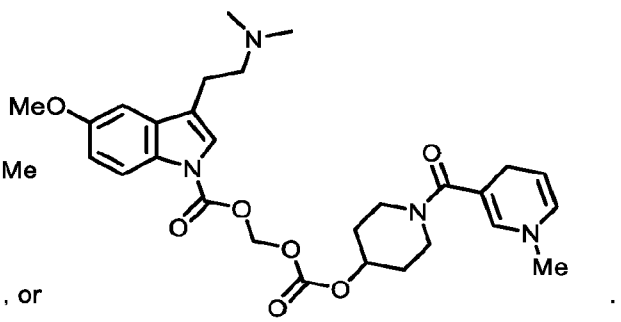
,

,

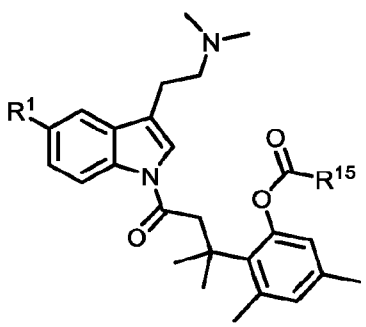
, or

.

[00346] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

[00347] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



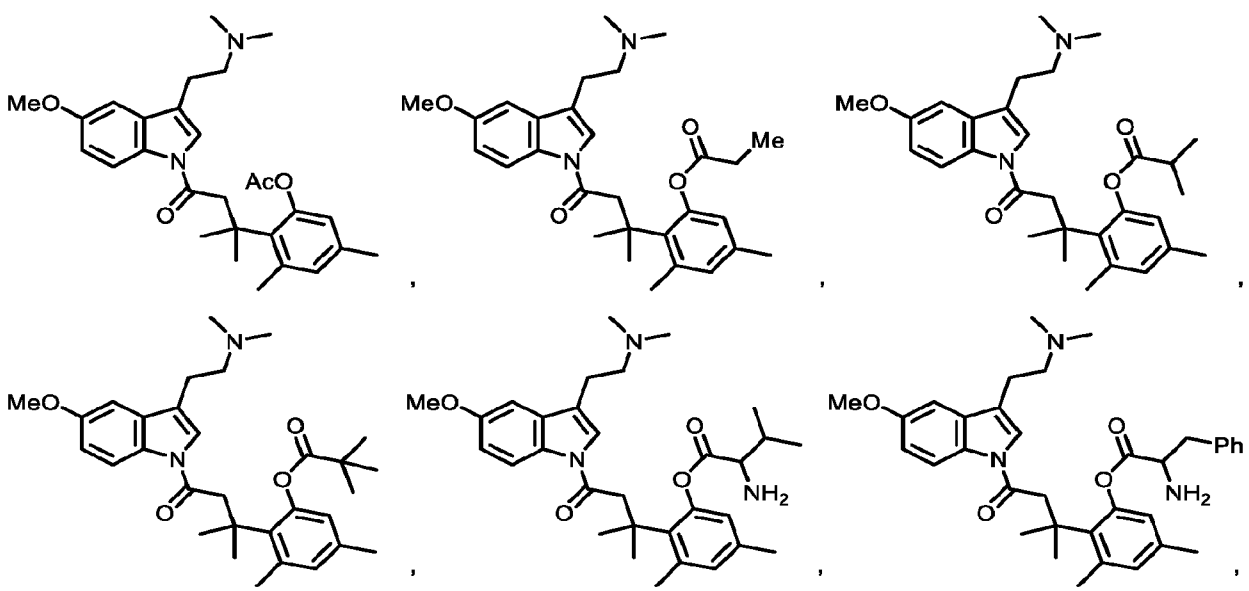
(Is)

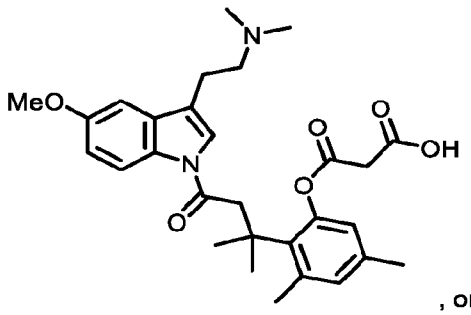
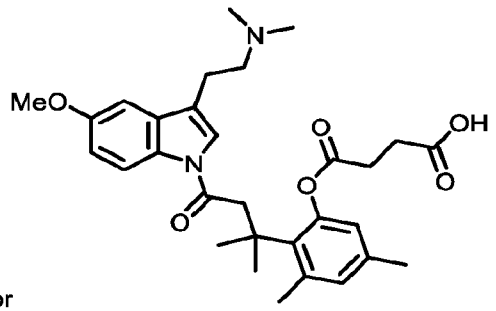
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^{15} is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[00348] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is cyclopropyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I)

or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is $-CH[CH(Me)_2]NH_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is $-(CH_2)_qCO_2H$, wherein q is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{15} is methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen, and R^{15} is methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy, and R^{15} is methyl.

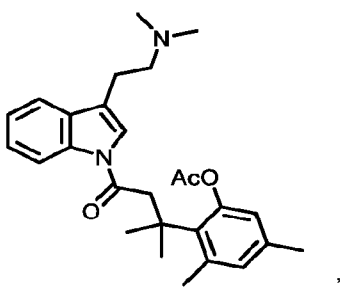
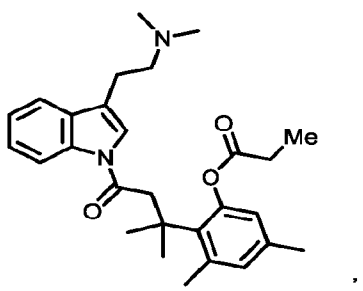
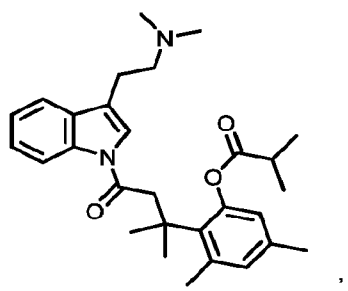
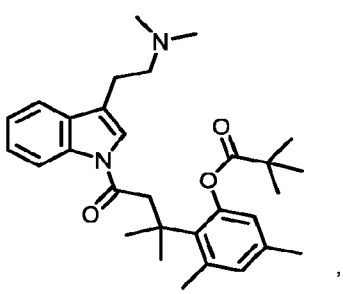
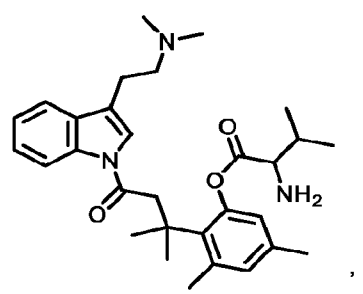
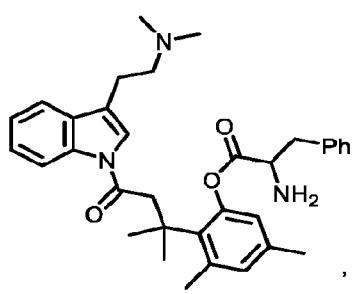
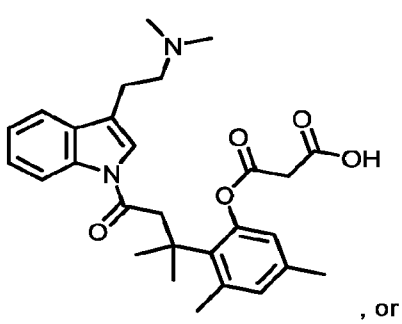
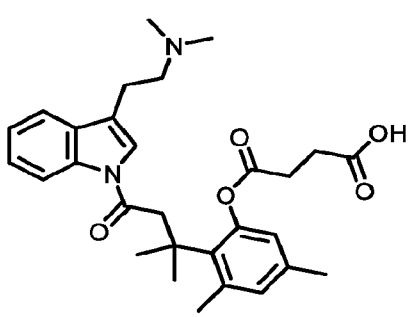
[00349] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



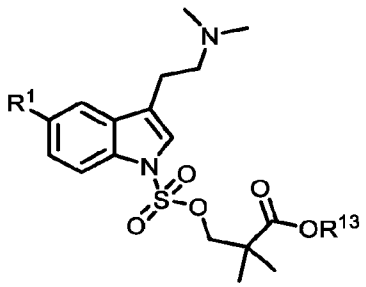
, or .

[00350] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

, or .

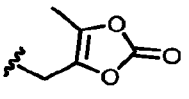
[00351] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

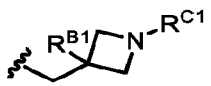


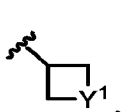
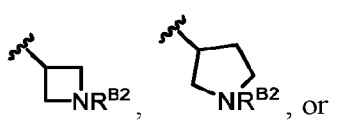
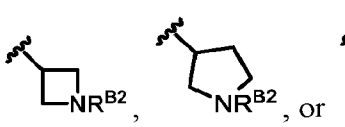
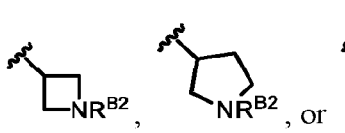
(It)

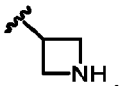
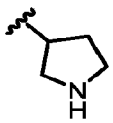
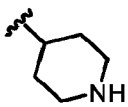
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^{13} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[00352] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, n-heptyl, or n-octyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is -CH_2CH_2OMe, $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$, or $CH2CH_2NMe_2$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is $(CH2)_uCO_2H$, wherein u is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is oxetan-3-yl or azetidine-3-

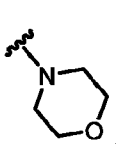
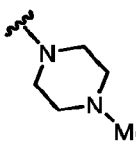
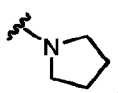
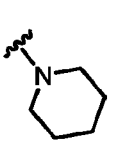
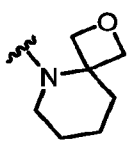
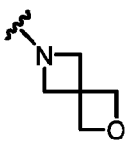
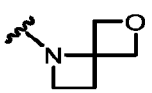
yl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is .

[00353] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{B1} is hydrogen or alkyl, and Z^1 is -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, or -$N(R^{C1})$-, wherein R^{C1} is hydrogen, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{C1} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{C1} is methyl, acetyl, or benzoyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is .

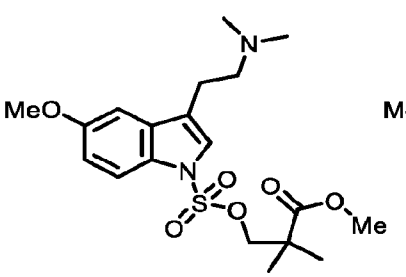
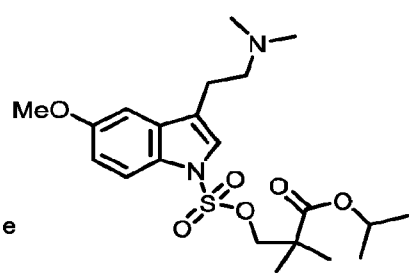
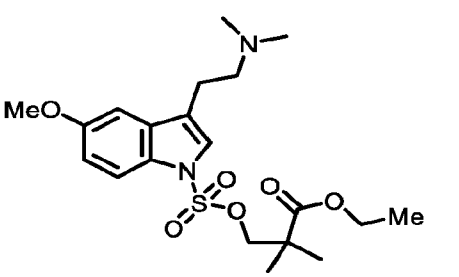
[00354] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, or -$N(R^{B2})$-, wherein each R^{B2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{B2} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{B2} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , wherein each R^{B2} independently is methyl, acetyl, or benzoyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I)

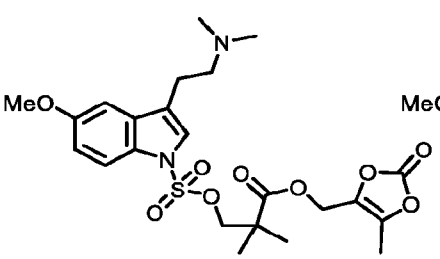
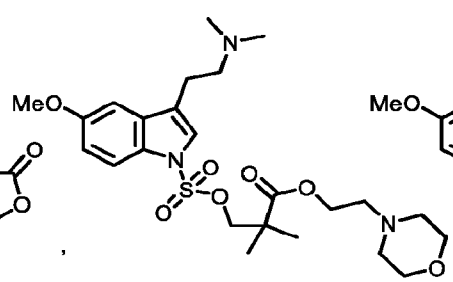
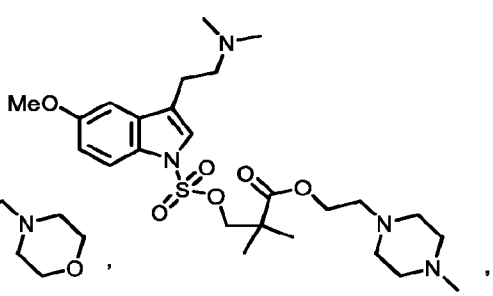
or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is , , or .

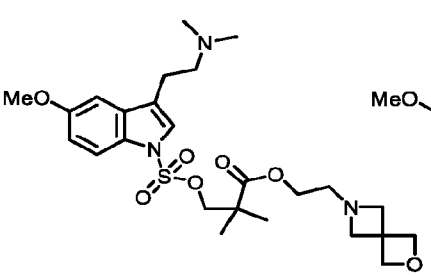
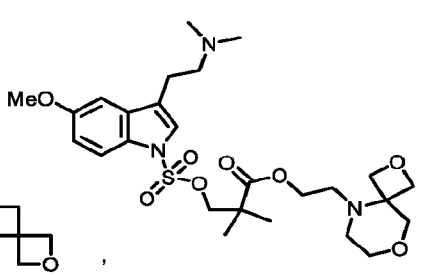
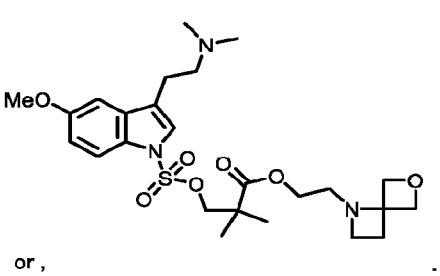
[00355] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is $-CH_2CH_2R^{B3}$, wherein R^{B3} is heteroaryl or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is $-CH_2CH_2R^{B3}$, wherein R^{B3} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is $-CH_2CH_2R^{B3}$, wherein R^{B3} is

, , , , , , , or .

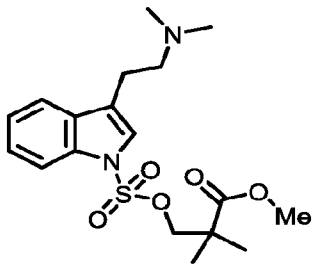
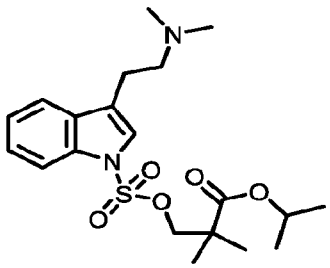
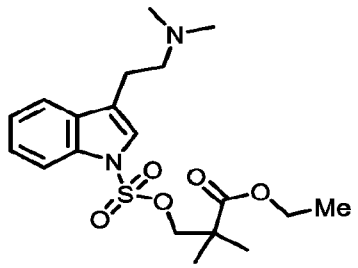
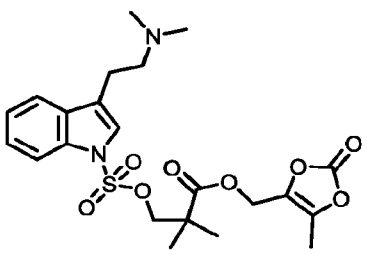
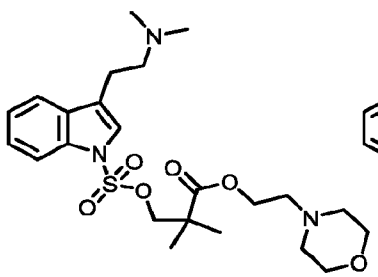
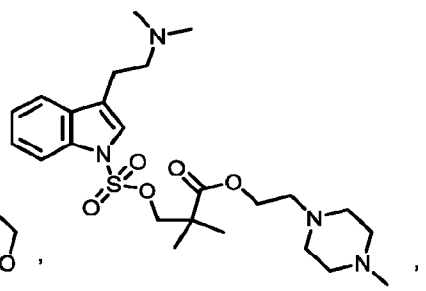
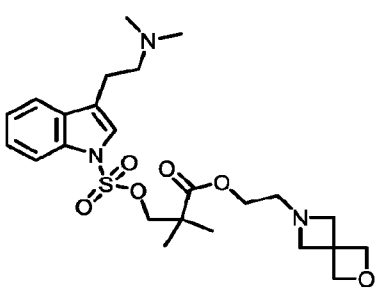
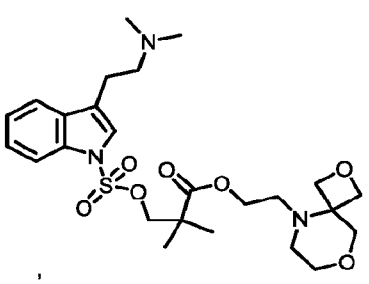
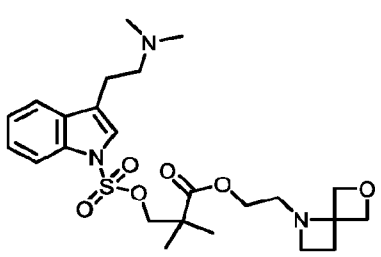
[00356] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

, , ,

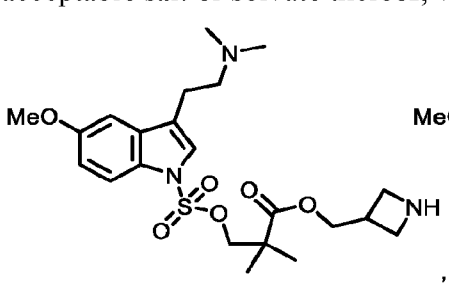
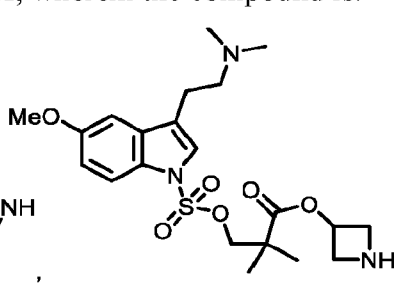
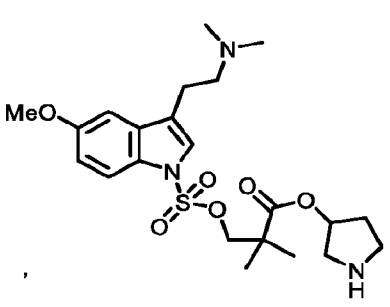
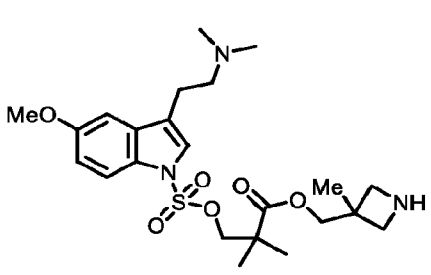
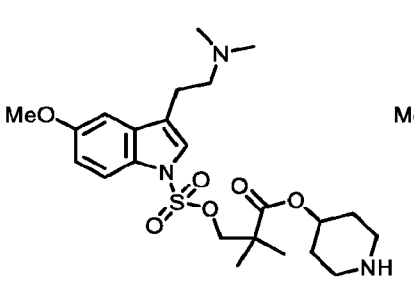
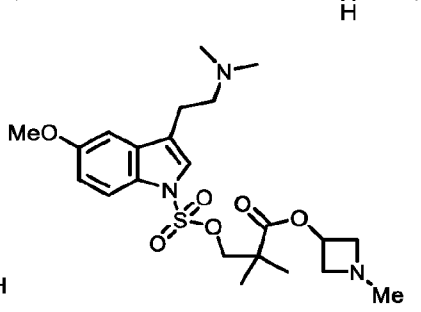
, , ,

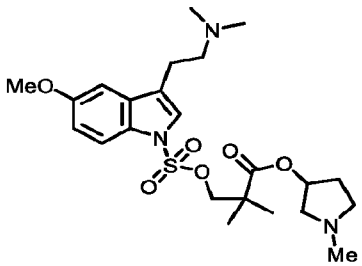
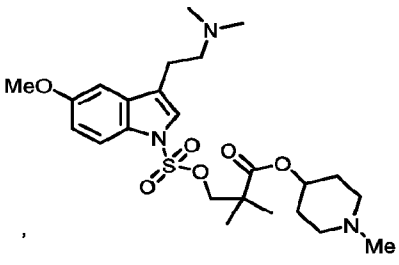
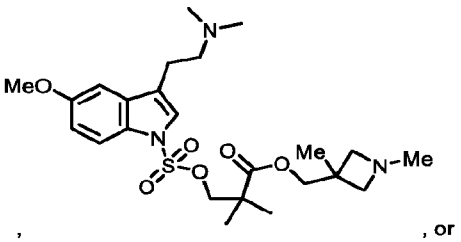
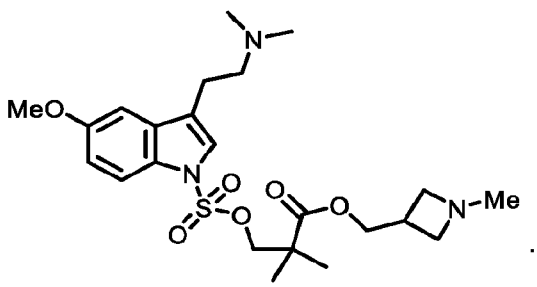
, , or .

[00357] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

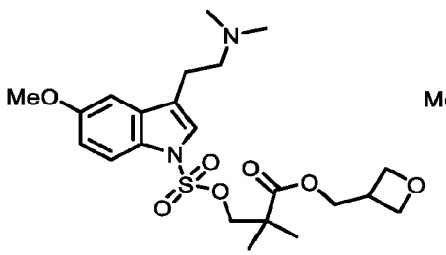
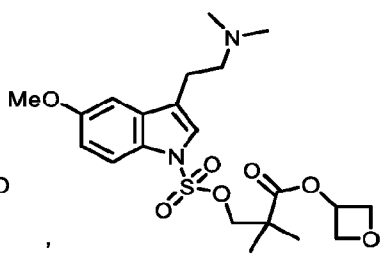
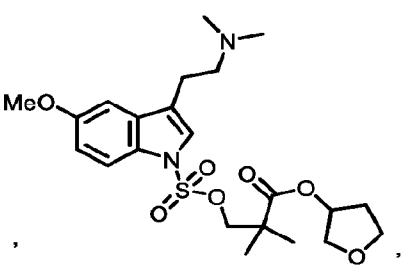
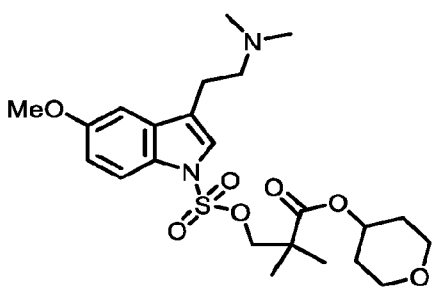
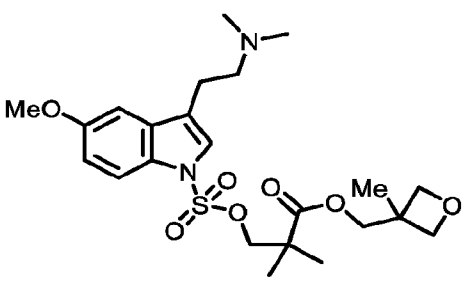

,

,

,

,

,

,

,

or,

.

[00358] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

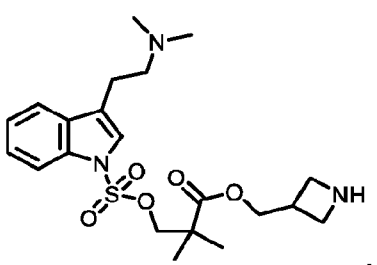
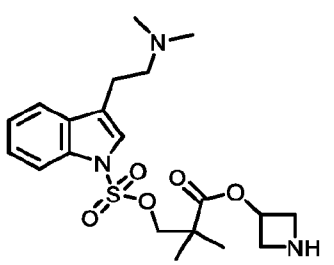
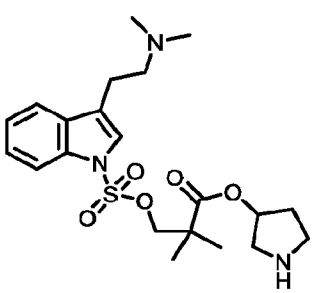

,

,

,

,

,

.

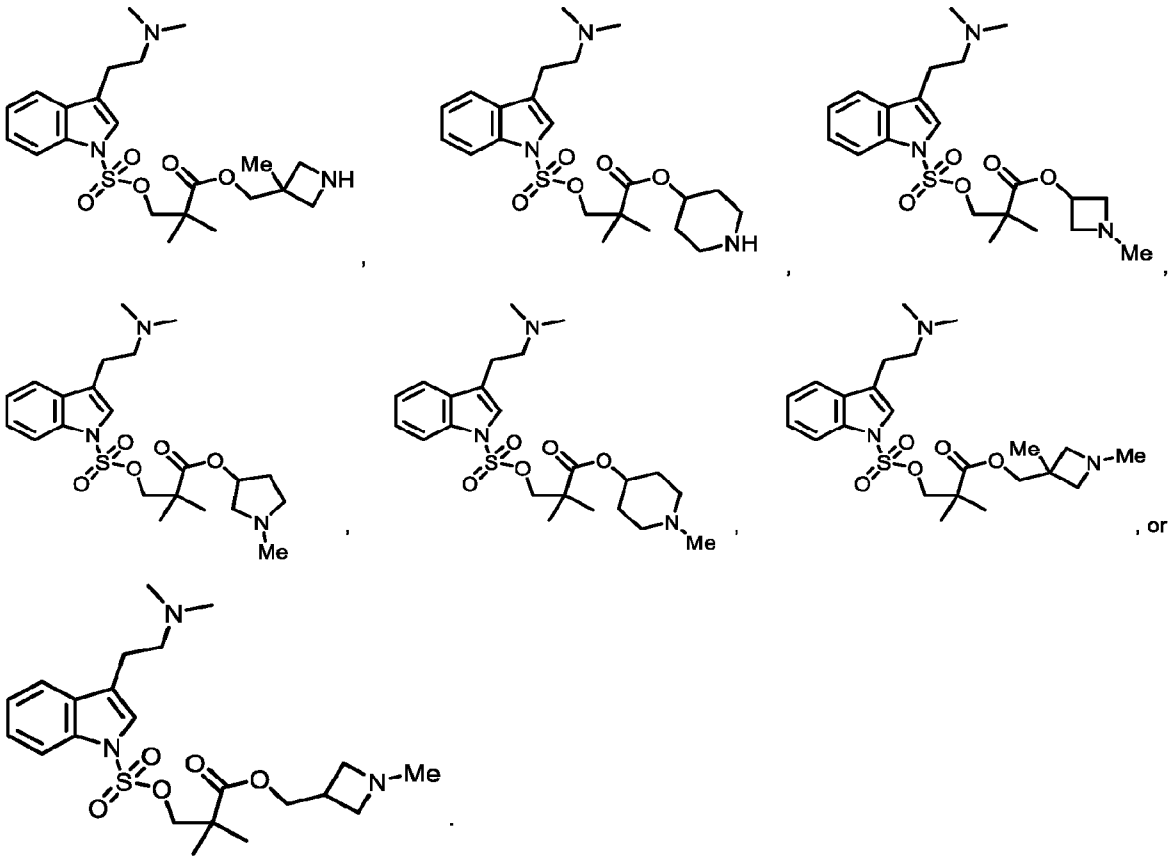



, or


[00359] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

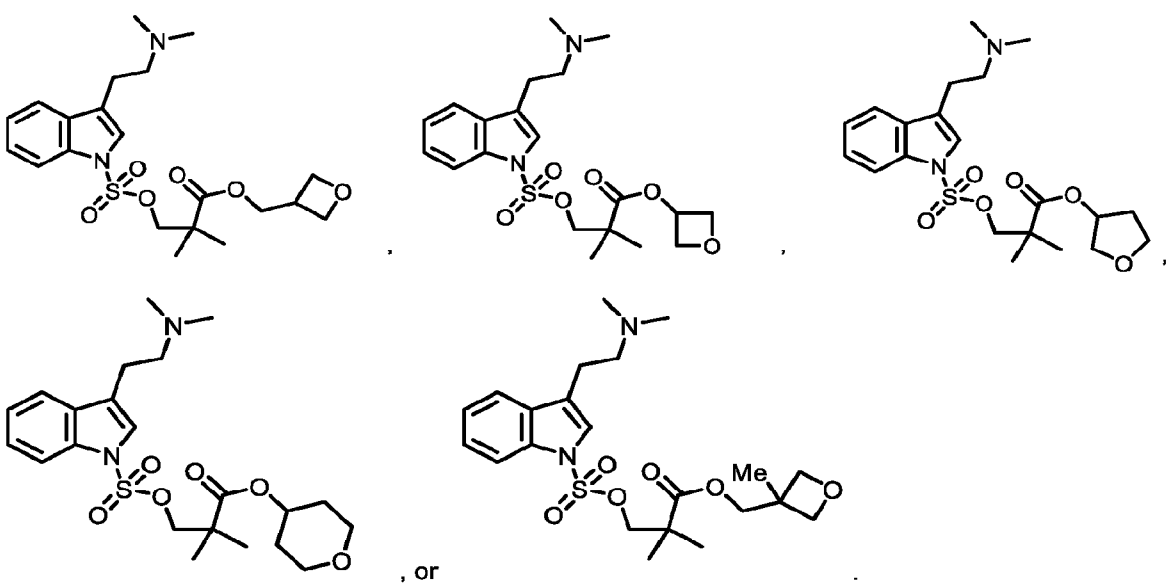




, or


[00360] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

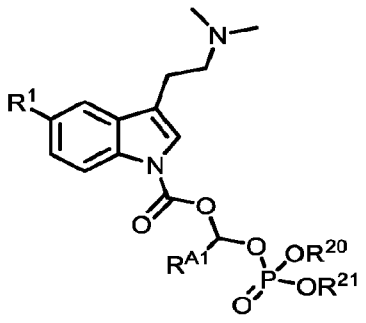






[00361] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



[00362] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iu)

wherein:

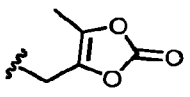
R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B, or R^{20} and R^{21} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

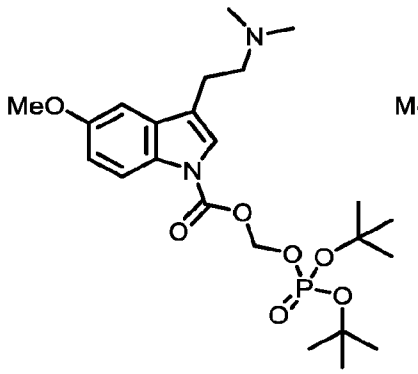
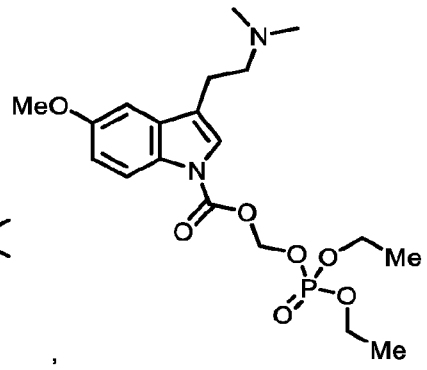
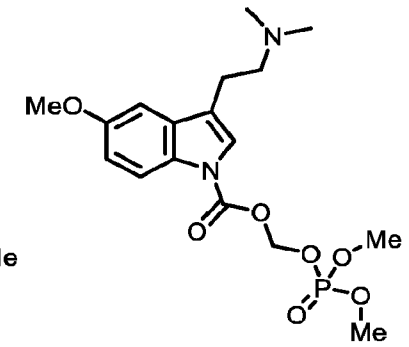
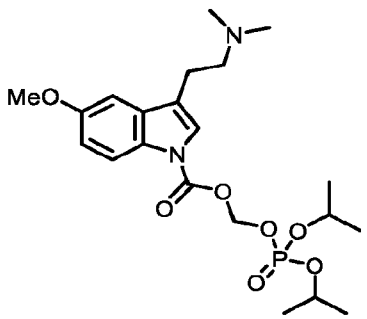
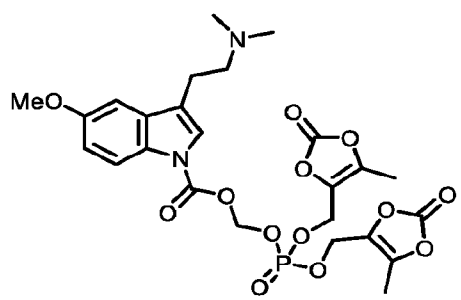
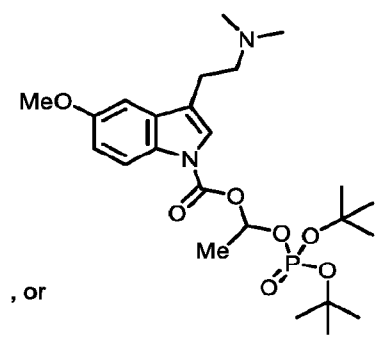
[00363] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, $-CH(Et)_2$, or tert-butyl.

[00364] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, n-

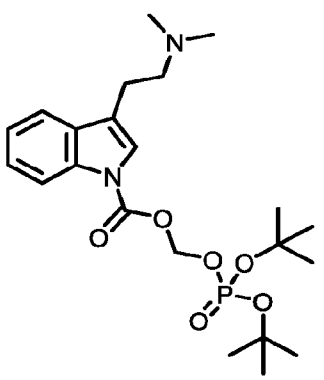
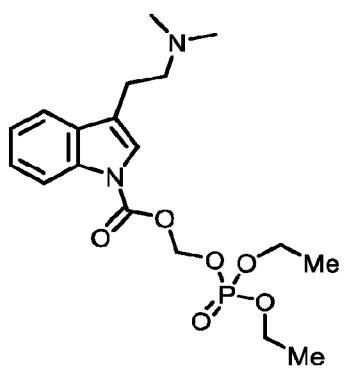
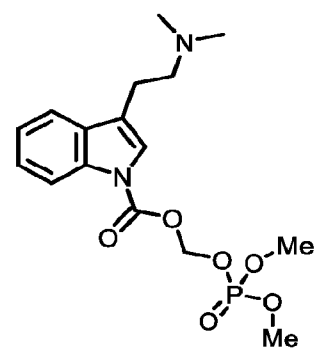
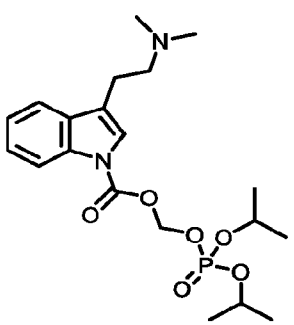
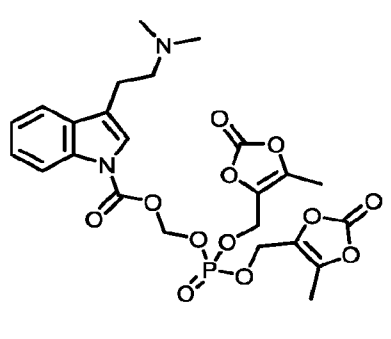
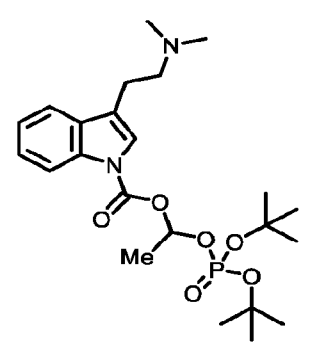
pentyl, or n-hexyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is benzyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently . In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is phenyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, or 4-pyrimidyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, R^{20} is hydrogen, and R^{21} is alkyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

[00365] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently alkyl or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently unsubstituted alkyl, and R^{A1} is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently unsubstituted alkyl, and R^1 is methyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is tert-butyl, R^{A1} is hydrogen, and R^1 is methoxy. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is tert-butyl, R^{A1} is hydrogen, and R^1 is hydrogen.

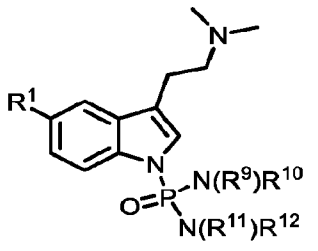
[00366] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

[00367] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

[00368] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iv)

wherein:

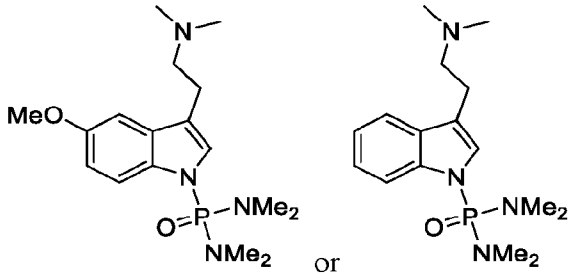
R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00369] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, and R^{12} is independently alkyl, cycloalkyl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, and R^{12} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropy, n-propyl, isobutyl, tert-butyl, or n-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each of R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, and R^{12} is methyl.

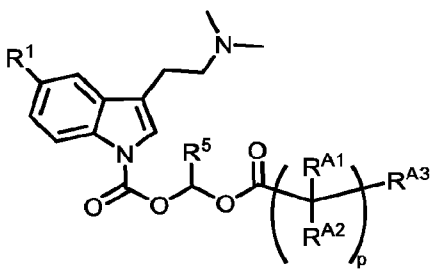
[00370] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:



or

.

[00371] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) having the structure of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iw)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{A3} is $-OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, $-OP(O)OR^{17}[N(R^{18})R^{19}]$, $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, or $-OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21})$, and

p is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10.

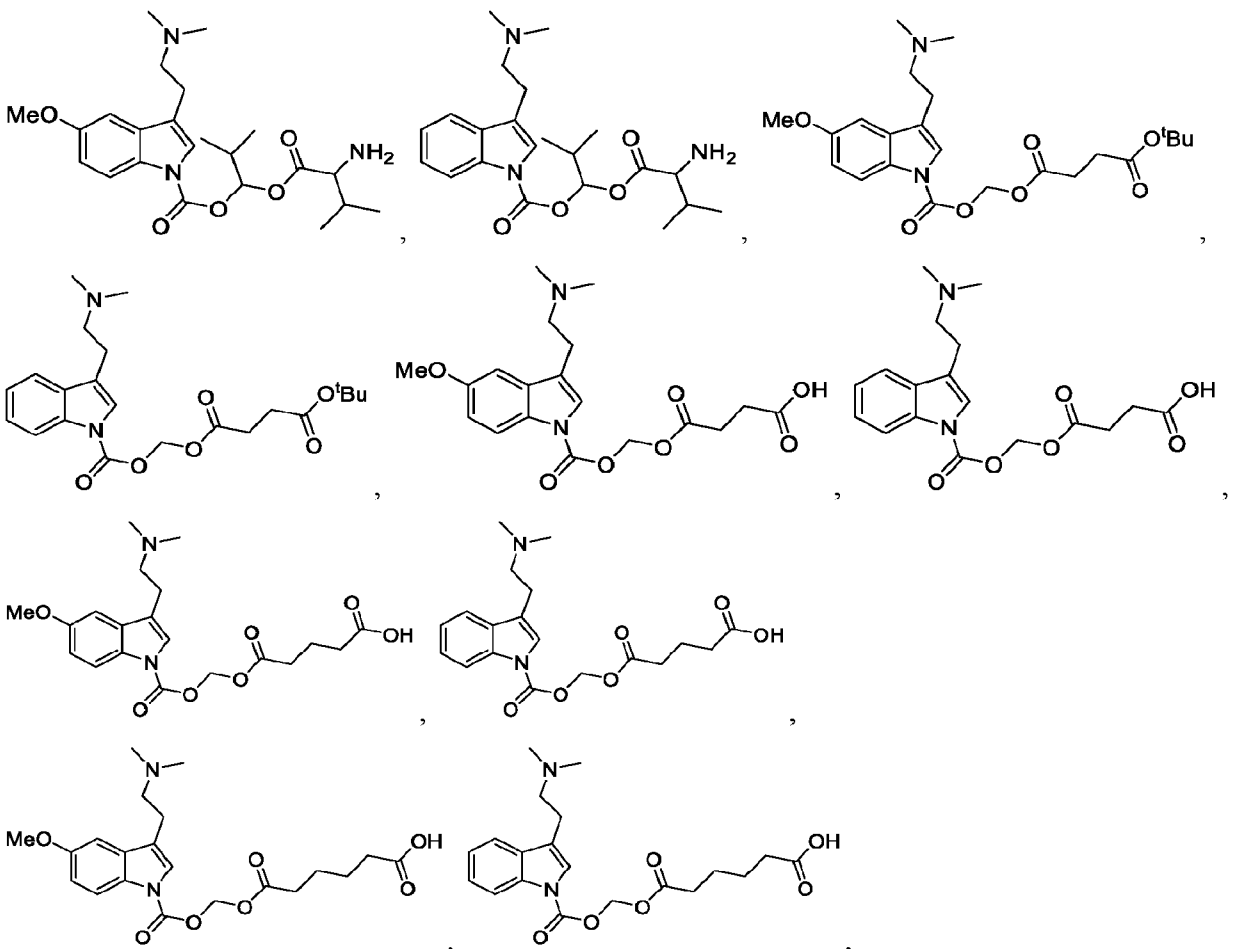
[00372] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl.In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, or unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen.

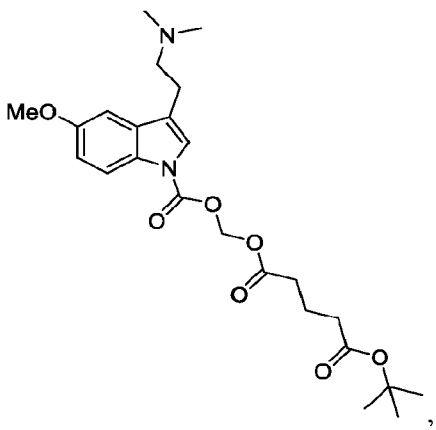
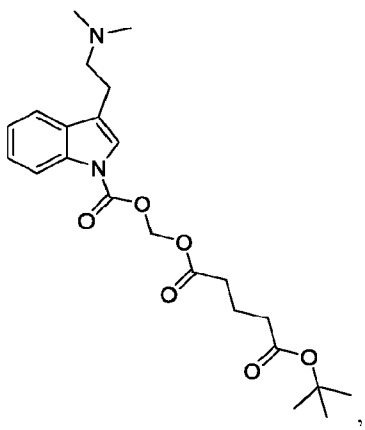
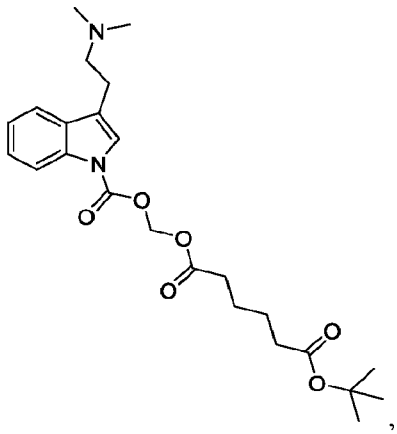
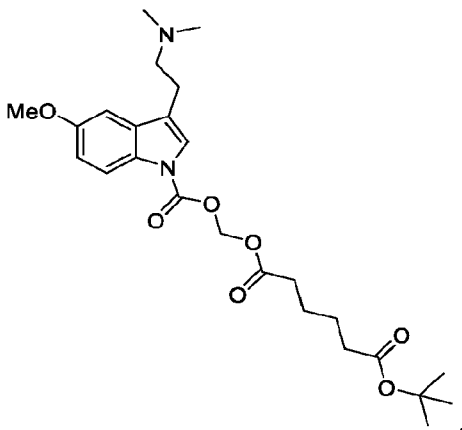
[00373] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, or $-C(O)R^{14}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is -C(O)OR^{13}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is -C(O)OR^{13}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^{B}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is -C(O)OR^{13}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is -C(O)OR^{13}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, or tert-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is -C(O)OR^{13}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or tert-butyl.

[00374] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein p is 2, 3, 4, or 5.

[00375] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:




,

,

, or

.

[00376] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen.

[00377] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is unsubstituted alkyl.

[00378] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is unsubstituted alkyl.

[00379] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH_2OC(O)R^6$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^6 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with arylalkyl.

[00380] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH_2OC(O)OR^6$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^5 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen or unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^6 is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl, heteroalkyl, or arylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^6 is unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^6 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, or unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl, heteroalkyl, or arylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^6 is heterocyclylalkyl that is unsubstituted.

[00381] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(H)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(H)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$ or $-C(O)OR^{13}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is unsubstituted

alkyl, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$ or $-C(O)OR^{13}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(H)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$ or $-C(O)OR^{13}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is alkyl, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is alkyl, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is alkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is unsubstituted alkyl, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is alkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(H)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is alkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is alkyl, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OR^{13}$, wherein R^{13} is alkyl or hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is alkyl, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OR^{13}$, wherein R^{13} is alkyl that is unsubstituted, or hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(H)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OR^{13}$, wherein R^{13} is alkyl that is unsubstituted, or hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OH$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is alkyl, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OH$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $C(O)N(H)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OH$.

[00382] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, unsubstituted alkyl, or unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with heteroalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with heterocyclylalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with cycloalkyl that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with cycloalkyl substituted with alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is hydrogen, alkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically

acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl.

[00383] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, or unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein each of R^{13} and R^{14} is independently hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, wherein each of R^{13} and R^{14} is independently hydrogen, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, unsubstituted alkyl, or unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl or heteroalkyl, each of which is substituted with $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, unsubstituted alkyl, or unsubstituted heteroalkyl.

[00384] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, or unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is cycloalkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is cycloalkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein each of R^{18}

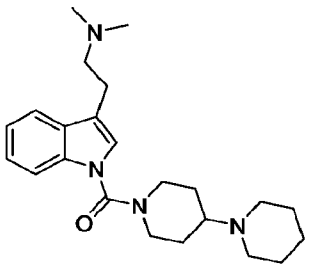
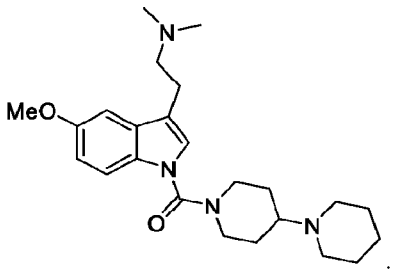
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

and R^{19} is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, or unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is cycloalkyl substituted with $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted.

[00385] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, or unsubstituted heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heteroaryl ring or a heterocyclylalkyl ring, each of which is substituted with alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl or arylalkyl.

[00386] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is alkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, or unsubstituted cycloalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with aryl or arylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or arylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-C(O)R^4$, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with heterocyclylalkyl.

[00387] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is:

[00388] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -C(O)OR^{13}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -C(O)OR^{13}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -C(O)OR^{13}, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, or unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -OC(O)R^{15}, wherein R^{15} is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{13} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or hydrogen; and R^{14} is alkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, or hydrogen; and R^{14} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with -NH_2. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl

substituted with aryl, wherein the aryl is substituted with alkyl or -OC(O)OR^{16}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with aryl, wherein the aryl is substituted with alkyl or -OC(O)OR^{16}, wherein R^{16} is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is alkyl substituted with aryl, wherein the aryl is substituted with alkyl or -OC(O)OR^{16}, wherein R^{16} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl.

[00389] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, or aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)R^4, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, or unsubstituted aryl.

[00390] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12}) or CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12}), wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, and R^{12} is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, wherein alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12}) or CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12}), wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, and R^{12} is alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

[00391] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{20} is hydrogen, and R^{21} is alkyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B, or R^{20} and R^{21} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I) or (Iu) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^{20} is hydrogen, and R^{21} is alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

[00392] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is -CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula

(I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein each of R^5 and R^6 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein each of R^5 and R^6 is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen and and R^6 is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen and and R^6 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, isobutyl, tert-butyl, or n-butyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen and and R^6 is ethyl.

[00393] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, or alkyl substituted with heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, unsubstituted alkyl, or alkyl substituted with aryl or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a

pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein each R^{15} is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl or arylalkyl.

[00394] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, or alkyl substituted with heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^4 is hydrogen, unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heteroalkyl, or alkyl substituted with heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^8 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, alkyl, or alkyl substituted with aryl or heteroaryl; R^9 is hydrogen; and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OR^{13}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, unsubstituted alkyl, or alkyl substituted with aryl or heteroaryl; R^9 is hydrogen; and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OR^{13}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{13} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OR^{13}$, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl.

[00395] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is unsubstituted alkyl. In some embodiments is a

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)OR^{13}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^{13} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, or unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)R^{15}$, wherein R^{15} is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl or arylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein R^{16} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl substituted with $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein R^{16} is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted heteroaryl, or unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl.

[00396] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is substituted with aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^{11}

and R^{12} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is substituted with unsubstituted aryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, wherein R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is substituted with aryl, wherein the aryl is substituted with halogen.

[00397] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^8 is alkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} are independently selected from hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^8 is unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted aryl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl, R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)R^{14}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, wherein R^{10} is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is hydrogen or alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^{14} is unsubstituted alkyl.

[00398] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-S(O)_2OR^7$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-S(O)_2OR^7$, wherein R^7 is alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-S(O)_2OR^7$, wherein R^7 is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)R^{14}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^7 is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)R^{14}$, wherein R^{14} is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is $-S(O)_2OR^7$, wherein R^7 is alkyl substituted with $-C(O)R^{14}$. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^7 is alkyl

substituted with -C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is heterocyclylalkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -S(O)$_2$OR^7, wherein R^7 is alkyl substituted with -C(O)R^{14}. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^7 is alkyl substituted with -C(O)R^{14}, wherein R^{14} is heterocyclylalkyl substituted with alkyl, -C(O)CH_3, or C(O)Ph.

[00399] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula ((I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is hydrogen. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R^1 is methoxy.

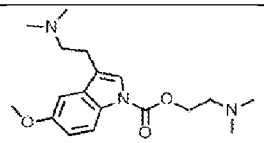
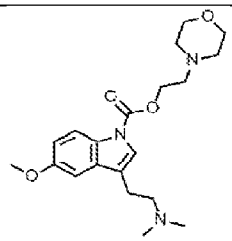
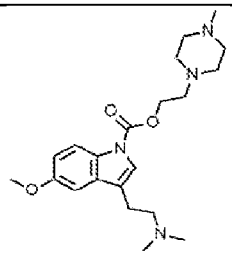
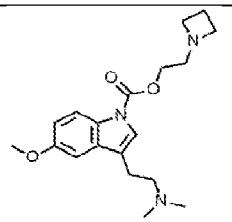
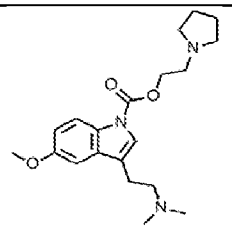
[00400] In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with - OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21}). In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with - OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21}), wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with - OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21}), wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently alkyl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with - OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21}), wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently unsubstituted alkyl, unsubstituted cycloalkyl, unsubstituted aryl, unsubstituted heterocyclylalkyl, or unsubstituted heteroaryl. In some embodiments is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^2 is -C(O)OR^3, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with - OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21}), wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently unsubstituted alkyl.

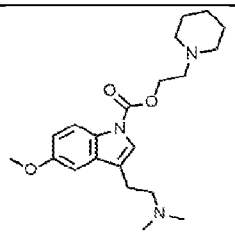
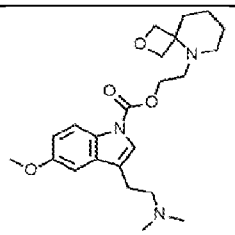
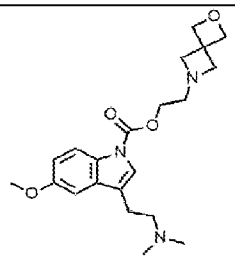
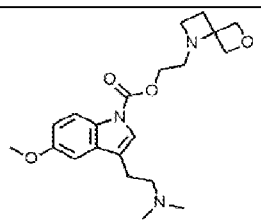
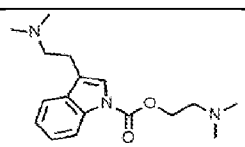
[00401] In another aspect, the present disclosure provides a pharmaceutically acceptable composition comprising a compound according to any of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle.

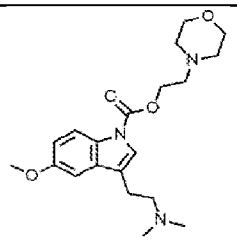
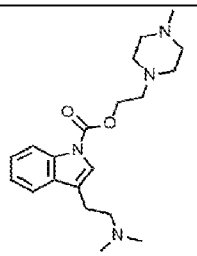
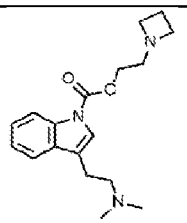
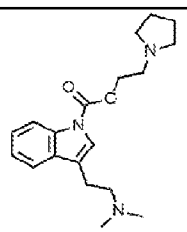
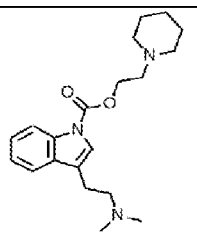
[00402] Pharmaceutical compositions of the present disclosure can comprise racemic, scalemic, or diastereomerically enriched mixtures of any compound described herein comprising a stereogenic center.

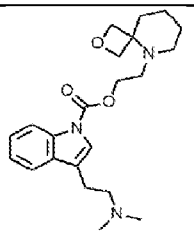
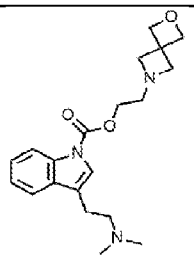
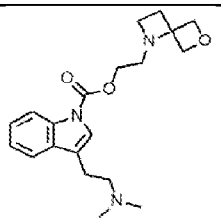
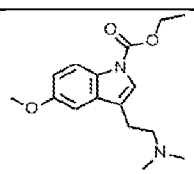
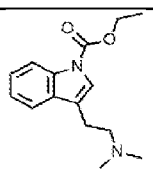
[00403] Selected compounds of the disclosure with corresponding simplified molecular-input line-entry system (SMILES) strings are provided in **TABLE 1**.

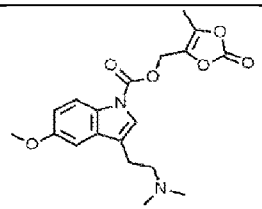
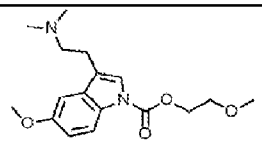
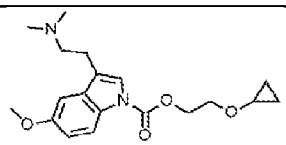
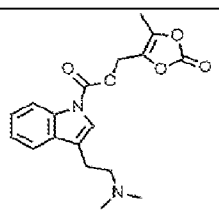
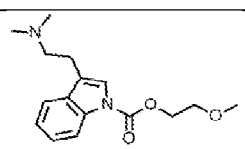
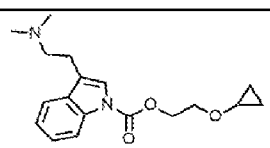
TABLE 1

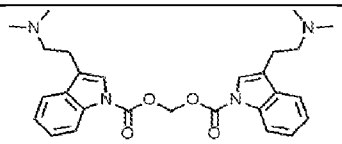
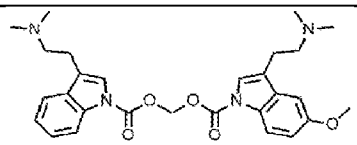
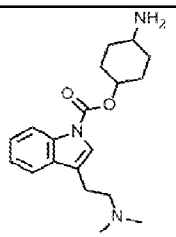
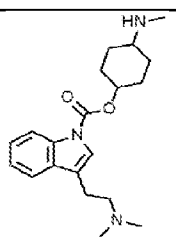
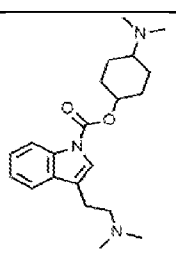
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
1	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN(C)C)=O)C
2	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCOCC3)=O)C
3	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCN(CC3)C)=O)C
4	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCC3)=O)C
5	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCCC3)=O)C

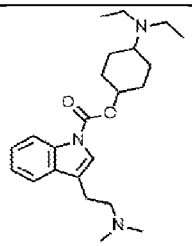
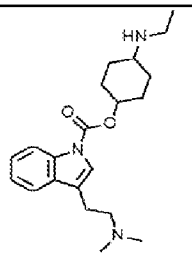
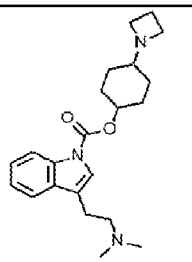
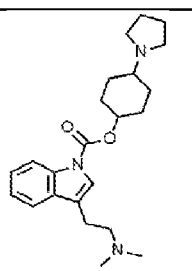
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
6	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCCCC3)=O)C
7	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCCCC34COC4)=O)C
8	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CC4(C3)COC4)=O)C
9	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCC34COC4)=O)C
10	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN(C)C)=O)C

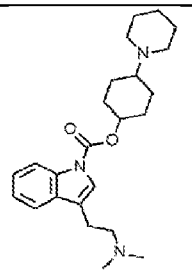
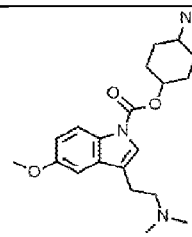
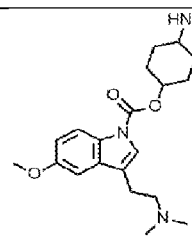
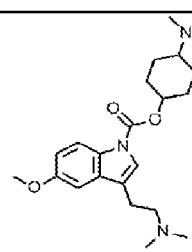
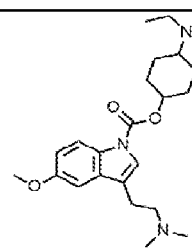
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
11	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCN3CCOCC3)=O)C
12	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN3CCN(CC3)C)=O)C
13	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN3CCC3)=O)C
14	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN3CCCC3)=O)C
15	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN3CCCCC3)=O)C

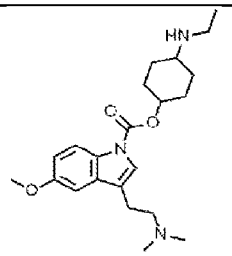
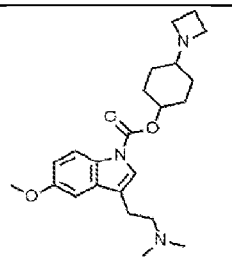
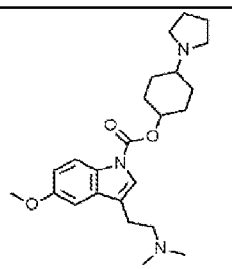
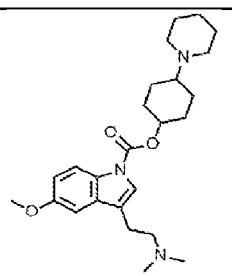
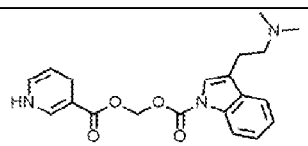
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
16	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN3CCCCC34COC4)=O)C
17	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN3CC4(C3)COC4)=O)C
18	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCN3CCC34COC4)=O)C
19	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCC)=O)C
20	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCC)=O)C

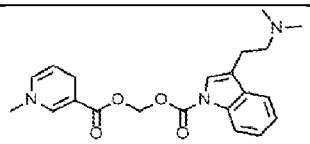
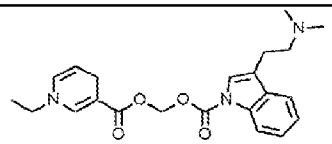
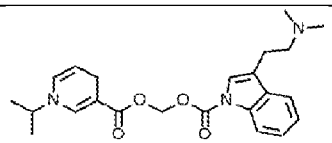
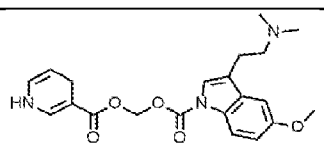
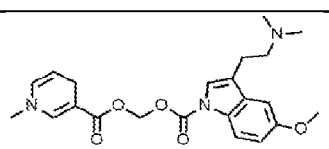
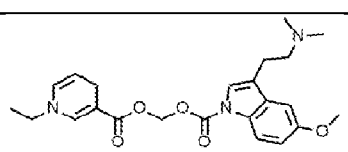
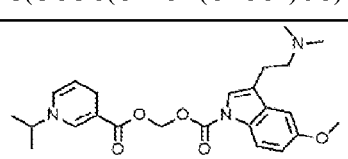
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
21	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)=O)C
22	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCOC)=O)C
23	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCCOC3CC3)=O)C
24	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)=O)C
25	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCOC)=O)C
26	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCCOC3CC3)=O)C

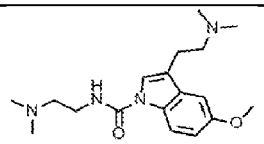
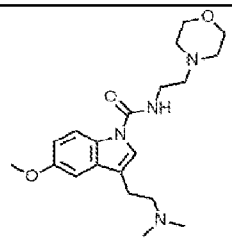
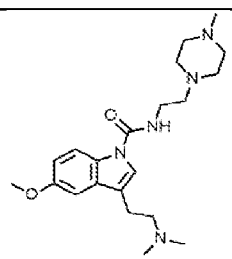
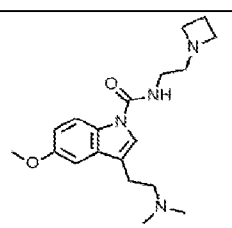
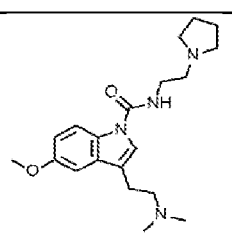
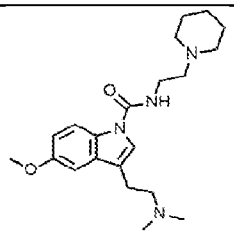
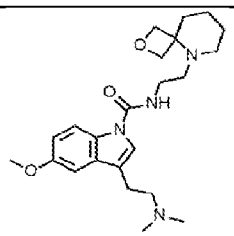
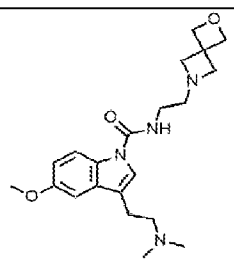
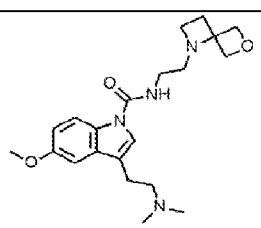
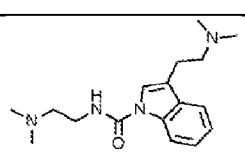
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
27	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(N3C4=C(C(CCN(C)C)=C3)C=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
28	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(N3C4=C(C(CCN(C)C)=C3)C=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
29	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N)=O)C
30	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)NC)=O)C
31	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N(C)C)=O)C

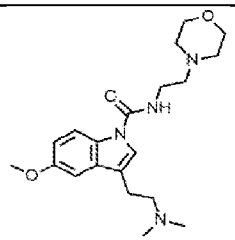
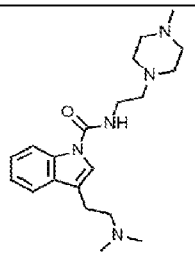
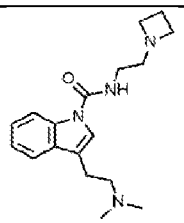
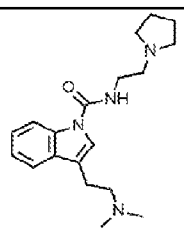
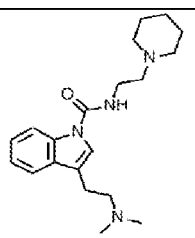
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
32	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N(CC)CC)=O)C
33	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)NCC)=O)C
34	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N4CCC4)=O)C
35	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCC4)=O)C

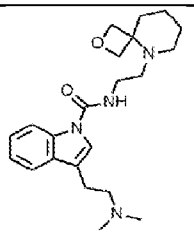
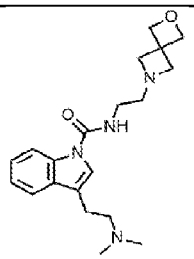
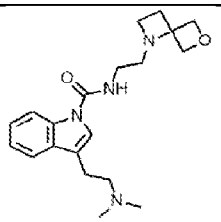
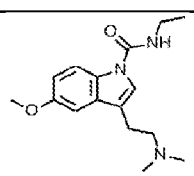
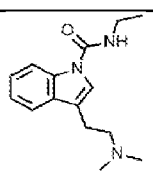
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
36	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCCC4)=O)C
37	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N)=O)C
38	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)NC)=O)C
39	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N(C)C)=O)C
40	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N(CC)CC)=O)C

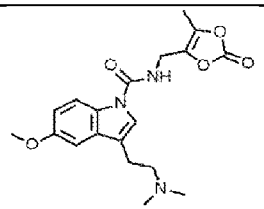
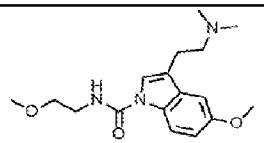
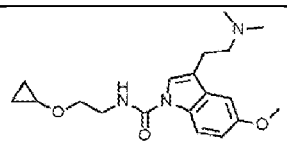
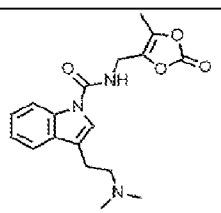
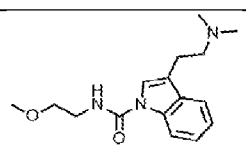
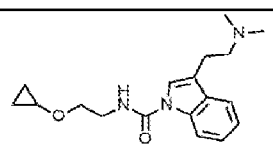
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
41	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)NCC)=O)C
42	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N4CCC4)=O)C
43	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−C1C−C(OC)C−C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCC4)=O)C
44	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCCC4)=O)C
45	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C

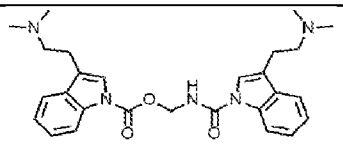
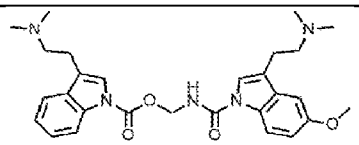
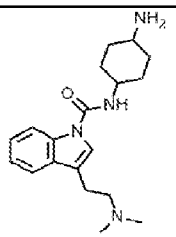
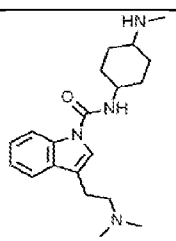
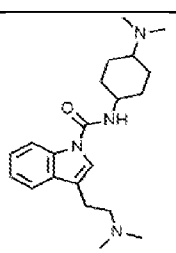
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
46	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)=O)C
47	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)=O)C
48	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)=O)C
49	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C
50	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)=O)C
51	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)=O)C
52	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)=O)C

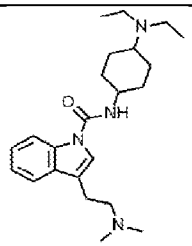
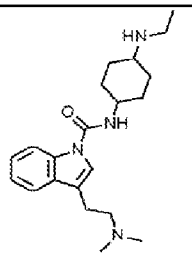
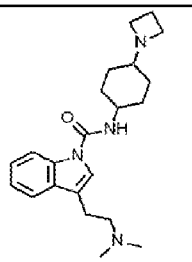
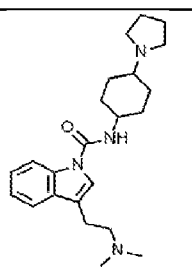
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
53	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN(C)C)=O)C
54	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCOCC3)=O)C
55	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCN(CC3)C)=O)C
56	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCC3)=O)C
57	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCCC3)=O)C
58	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCCCC3)=O)C
59	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCCCC34COC4)=O)C
60	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CC4(C3)COC4)=O)C
61	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCC34COC4)=O)C
62	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN(C)C)=O)C

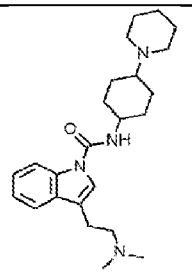
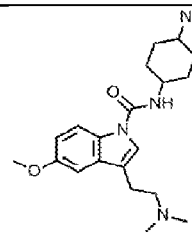
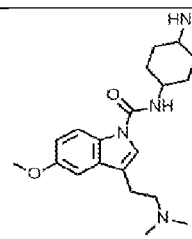
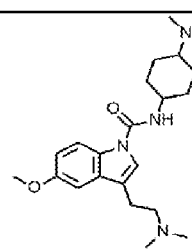
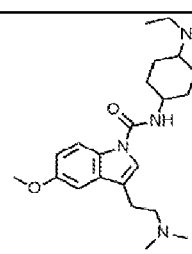
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
63	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCN3CCOCC3)=O)C
64	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN3CCN(CC3)C)=O)C
65	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN3CCC3)=O)C
66	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN3CCCC3)=O)C
67	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN3CCCCC3)=O)C

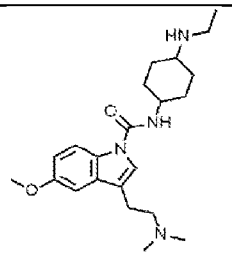
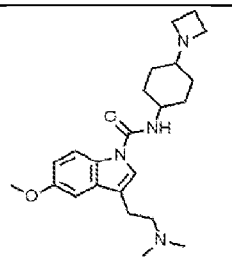
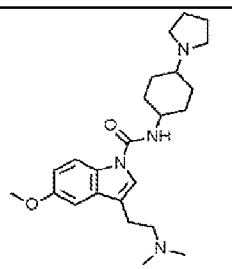
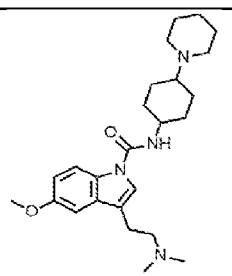
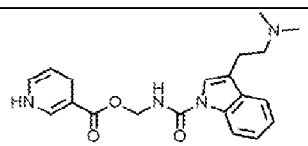
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
68	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN3CCCCC34COC4)=O)C
69	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN3CC4(C3)COC4)=O)C
70	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCN3CCC34COC4)=O)C
71	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCC)=O)C
72	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCC)=O)C

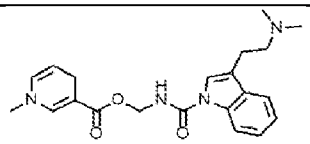
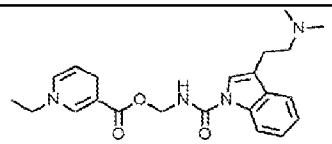
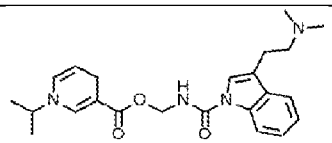
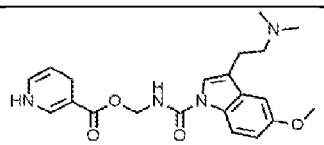
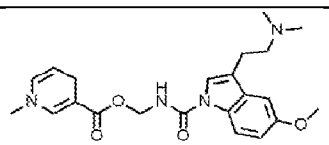
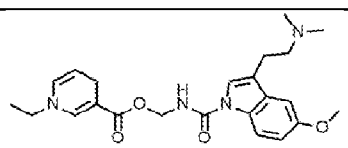
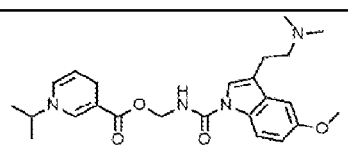
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
73	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)=O)C
74	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCOC)=O)C
75	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCCOC3CC3)=O)C
76	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)=O)C
77	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCOC)=O)C
78	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCCOC3CC3)=O)C

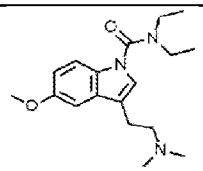
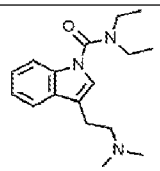
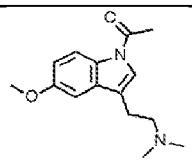
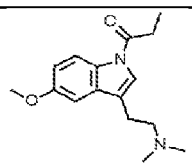
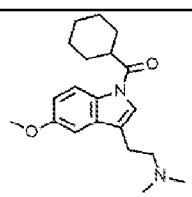
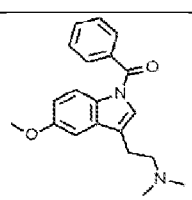
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
79	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCOC(N3C4=C(C(CCN(C)C)=C3)C=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
80	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCOC(N3C4=C(C(CCN(C)C)=C3)C=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
81	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N)=O)C
82	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)NC)=O)C
83	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N(C)C)=O)C

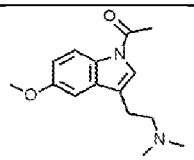
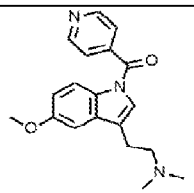
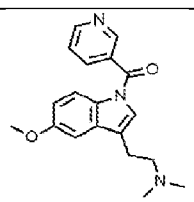
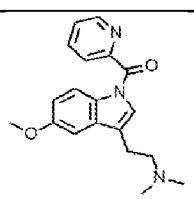
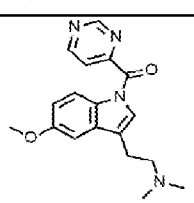
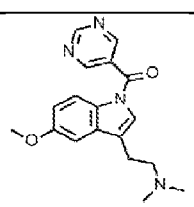
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
84	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N(CC)CC)=O)C
85	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)NCC)=O)C
86	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N4CCC4)=O)C
87	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCC4)=O)C

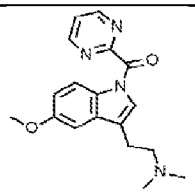
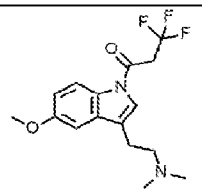
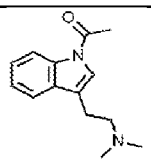
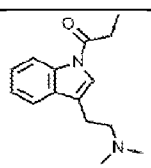
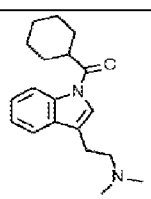
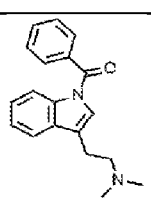
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
88	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCCC4)=O)C
89	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N)=O)C
90	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)NC)=O)C
91	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N(C)C)=O)C
92	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N(CC)CC)=O)C

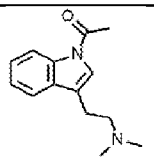
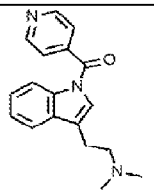
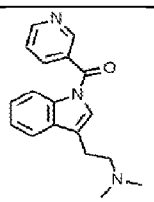
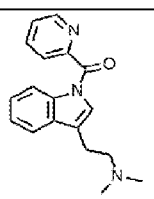
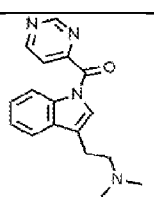
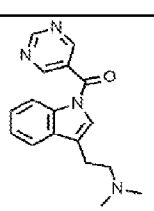
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
93	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)NCC)=O)C
94	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N4CCC4)=O)C
95	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−C1C−C(OC)C−C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCC4)=O)C
96	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NC3CCC(CC3)N4CCCCC4)=O)C
97	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C

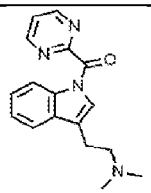
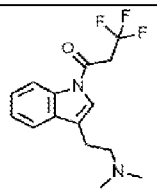
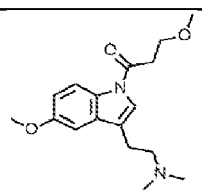
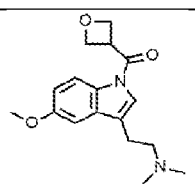
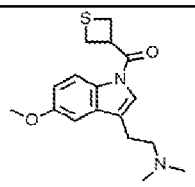
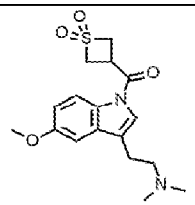
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
98	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)=O)C
99	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)=O)C
100	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)=O)C
101	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C
102	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)=O)C
103	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)=O)C
104	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(NCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)=O)C

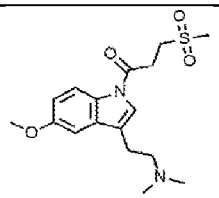
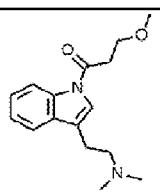
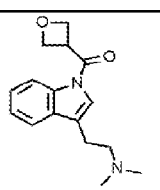
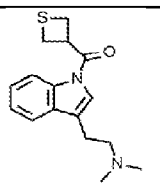
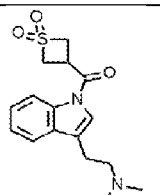
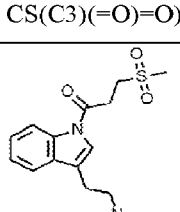
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
105	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(N(CC)CC)=O)C
106	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(N(CC)CC)=O)C
107	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C)=O)C
108	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC)=O)C
109	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CCCCC3)=O)C
110	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C

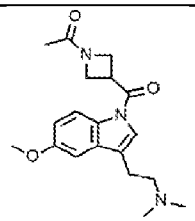
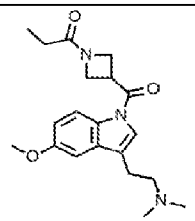
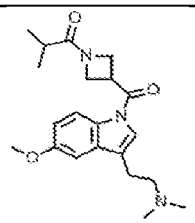
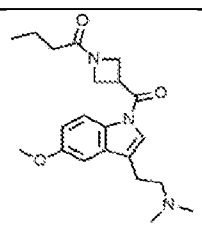
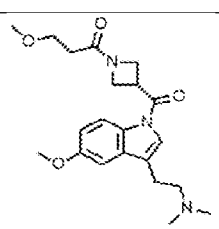
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
111	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C)=O)C
112	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CC=NC=C3)=O)C
113	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CC=CN=C3)=O)C
114	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CC=CC=N3)=O)C
115	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CC=NC=N3)=O)C
116	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN=CN=C3)=O)C

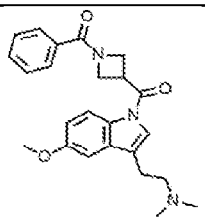
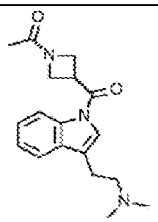
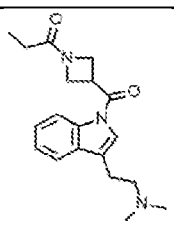
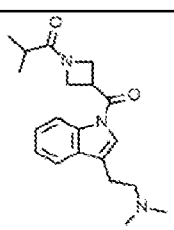
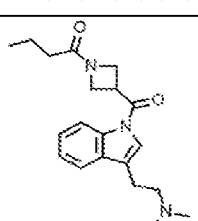
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
117	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=NC=CC=N3)=O)C
118	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(F)(F)F)=O)C
119	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C)=O)C
120	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC)=O)C
121	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CCCCC3)=O)C
122	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C

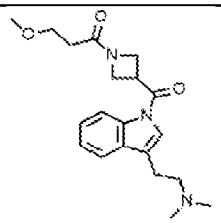
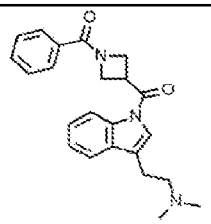
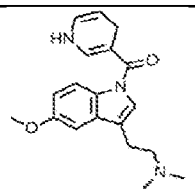
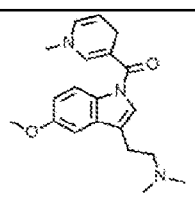
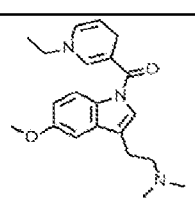
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
123	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C)=O)C
124	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CC=NC=C3)=O)C
125	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CC=CN=C3)=O)C
126	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CC=CC=N3)=O)C
127	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CC=NC=N3)=O)C
128	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN=CN=C3)=O)C

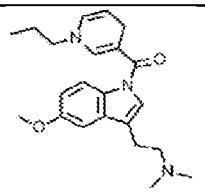
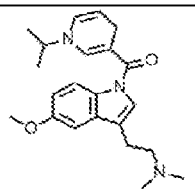
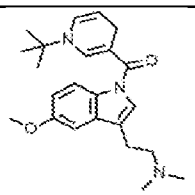
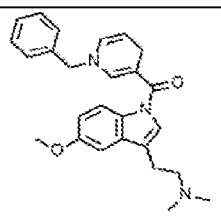
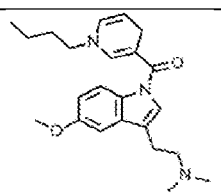
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
129	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=NC=CC=N3)=O)C
130	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(F)(F)F)=O)C
131	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CCOC)=O)C
132	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3COC3)=O)C
133	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CSC3)=O)C
134	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−C1C−C(OC)C−C2)C(C3CS(C3)(=O)=O)=O)C

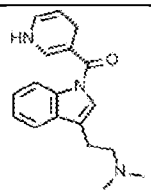
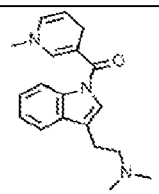
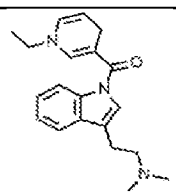
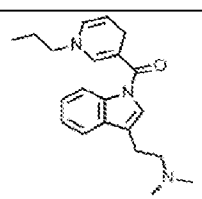
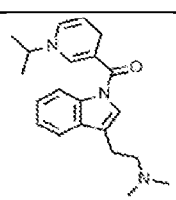
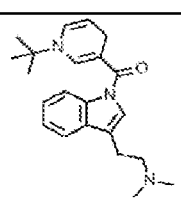
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
135	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CCS(=O)(C)=O)=O)C
136	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CCOC)=O)C
137	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3COC3)=O)C
138	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CSC3)=O)C
139	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CS(C3)(=O)=O)=O)C
140	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CCS(=O)(C)=O)=O)C

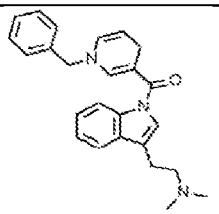
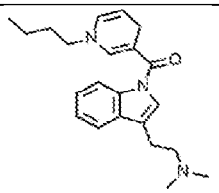
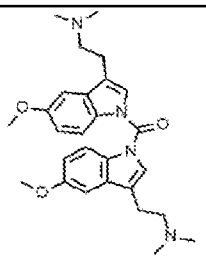
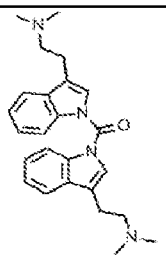
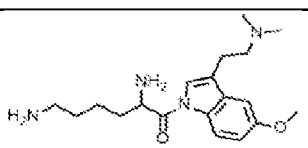
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
141	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(C)=O)=O)C
142	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(CC)=O)=O)C
143	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(C(C)C)=O)=O)C
144	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(CCC)=O)=O)C
145	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(CCOC)=O)=O)C

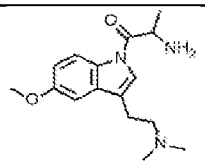
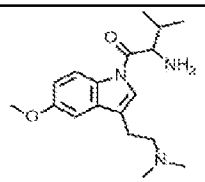
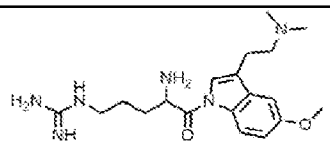
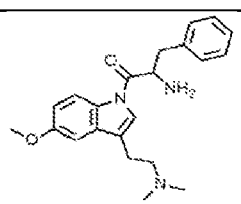
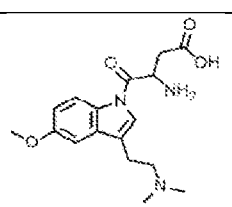
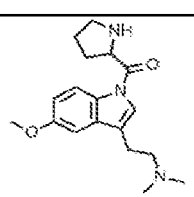
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
146	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(C4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
147	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(C)=O)=O)C
148	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(CC)=O)=O)C
149	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(C(C)C)=O)=O)C
150	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(CCC)=O)=O)C

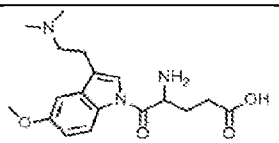
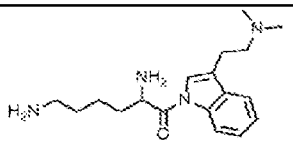
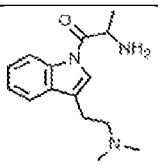
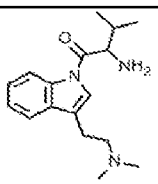
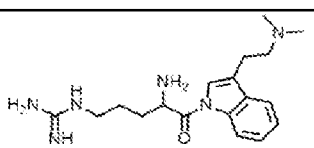
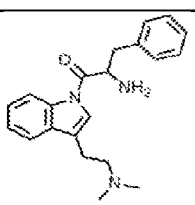
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
151	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(CCOC)=O)=O)C
152	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CN(C3)C(C4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
153	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)C
154	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)C
155	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)C

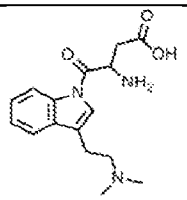
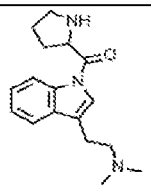
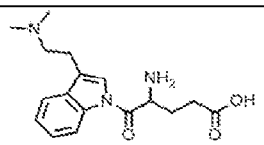
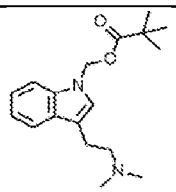
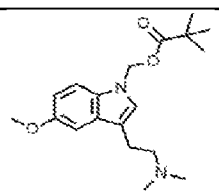
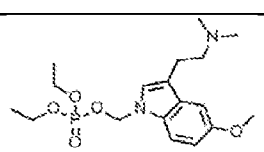
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
156	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CCC)=O)C
157	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)C
158	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)(C)C)=O)C
159	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)C
160	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CCCC)=O)C

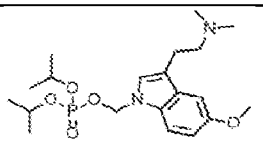
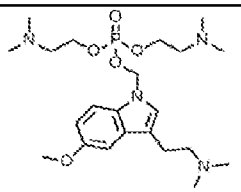
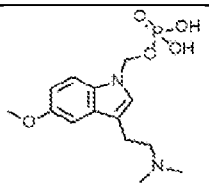
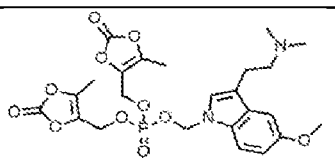
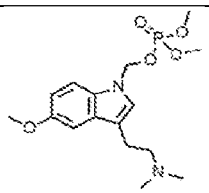
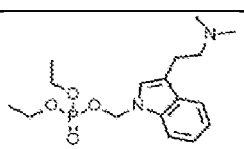
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
161	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)C
162	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)C
163	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)C
164	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CCC)=O)C
165	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)C
166	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)(C)C)=O)C

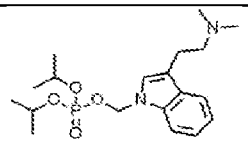
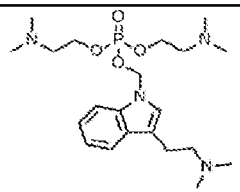
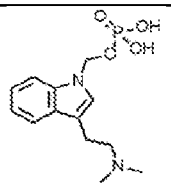
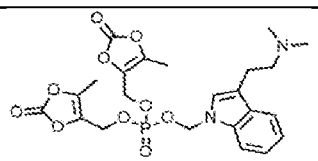
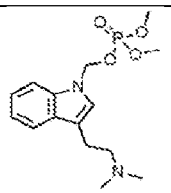
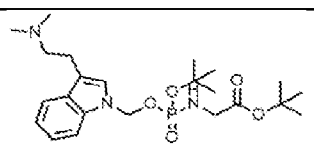
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
167	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)C
168	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3=CN(C=CC3)CCCC)=O)C
169	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(N3C4=C(C(CCN(C)C)=C3)C=C(OC)C=C4)=O)C
170	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(N3C4=C(C(CCN(C)C)=C3)C=CC=C4)=O)C
171	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C(N)CCCCN)=O)C

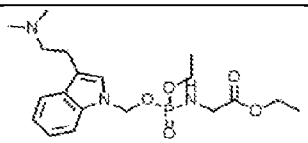
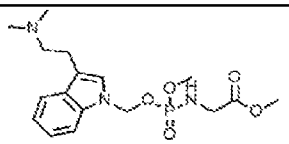
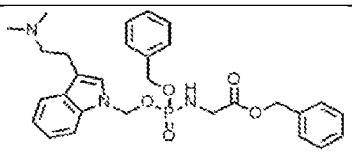
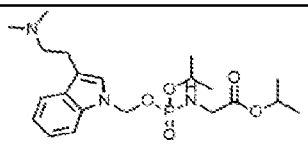
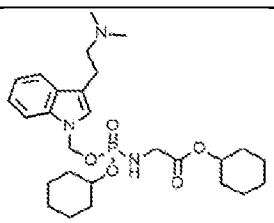
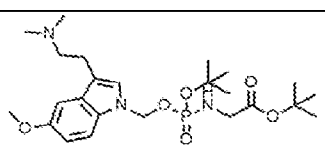
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
172	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C(C)N)=O)C
173	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C(N)C(C)C)=O)C
174	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C(N)CCCNC(N)=N)=O)C
175	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C(N)CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C
176	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C(N)CC(O)=O)=O)C
177	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C3CCCN3)=O)C

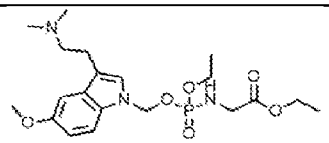
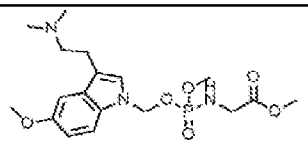
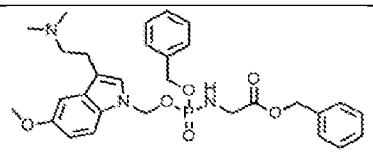
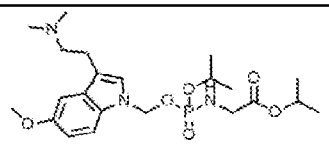
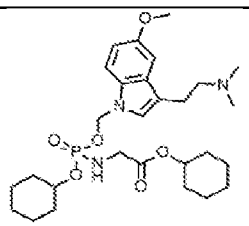
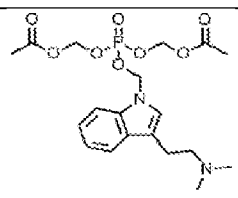
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
178	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C(N)CCC(O)=O)=O)C
179	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C(N)CCCCN)=O)C
180	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C(C)N)=O)C
181	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C(N)C(C)C)=O)C
182	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C(N)CCCNC(N)=N)=O)C
183	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C(N)CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C

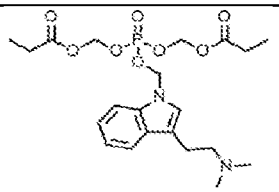
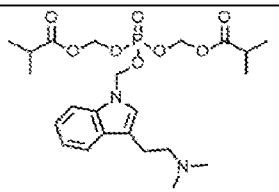
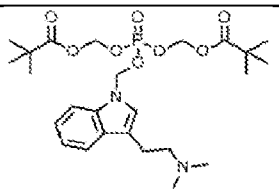
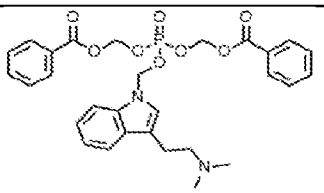
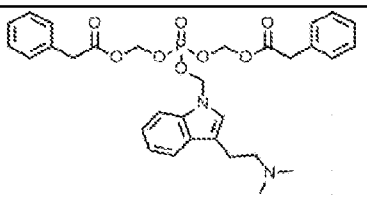
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
184	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C(N)CC(O)=O)=O)C
185	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C3CCCN3)=O)C
186	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(C(N)CCC(O)=O)=O)C
187	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COC(C(C)(C)C)=O)C
188	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COC(C(C)(C)C)=O)C
189	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCC)(OCC)=O)C

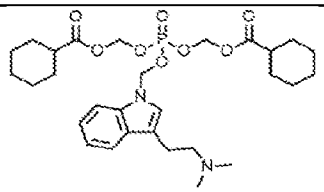
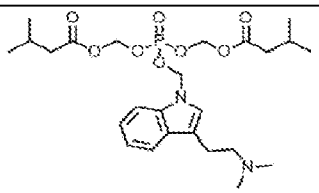
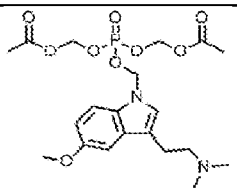
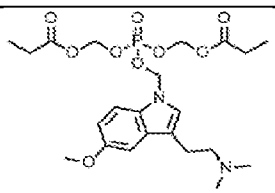
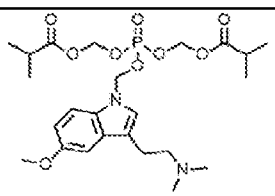
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
190	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OC(C)C)(OC(C)C)=O)C
191	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCCN(C)C)(OCCN(C)C)=O)C
192	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(O)(O)=O)C
193	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)(OCC(OC4=O)=C(O4)C)=O)C
194	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OC)(OC)=O)C
195	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCC)(OCC)=O)C

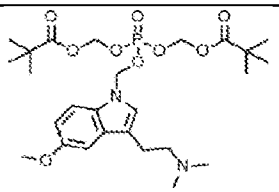
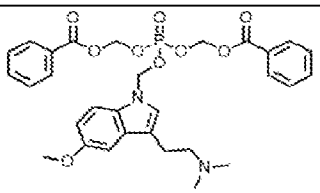
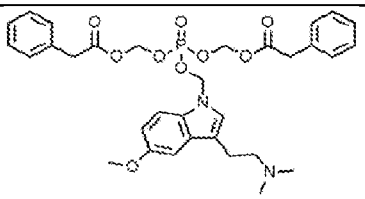
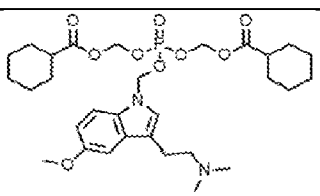
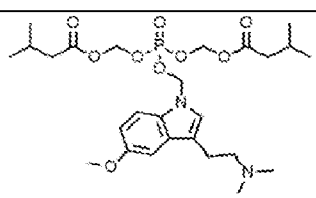
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
196	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OC(C)C)(OC(C)C)=O)C
197	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCCN(C)C)(OCCN(C)C)=O)C
198	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(O)(O)=O)C
199	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)(OCC(OC4=O)=C(O4)C)=O)C
200	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OC)(OC)=O)C
201	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OC(C)(C)C)(NCC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C

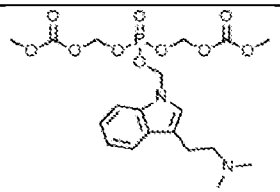
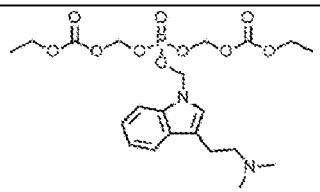
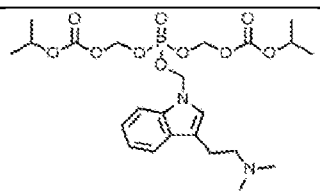
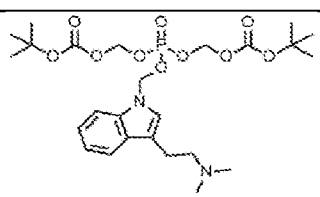
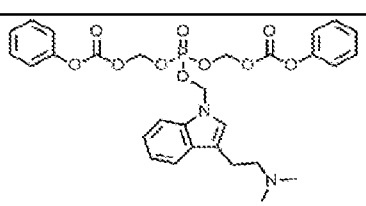
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
202	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCC)(NCC(OCC)=O)=O)C
203	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OC)(NCC(OC)=O)=O)C
204	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCC3=CC=CC=C3)(NCC(OCC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
205	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OC(C)C)(NCC(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C
206	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OC3CCCCC3)(NCC(OC4CCCCC4)=O)=O)C
207	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OC(C)(C)C)(NCC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C

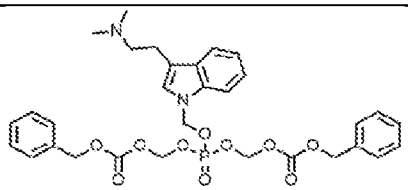
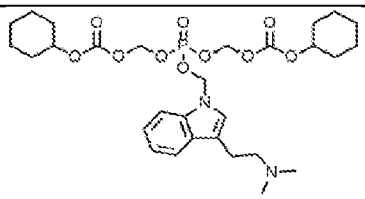
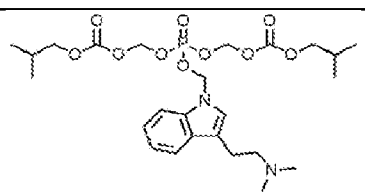
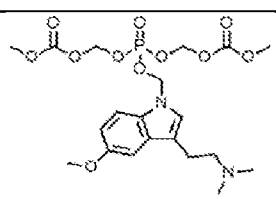
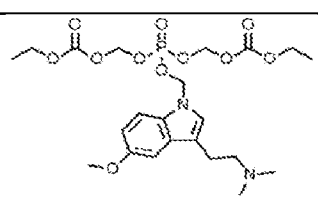
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
208	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCC)(NCC(OCC)=O)=O)C
209	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OC)(NCC(OC)=O)=O)C
210	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCC3=CC=CC=C3)(NCC(OCC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
211	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OC(C)C)(NCC(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C
212	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OC3CCCCC3)(NCC(OC4CCCCC4)=O)=O)C
213	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C)=O)(OCOC(C)=O)=O)C

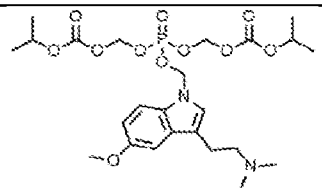
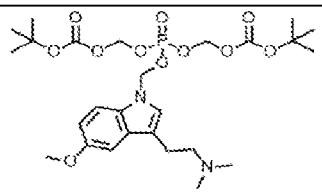
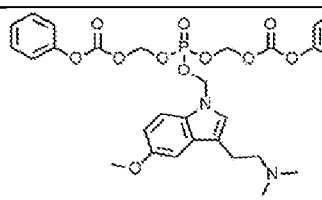
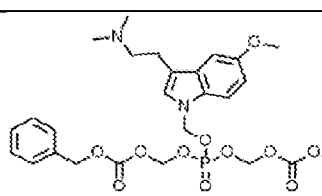
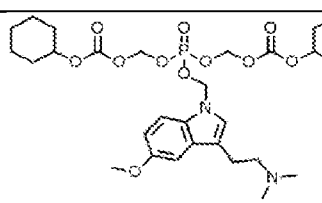
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
214	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(CC)=O)(OCOC(CC)=O)=O)C
215	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C(C)C)=O)=O)C
216	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
217	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
218	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C

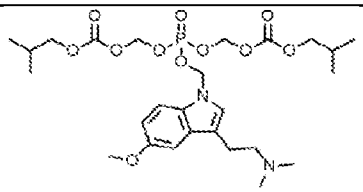
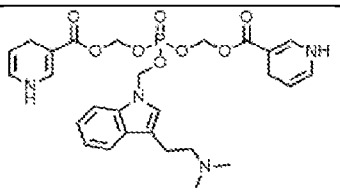
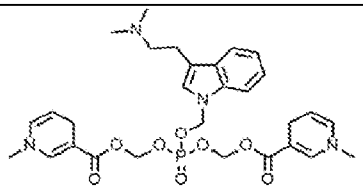
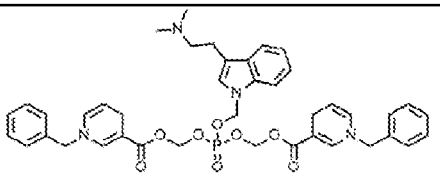
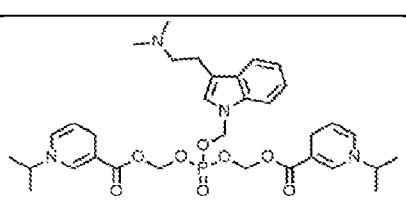
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
219	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C3CCCCC3)=O)(OCOC(C4CCCCC4)=O)=O)C
220	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(CC(C)C)=O)(OCOC(CC(C)C)=O)=O)C
221	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C)=O)(OCOC(C)=O)=O)C
222	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(CC)=O)(OCOC(CC)=O)=O)C
223	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C(C)C)=O)=O)C

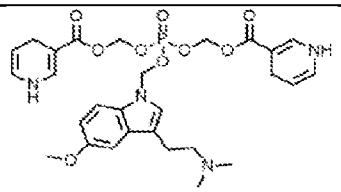
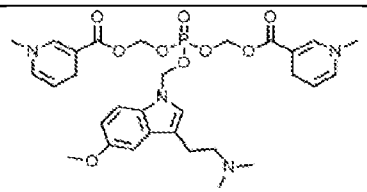
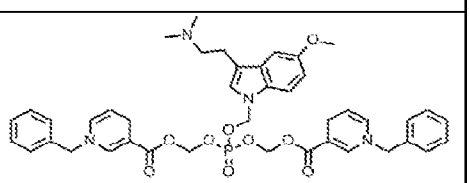
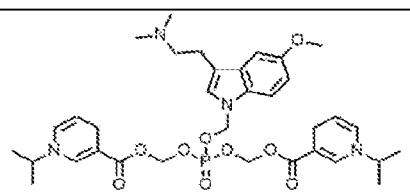
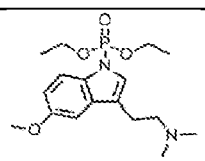
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
224	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
225	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
226	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
227	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C3CCCCC3)=O)(OCOC(C4CCCCC4)=O)=O)C
228	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(CC(C)C)=O)(OCOC(CC(C)C)=O)=O)C

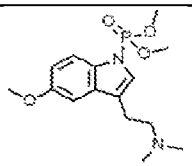
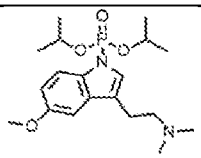
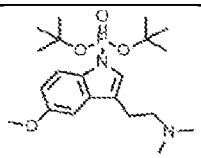
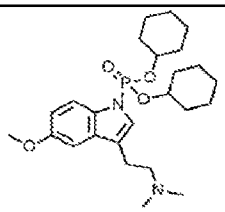
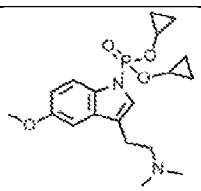
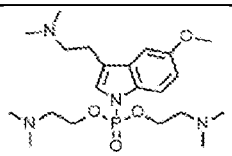
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
229	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OC)=O)(OCOC(OC)=O)=O)C
230	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OCC)=O)(OCOC(OCC)=O)=O)C
231	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OC(C)C)=O)(OCOC(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C
232	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)(OCOC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
233	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(OC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C

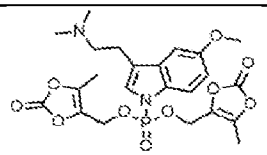
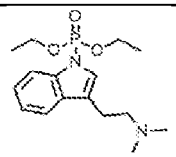
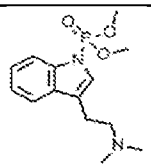
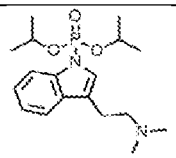
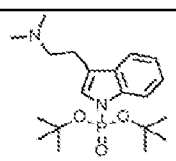
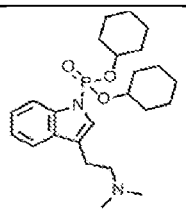
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
234	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OCC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(OCC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
235	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OC3CCCCC3)=O)(OCOC(OC4CCCCC4)=O)=O)C
236	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(OCC(C)C)=O)(OCOC(OCC(C)C)=O)=O)C
237	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OC)=O)(OCOC(OC)=O)=O)C
238	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OCC)=O)(OCOC(OCC)=O)=O)C

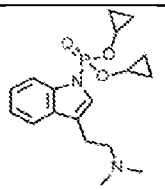
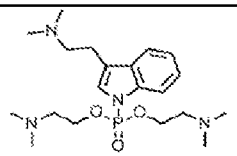
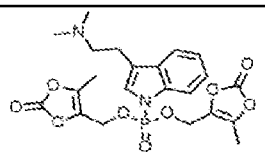
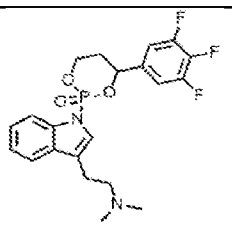
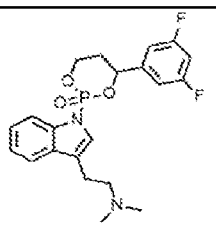
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
239	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OC(C)C)=O)(OCOC(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C
240	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)(OCOC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
241	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(OC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
242	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OCC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)(OCOC(OCC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)=O)C
243	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OC3CCCCC3)=O)(OCOC(OC4CCCCC4)=O)=O)C

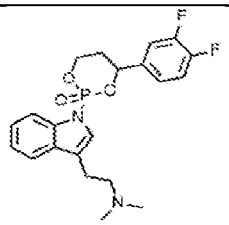
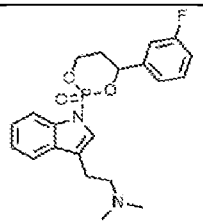
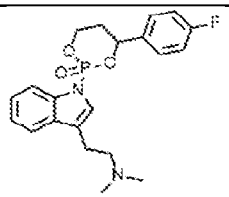
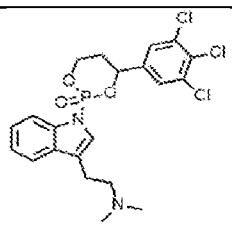
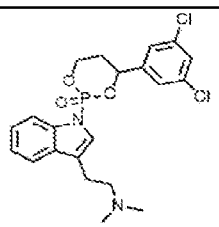
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
244	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(OCC(C)C)=O)(OCOC(OCC(C)C)=O)=O)C
245	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C
246	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
247	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−C1C−CC−C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)(OCOC(C5=CN(C=CC5)CC6=CC=CC=C6)=O)=O)C
248	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)C(C)C)=O)=O)C

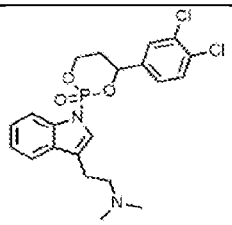
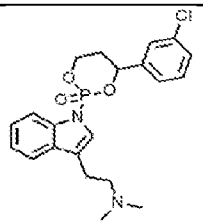
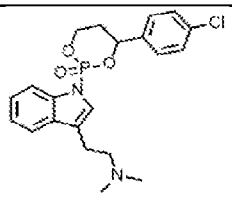
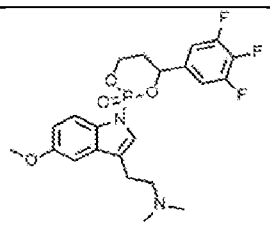
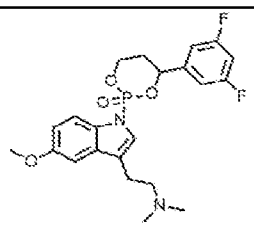
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
249	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C
250	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
251	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)(OCOC(C5=CN(C=CC5)CC6=CC=CC=C6)=O)=O)C
252	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)C(C)C)=O)=O)C
253	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OCC)(OCC)=O)C

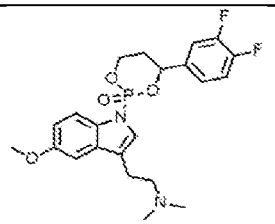
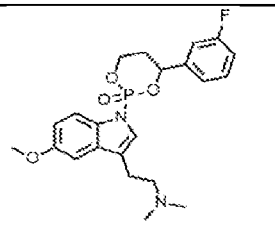
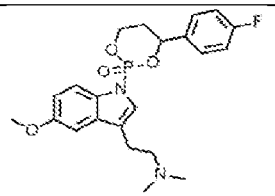
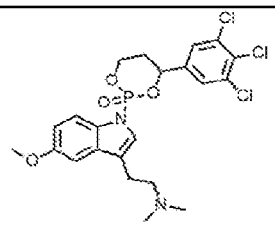
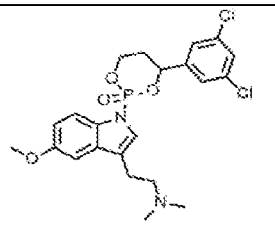
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
254	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC)(OC)=O)C
255	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC(C)C)(OC(C)C)=O)C
256	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C
257	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC3CCCCC3)(OC4CCCCC4)=O)C
258	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC3CC3)(OC4CC4)=O)C
259	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OCCN(C)C)(OCCN(C)C)=O)C

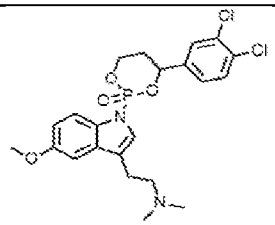
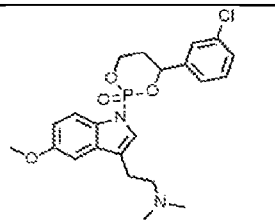
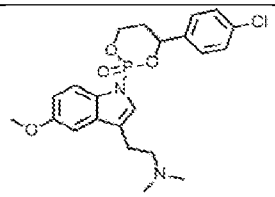
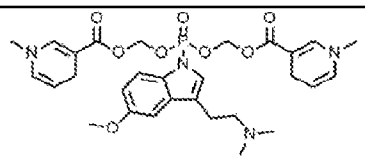
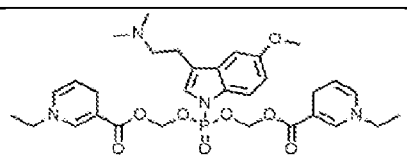
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
260	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OCC3=C(OC(O3)=O)C)(OCC(OC4=O)=C(O4)C)=O)C
261	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OCC)(OCC)=O)C
262	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC)(OC)=O)C
263	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC(C)C)(OC(C)C)=O)C
264	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C
265	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC3CCCCC3)(OC4CCCCC4)=O)C

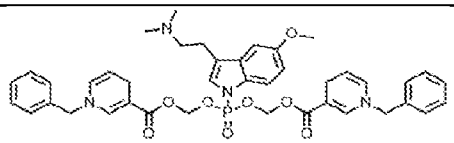
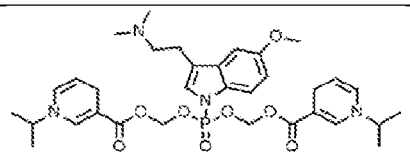
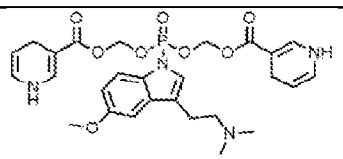
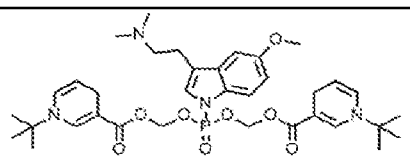
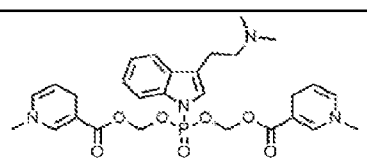
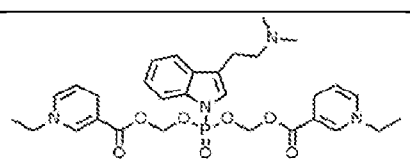
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
266	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC3CC3)(OC4CC4)=O)C
267	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OCCN(C)C)(OCCN(C)C)=O)C
268	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OCC3=C(OC(O3)=O)C)(OCC(OC4=O)=C(O4)C)=O)C
269	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(F)=C(C(F)=C4)F)=O)C
270	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(F)=CC(F)=C4)=O)C

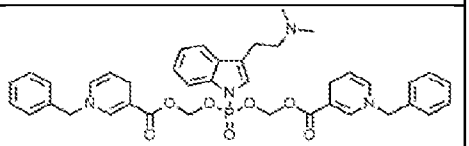
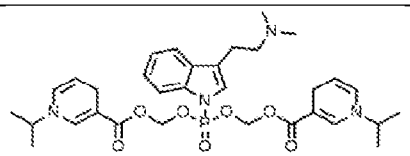
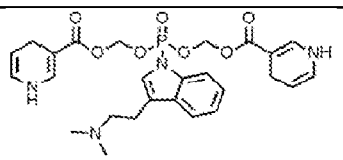
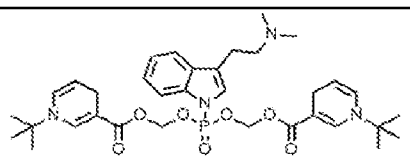
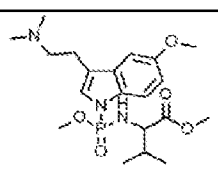
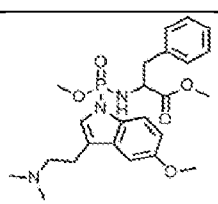
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
271	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−CC−CC−C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C(F)=C4)F)=O)C
272	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=CC(F)=C4)=O)C
273	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C=C4)F)=O)C
274	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(Cl)=C(C(Cl)=C4)Cl)=O)C
275	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(Cl)=CC(Cl)=C4)=O)C

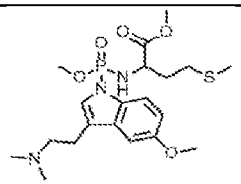
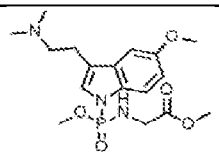
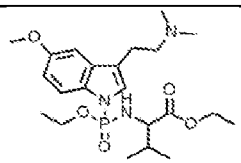
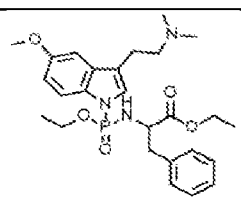
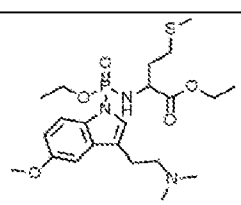
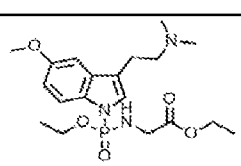
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
276	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−CC−CC−C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C(Cl)=C4)Cl)=O)C
277	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=CC(Cl)=C4)=O)C
278	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C=C4)Cl)=O)C
279	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(F)=C(C(F)=C4)F)=O)C
280	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(F)=CC(F)=C4)=O)C

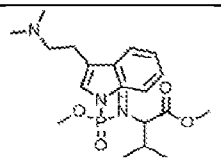
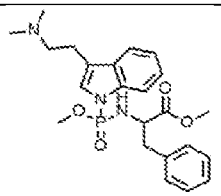
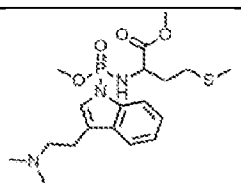
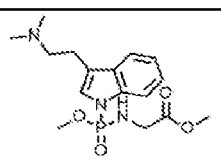
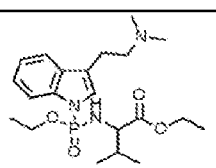
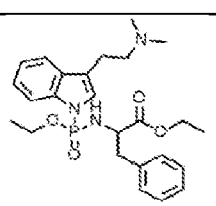
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
281	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−CC−C(OC)C−C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C(F)=C4)F)=O)C
282	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=CC(F)=C4)=O)C
283	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C=C4)F)=O)C
284	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(Cl)=C(C(Cl)=C4)Cl)=O)C
285	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC(Cl)=CC(Cl)=C4)=O)C

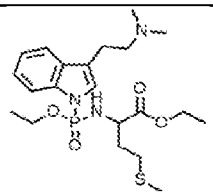
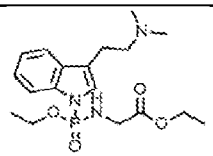
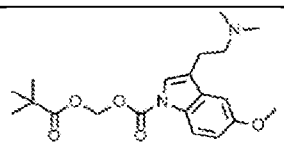
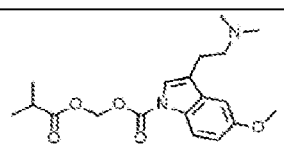
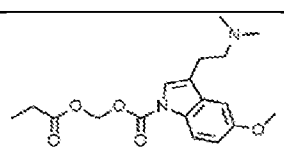
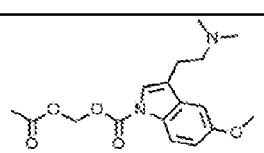
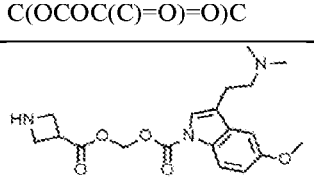
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
286	 CN(CCC1−CN(C2−CC−C(OC)C−C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C(Cl)=C4)Cl)=O)C
287	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=CC(Cl)=C4)=O)C
288	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P3(OCCC(O3)C4=CC=C(C=C4)Cl)=O)C
289	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
290	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)CC)=O)=O)C

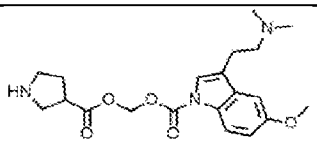
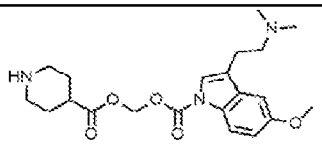
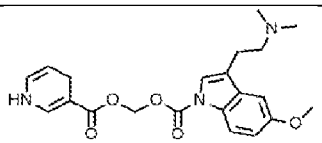
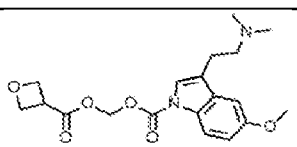
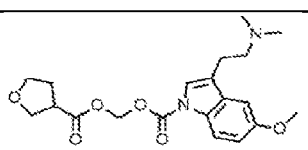
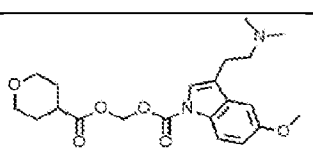
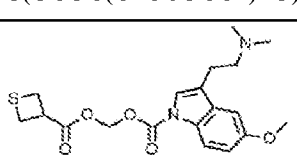
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
291	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)(OCOC(C5=CN(C=CC5)CC6=CC=CC=CC6)=O)=O)C
292	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)C(C)C)=O)=O)C
293	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C
294	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
295	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
296	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)CC)=O)=O)C

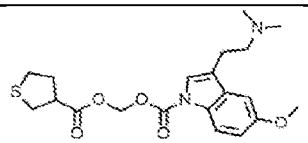
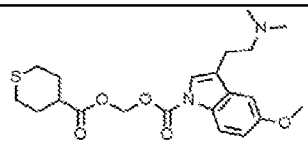
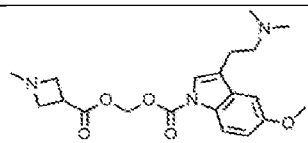
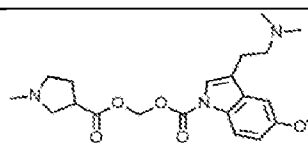
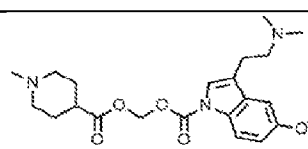
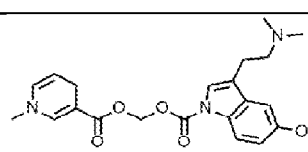
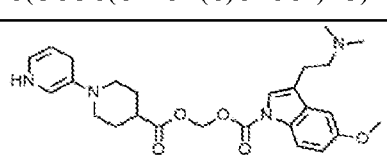
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
297	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)CC4=CC=CC=C4)=O)(OCOC(C5=CN(C=CC5)CC6=CC=CC=CC6)=O)=O)C
298	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)C(C)C)=O)=O)C
299	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)(OCOC(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C
300	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=CC=CC=C21)P(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C4=CN(C=CC4)C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
301	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC)(NC(C(OC)=O)C(C)C)=O)C
302	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC)(NC(C(OC)=O)CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C

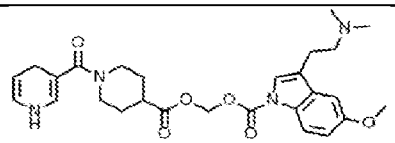
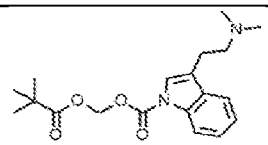
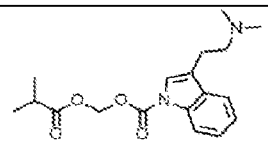
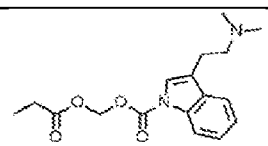
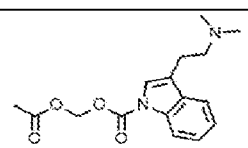
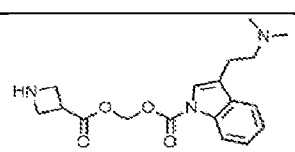
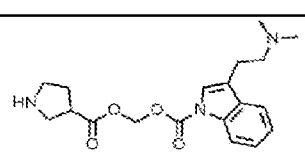
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
303	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC)(NC(C(OC)=O)CCSC)=O)C
304	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OC)(NCC(OC)=O)=O)C
305	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OCC)(NC(C(OCC)=O)C(C)C)=O)C
306	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OCC)(NC(C(OCC)=O)CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C
307	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OCC)(NC(C(OCC)=O)CCSC)=O)C
308	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)P(OCC)(NCC(OCC)=O)=O)C

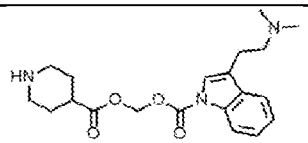
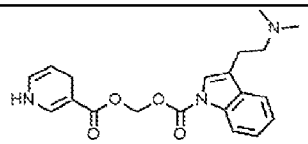
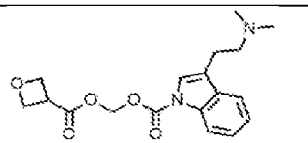
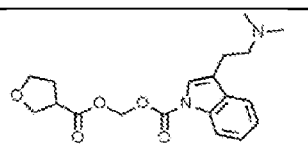
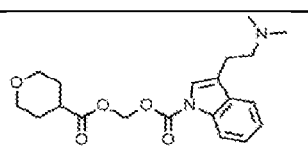
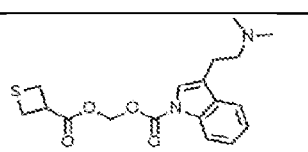
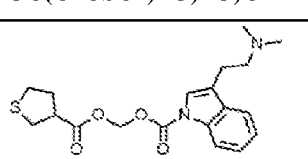
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
309	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC)(NC(C(OC)=O)C(C)C)=O)C
310	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC)(NC(C(OC)=O)CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C
311	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC)(NC(C(OC)=O)CCSC)=O)C
312	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OC)(NCC(OC)=O)=O)C
313	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OCC)(NC(C(OCC)=O)C(C)C)=O)C
314	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OCC)(NC(C(OCC)=O)CC3=CC=CC=C3)=O)C

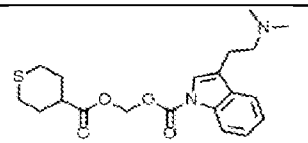
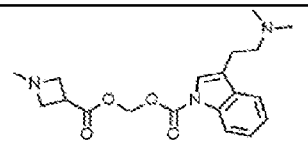
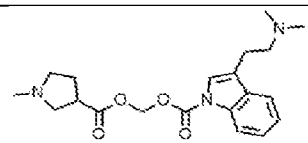
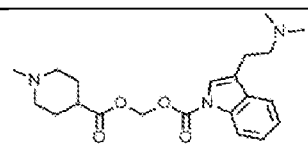
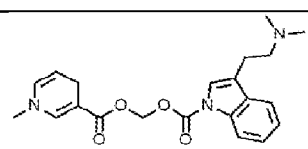
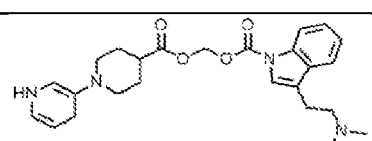
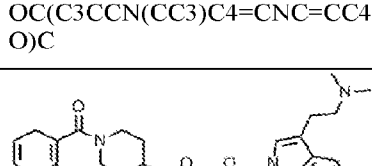
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
315	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OCC)(NC(C(OCC)=O)CCSC)=O)C
316	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)P(OCC)(NCC(OCC)=O)=O)C
317	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
318	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C(C)C)=O)=O)C
319	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(CC)=O)=O)C
320	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C)=O)=O)C
321	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CNC3)=O)=O)C

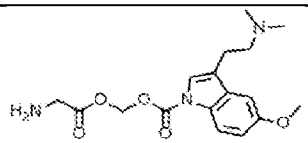
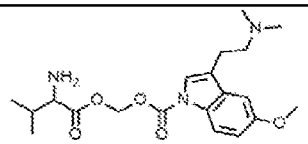
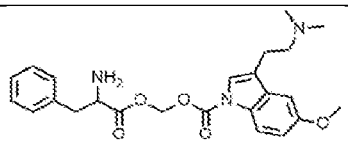
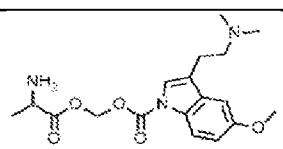
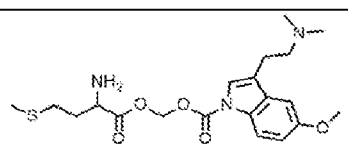
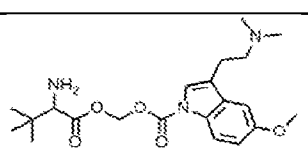
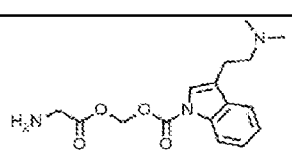
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
322	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CNCC3)=O)=O)C
323	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCNCC3)=O)=O)C
324	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C
325	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3COC3)=O)=O)C
326	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3COCC3)=O)=O)C
327	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCOCC3)=O)=O)C
328	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CSC3)=O)=O)C

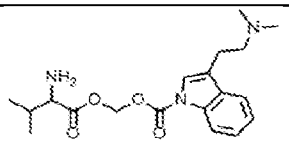
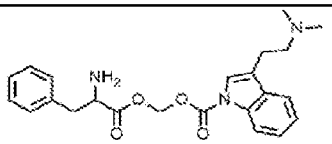
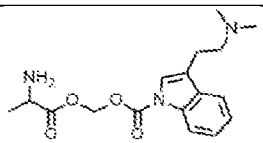
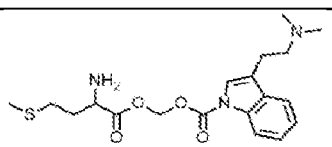
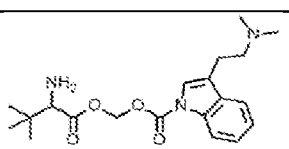
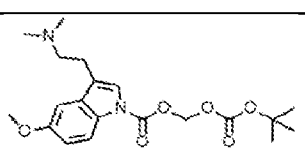
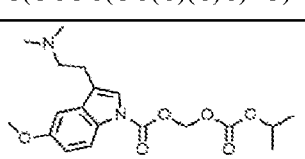
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
329	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CSCC3)=O)=O)C
330	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCSCC3)=O)=O)C
331	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CN(C)C3)=O)=O)C
332	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C
333	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C
334	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)=O)C
335	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C

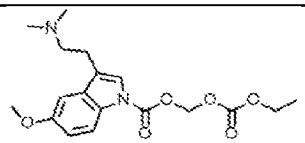
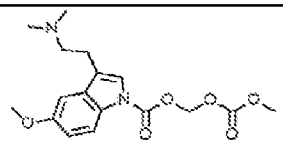
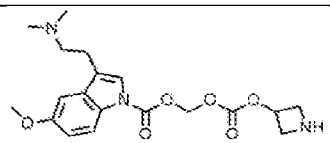
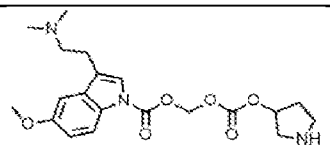
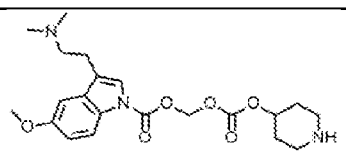
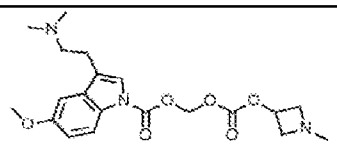
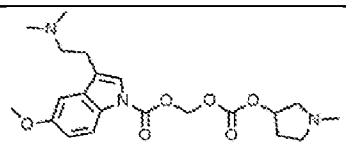
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
336	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C
337	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
338	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C(C)C)=O)=O)C
339	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(CC)=O)=O)C
340	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C)=O)=O)C
341	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CNC3)=O)=O)C
342	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CNCC3)=O)=O)C

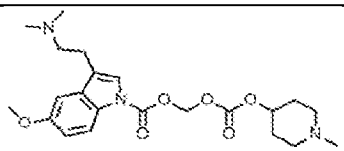
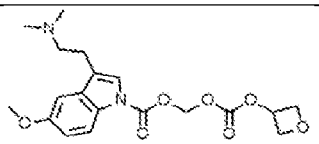
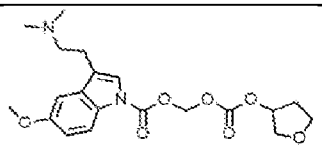
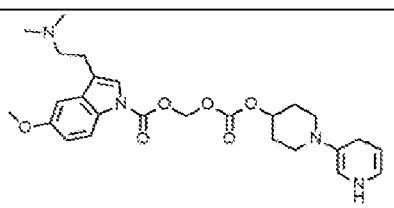
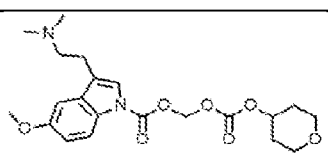
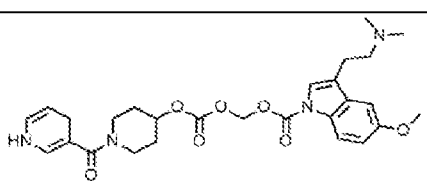
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
343	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCNCC3)=O)=O)C
344	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C
345	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3COC3)=O)=O)C
346	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3COCC3)=O)=O)C
347	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCOCC3)=O)=O)C
348	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CSC3)=O)=O)C
349	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CSCC3)=O)=O)C

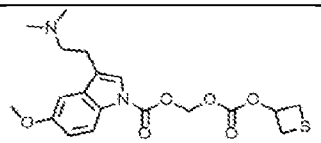
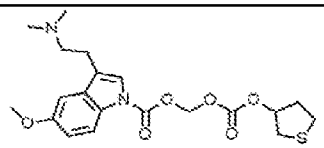
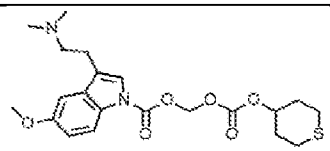
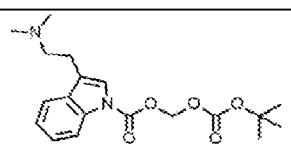
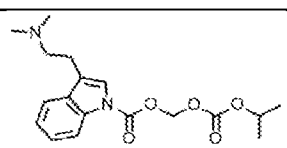
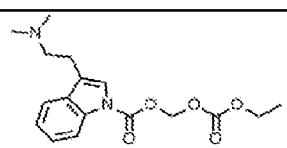
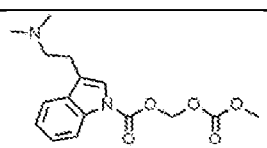
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
350	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCSCC3)=O)=O)C
351	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CN(C)C3)=O)=O)C
352	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C
353	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C
354	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C)C=CC3)=O)=O)C
355	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C
356	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C

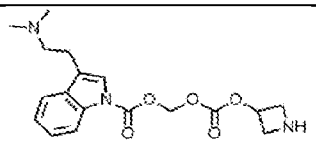
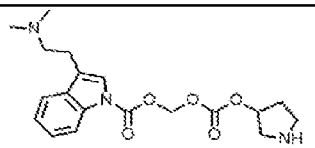
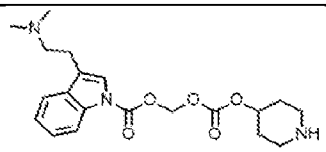
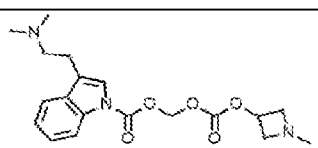
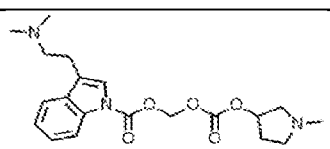
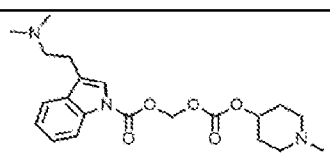
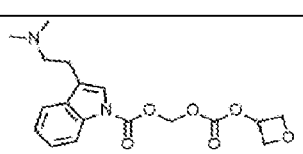
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
357	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(CN)=O)=O)C
358	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C(C(C)C)N)=O)=O)C
359	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C(CC3=CC=CC=C3)N)=O)=O)C
360	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C(C)N)=O)=O)C
361	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C(CCSC)N)=O)=O)C
362	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C(C(C)(C)C)N)=O)=O)C
363	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(CN)=O)=O)C

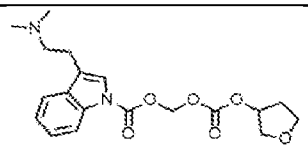
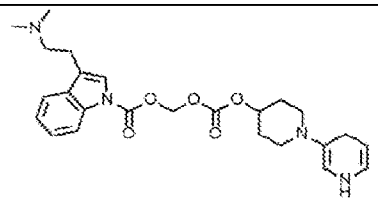
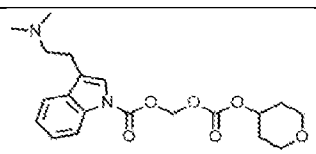
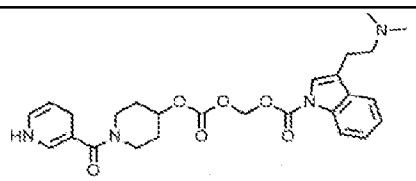
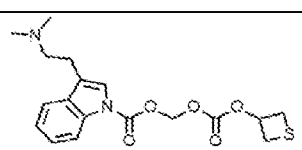
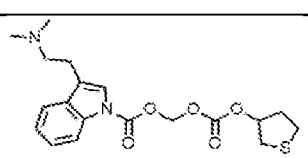
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
364	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C(C(C)C)N)=O)=O)C
365	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C(CC3=CC=CC=C3)N)=O)=O)C
366	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C(C)N)=O)=O)C
367	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C(CCSC)N)=O)=O)C
368	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C(C(C)(C)C)N)=O)=O)C
369	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
370	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C

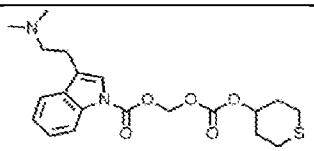
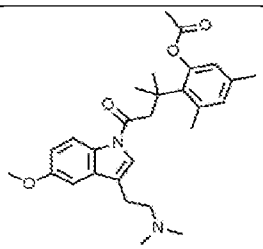
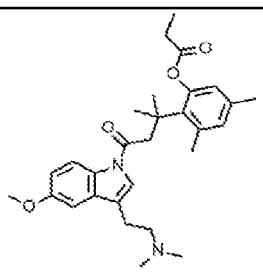
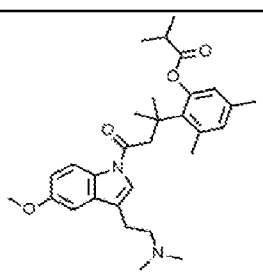
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
371	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OCC)=O)=O)C
372	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC)=O)=O)C
373	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CNC3)=O)=O)C
374	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CNCC3)=O)=O)C
375	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCNCC3)=O)=O)C
376	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CN(C)C3)=O)=O)C
377	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C

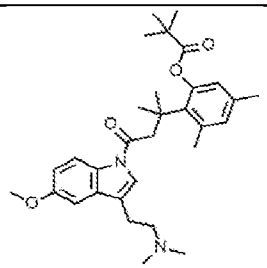
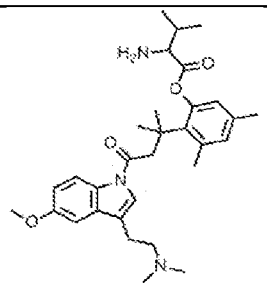
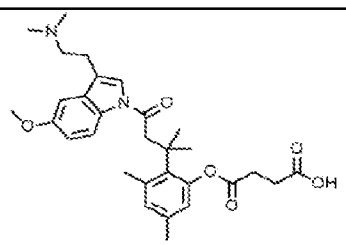
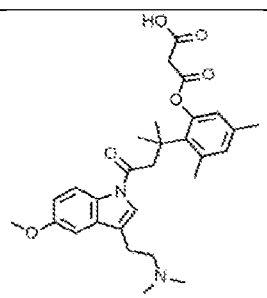
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
378	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C
379	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3COC3)=O)=O)C
380	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3COCC3)=O)=O)C
381	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C
382	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCOCC3)=O)=O)C
383	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C

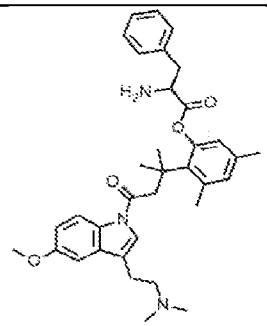
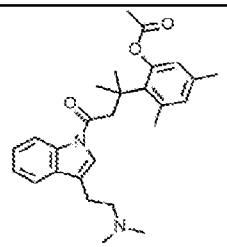
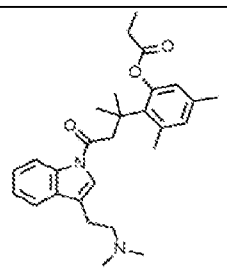
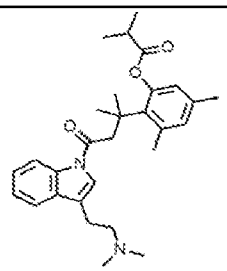
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
384	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CSC3)=O)=O)C
385	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CSCC3)=O)=O)C
386	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCSCC3)=O)=O)C
387	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
388	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C
389	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OCC)=O)=O)C
390	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC)=O)=O)C

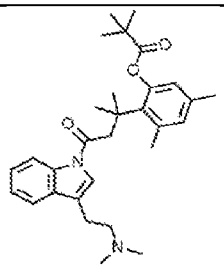
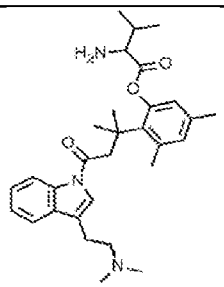
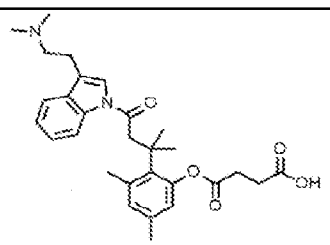
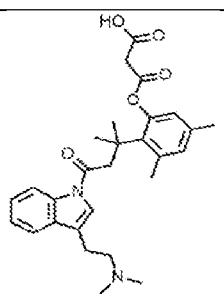
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
391	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CNC3)=O)=O)C
392	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CNCC3)=O)=O)C
393	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCNCC3)=O)=O)C
394	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CN(C)C3)=O)=O)C
395	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C
396	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(C)CC3)=O)=O)C
397	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3COC3)=O)=O)C

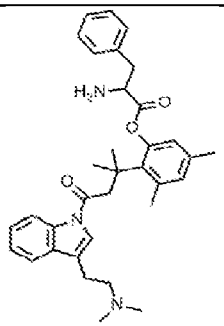
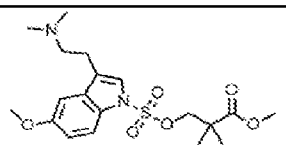
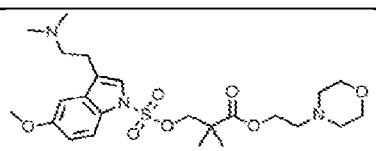
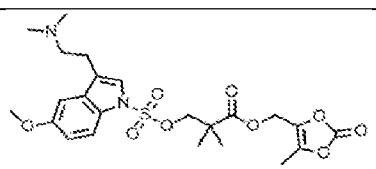
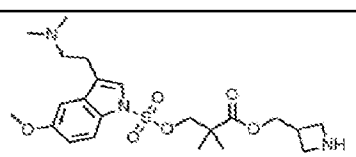
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
398	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3COCC3)=O)=O)C
399	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)C
400	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCOCC3)=O)=O)C
401	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CNC=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C
402	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CSC3)=O)=O)C
403	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CSCC3)=O)=O)C

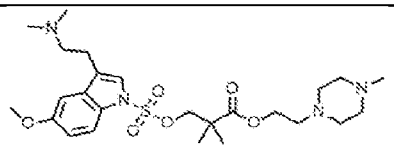
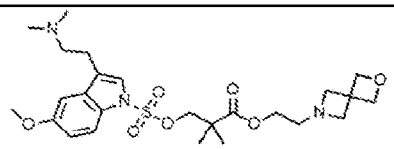
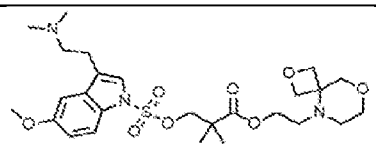
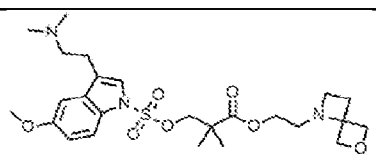
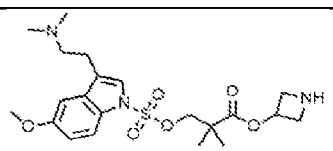
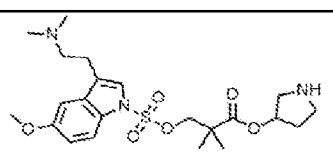
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
404	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCSCC3)=O)=O)C
405	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
406	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(CC)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
407	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(C)C)=O)C)C)C)=O)C

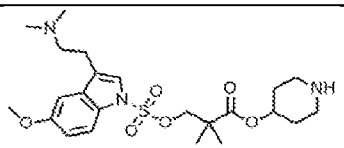
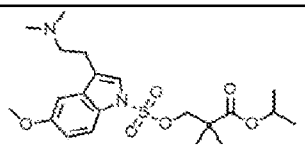
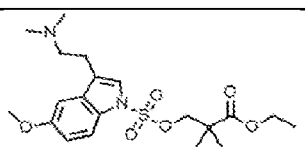
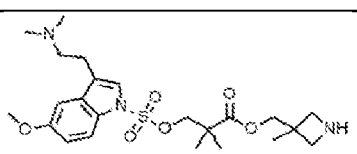
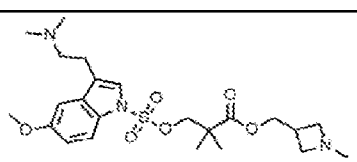
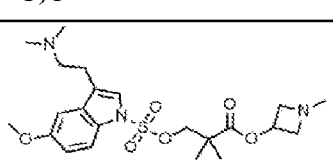
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
408	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(C)(C)C)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
409	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(C(C)C)N)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
410	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(CCC(O)=O)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
411	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(CC(O)=O)=O)C)C)C)=O)C

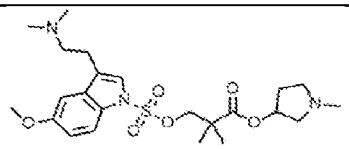
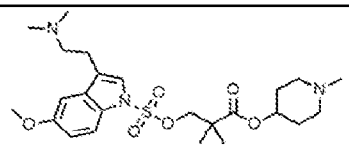
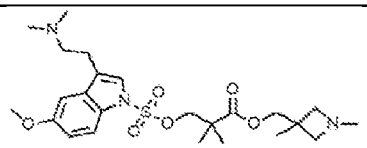
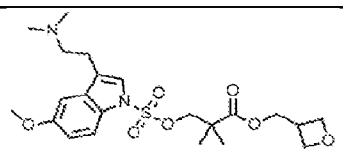
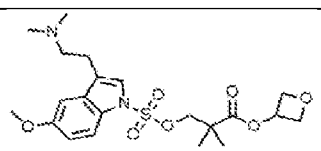
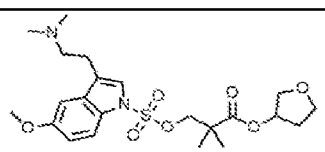
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
412	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(CC4=CC=CC=C4)N)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
413	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3-C(C-C(C-C3OC(C)-O)C)C)C)=O)C
414	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(CC)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
415	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(C)C)=O)C)C)C)=O)C

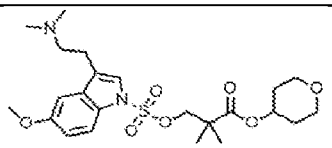
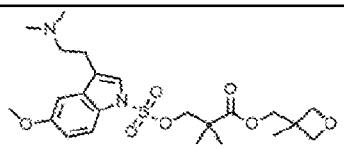
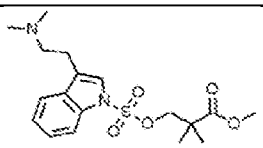
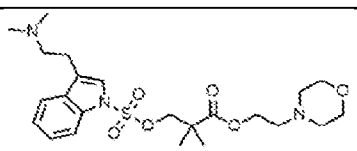
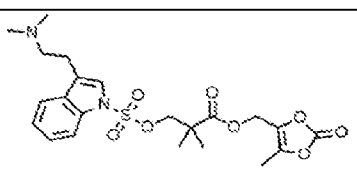
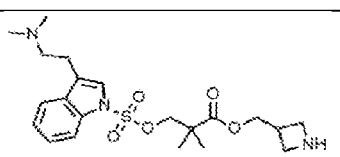
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
416	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(C)(C)C)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
417	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(C(C)C)N)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
418	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(CCC(O)=O)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
419	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(CC(O)=O)=O)C)C)C)=O)C

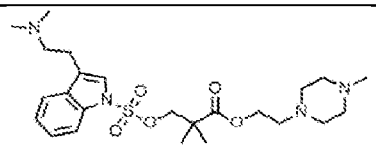
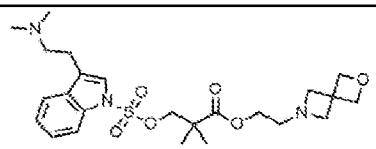
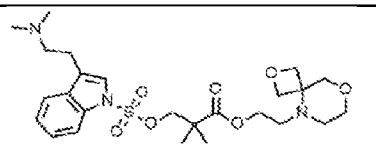
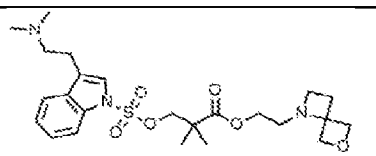
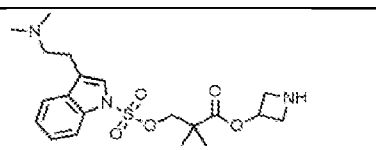
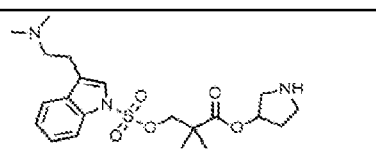
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
420	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(CC(C)(C3=C(C=C(C=C3OC(C(CC4=CC=CC=C4)N)=O)C)C)C)=O)C
421	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
422	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCOCC3)=O)(=O)=O)C
423	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3=C(OC(O3)=O)C)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
424	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3CNC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

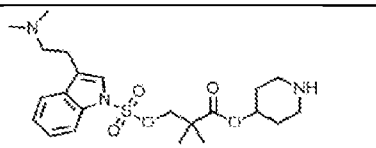
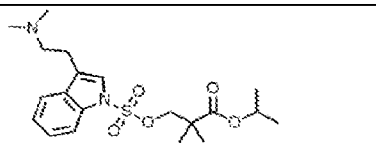
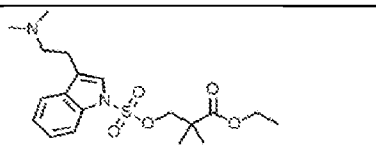
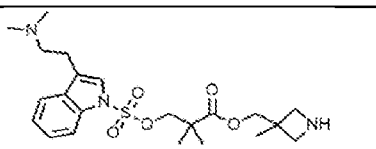
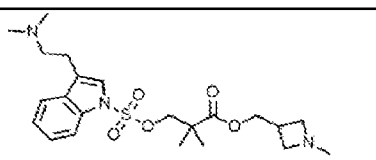
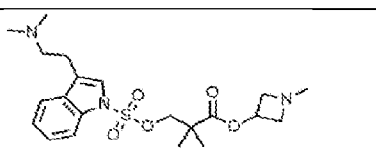
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
425	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCN(CC3)C)=O)(=O)=O)C
426	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CC4(C3)COC4)=O)(=O)=O)C
427	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCOCC34COC4)=O)(=O)=O)C
428	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCC34COC4)=O)(=O)=O)C
429	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CNC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
430	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CNCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

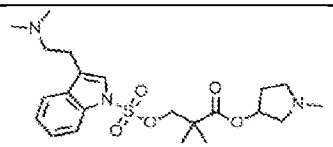
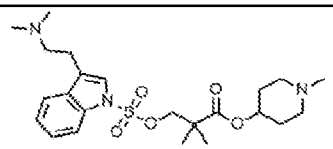
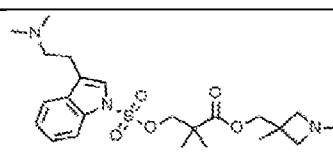
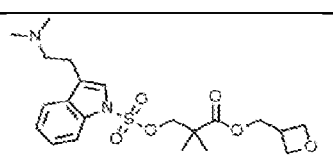
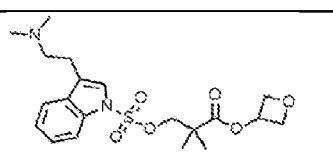
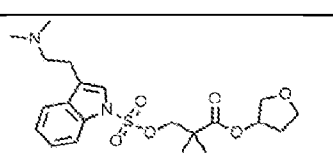
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
431	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CCNCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
432	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC(C)C)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
433	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
434	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3(C)CNC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
435	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3CN(C)C3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
436	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CN(C)C3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

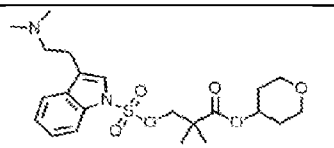
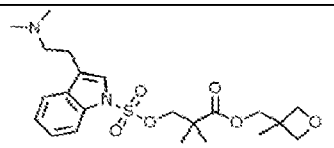
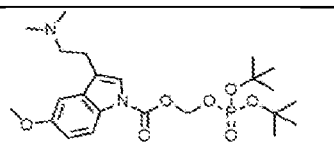
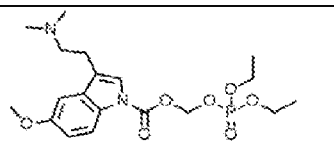
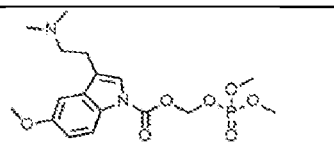
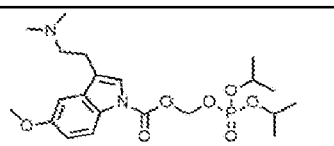
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
437	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CN(C)CC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
438	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CCN(C)CC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
439	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3(C)CN(C)C3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
440	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3COC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
441	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3COC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
442	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3COCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

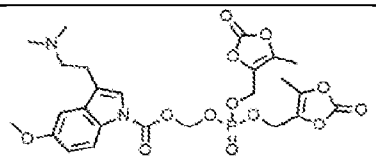
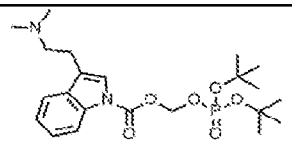
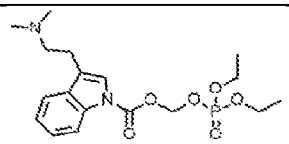
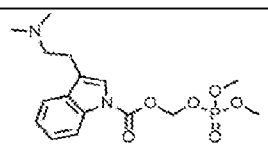
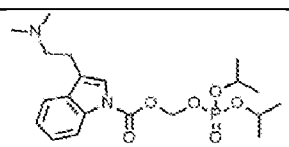
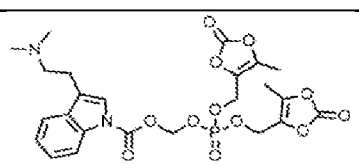
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
443	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CCOCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
444	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3(C)COC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
445	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
446	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCOCC3)=O)(=O)=O)C
447	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3=C(OC(O3)=O)C)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
448	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3CNC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

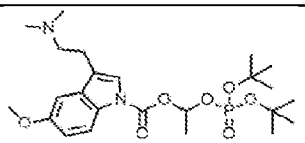
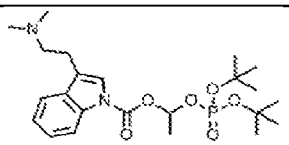
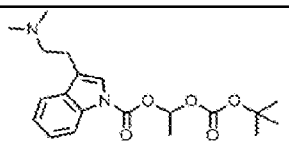
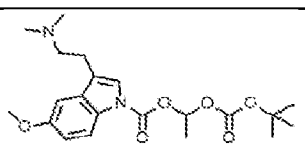
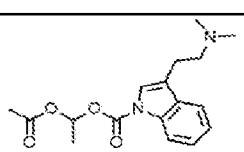
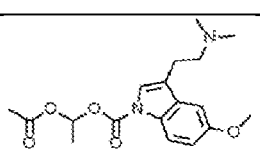
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
449	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCN(CC3)C)=O)(=O)=O)C
450	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CC4(C3)COC4)=O)(=O)=O)C
451	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCOCC34COC4)=O)(=O)=O)C
452	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C)(C)C(OCCN3CCC34COC4)=O)(=O)=O)C
453	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CNC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
454	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CNCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

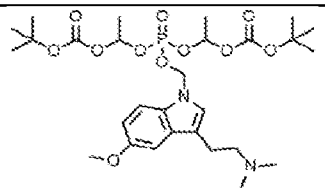
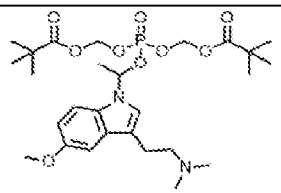
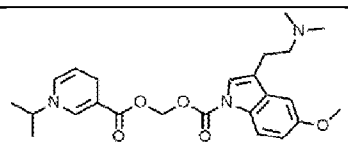
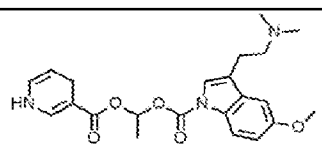
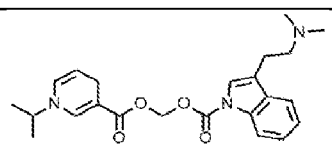
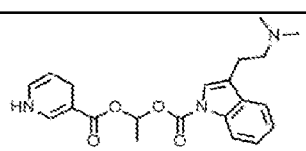
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
455	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CCNCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
456	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC(C)C)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
457	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
458	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3(C)CNC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
459	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3CN(C)C3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
460	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CN(C)C3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

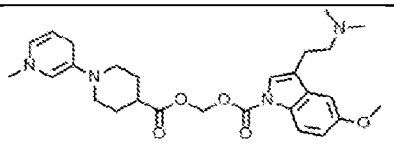
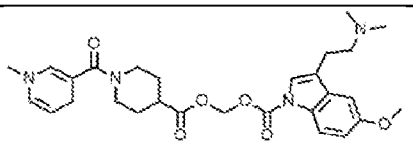
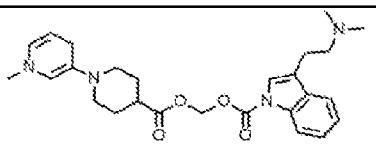
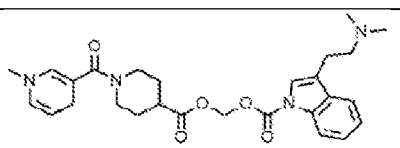
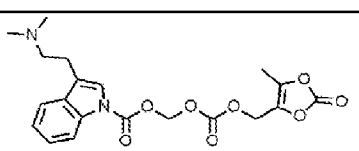
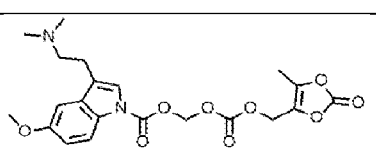
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
461	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CN(C)CC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
462	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CCN(C)CC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
463	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3(C)CN(C)C3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
464	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3COC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
465	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3COC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
466	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3COCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C

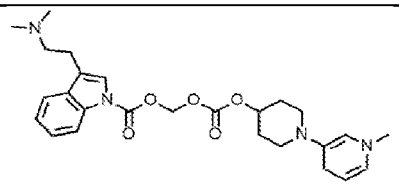
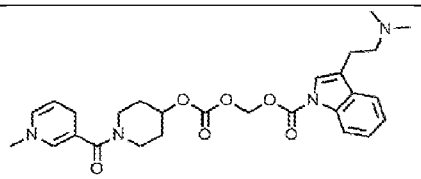
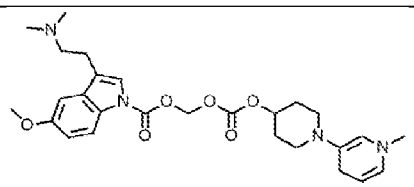
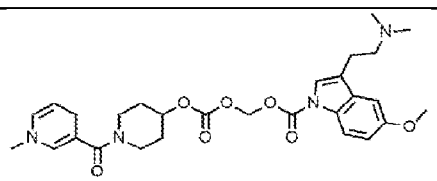
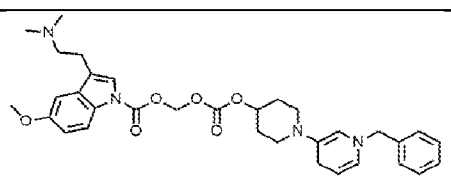
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
467	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OC3CCOCC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
468	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)S(OCC(C(OCC3(C)COC3)=O)(C)C)(=O)=O)C
469	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOP(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
470	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOP(OCC)(OCC)=O)=O)C
471	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOP(OC)(OC)=O)=O)C
472	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOP(OC(C)C)(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C

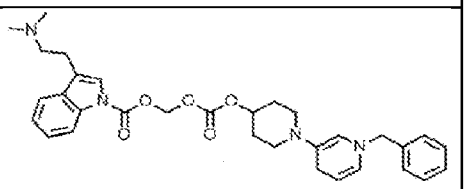
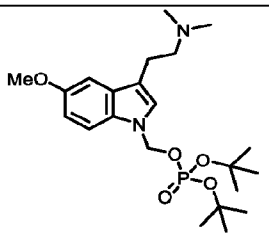
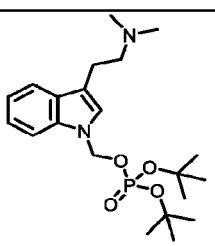
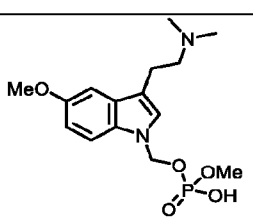
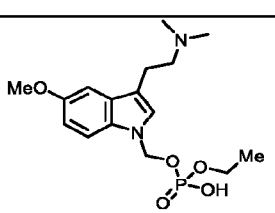
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
473	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOP(OCC3=C(OC(O3)=O)C)(OCC4=C(OC(O4)=O)C)=O)=O)C
474	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOP(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
475	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOP(OCC)(OCC)=O)=O)C
476	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOP(OC)(OC)=O)=O)C
477	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOP(OC(C)C)(OC(C)C)=O)=O)C
478	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOP(OCC3=C(OC(O3)=O)C)(OCC4=C(OC(O4)=O)C)=O)=O)C

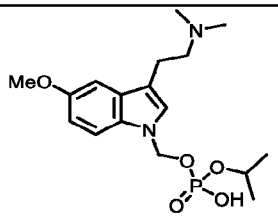
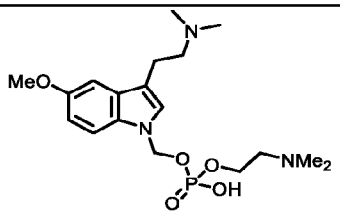
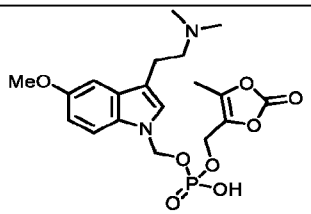
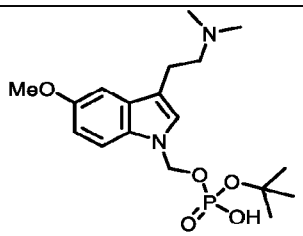
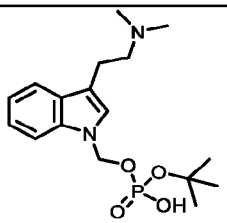
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
479	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC(C)OP(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
480	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC(C)OP(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
481	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC(C)OC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
482	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC(C)OC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
483	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC(OC(C)=O)C)=O)C
484	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC(OC(C)=O)C)=O)C

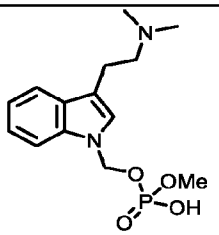
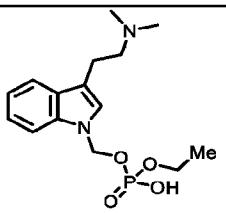
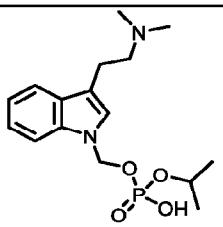
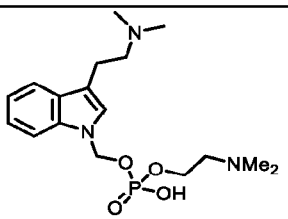
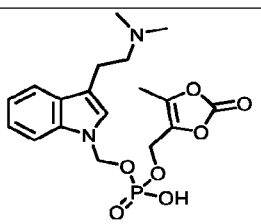
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
485	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)COP(OC(C)OC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)(OC(C)OC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
486	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(C)OP(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)(OCOC(C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C
487	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)=O)C
488	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OC(C)OC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C
489	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3=CN(C=CC3)C(C)C)=O)=O)C
490	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OC(C)OC(C3=CNC=CC3)=O)=O)C

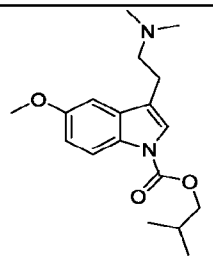
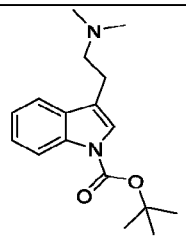
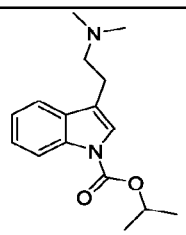
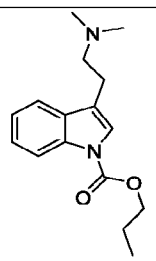
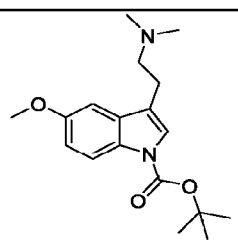
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
491	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
492	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C
493	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
494	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(C3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C
495	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)=O)=O)C
496	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OCC(OC3=O)=C(O3)C)=O)=O)C

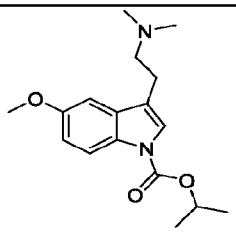
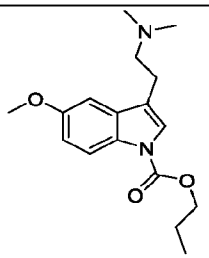
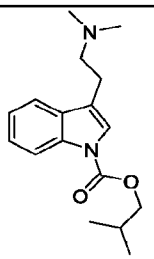
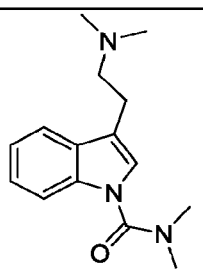
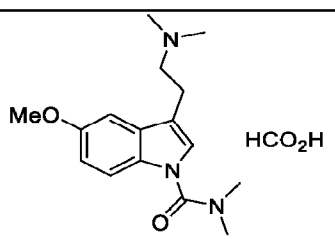
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
497	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
498	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=CC=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C
499	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)C
500	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C(C4=CN(C)C=CC4)=O)=O)=O)C
501	 CN(CCC1=CN(C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2)C(OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C4=CN(C=CC4)CC5=CC=CC=C5)=O)=O)C

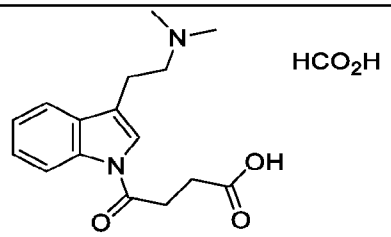
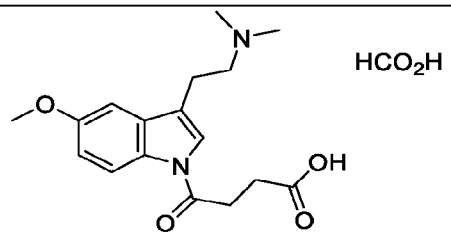
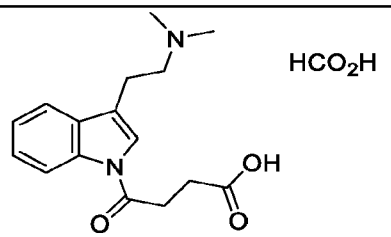
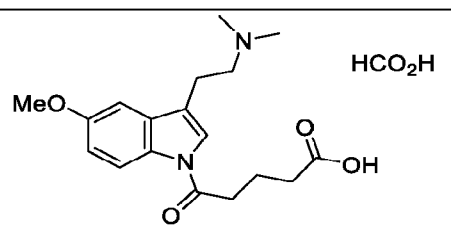
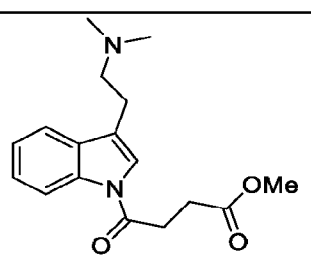
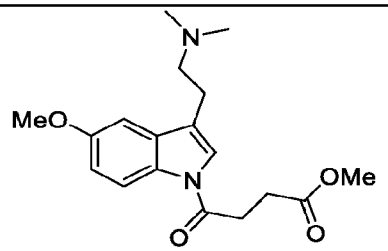
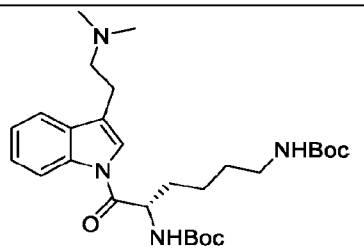
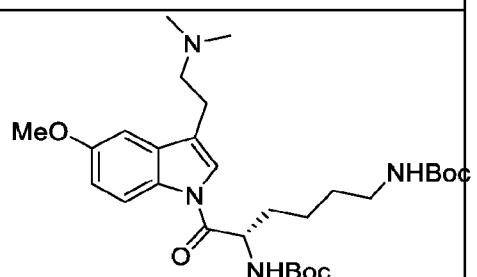
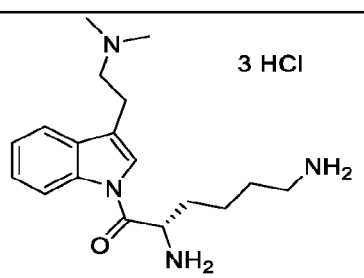
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
502	 O=C(N(C1=C2C=CC=C1)C=C2CCN(C)C)OCOC(OC3CCN(CC3)C4=CN(C=CC4)CC5=CC=CC=C5)=O
503	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2
504	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(OC(C)(C)C)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2
505	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OC)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2
506	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OCC)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2

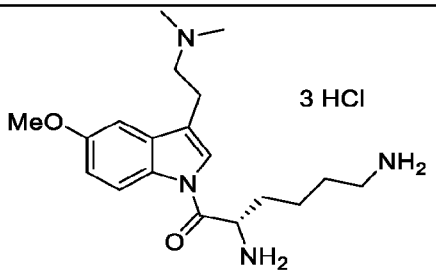
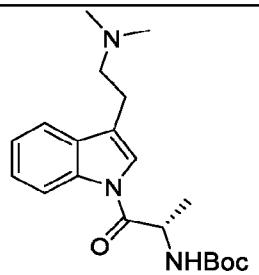
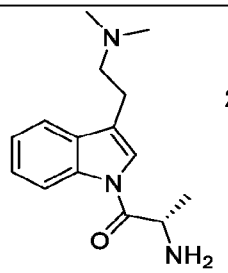
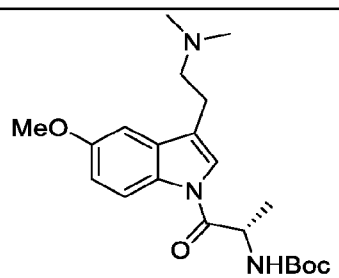
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
507	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OC(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2
508	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OCCN(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2
509	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OCC(O2)=C(C)OC2=O)=O)C3=C1C=C(OC)C=C3
510	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2
511	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2

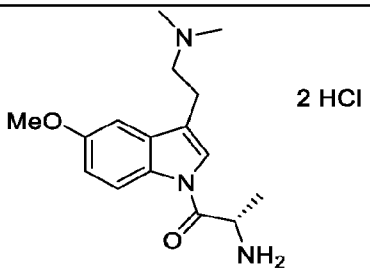
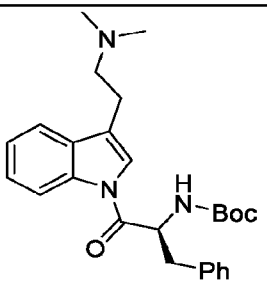
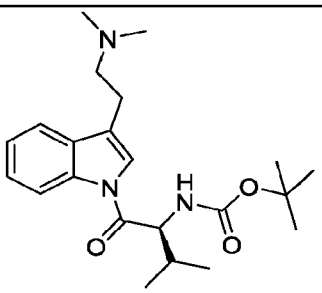
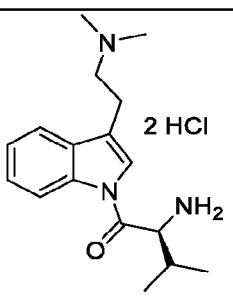
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
512	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OC)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2
513	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OCC)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2
514	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OC(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2
515	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OCCN(C)C)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2
516	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COP(O)(OCC(O2)=C(C)OC2=O)=O)C3=C1C=CC=C3

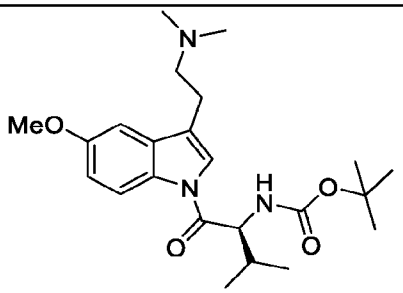
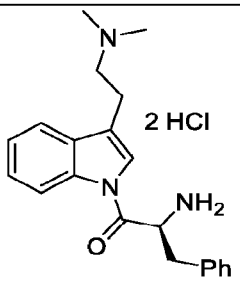
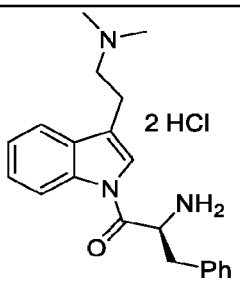
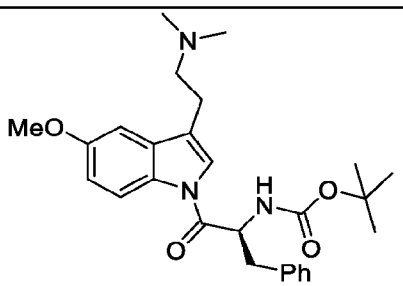
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
517	 COC1=CC=C(N(C(OCC(C)C)=O)C=C2CCN(C)C)C2=C1
518	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
519	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OC(C)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
520	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCCC)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
521	 COC1=CC=C(N(C(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C=C2CCN(C)C)C2=C1

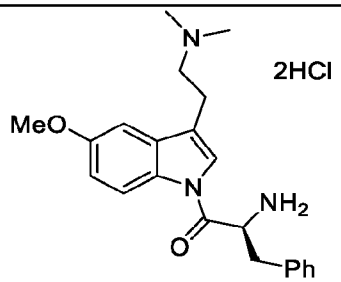
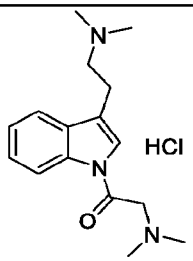
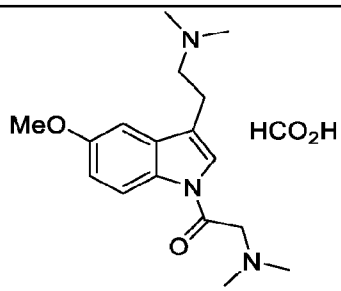
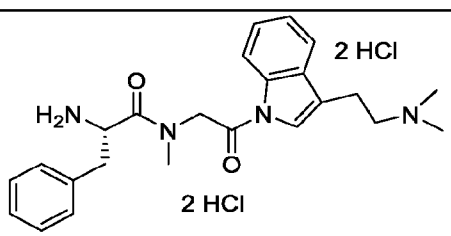
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
522	 COC1=CC=C(N(C(OC(C)C)=O)C=C2CCN(C)C)C2=C1
523	 COC1=CC=C(N(C(OCCC)=O)C=C2CCN(C)C)C2=C1
524	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCC(C)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
525	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(N(C)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
526	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(N(C)C)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21

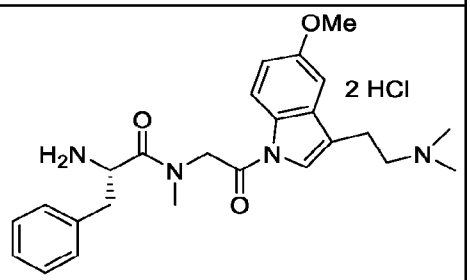
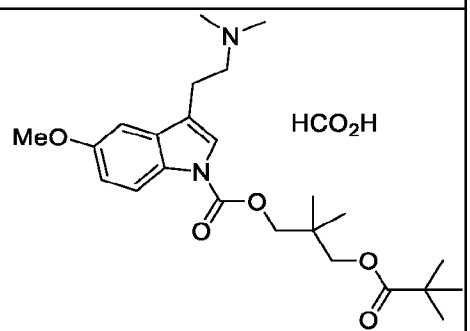
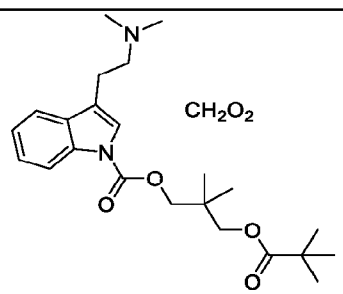
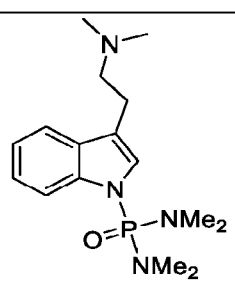
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
529	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CCC(O)=O)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2
530	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CCC(O)=O)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2
531	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CCC(O)=O)=O)C2=C1C=CC=C2
532	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CCCC(O)=O)=O)C2=C1C=C(OC)C=C2
533	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CCC(OC)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
534	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CCC(OC)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
535	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)CCCCNC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
536	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)CCCCNC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
537	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](N)CCCCN)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21

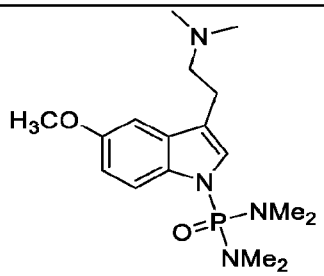
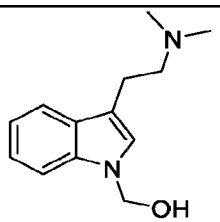
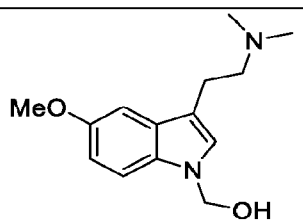
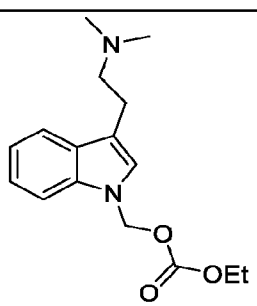
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
538	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](N)CCCCN)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
539	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
540	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](N)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
541	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)C)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21

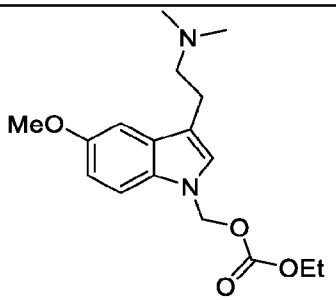
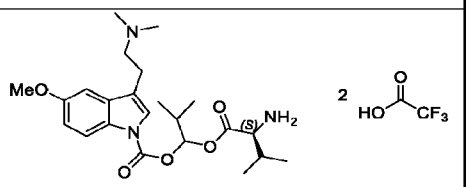
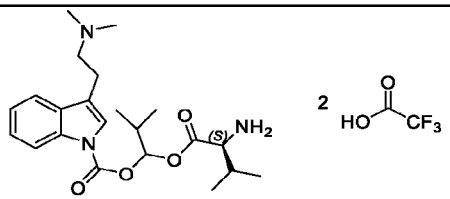
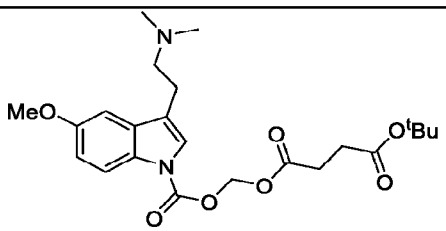
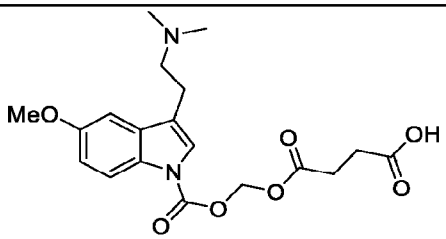
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
542	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@@H](N)C)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
543	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](CC2=CC=CC=C2)NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C3=CC=CC=C31
544	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](C(C)C)NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
545	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](C(C)C)N)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21

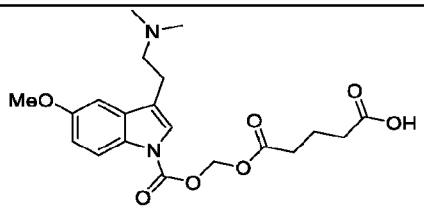
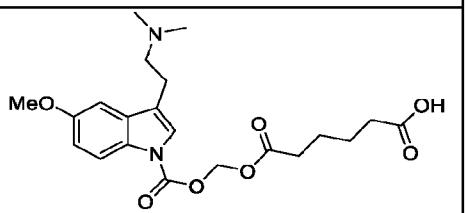
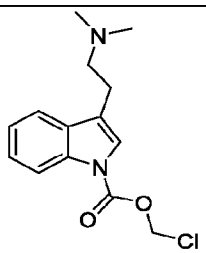
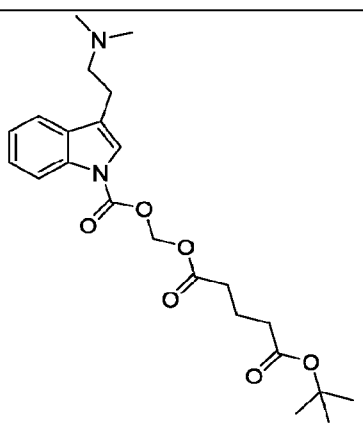
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
546	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](C(C)C)NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
547	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](CC2=CC=CC=C2)N)=O)C3=CC=CC=C31
548	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](CC2=CC=CC=C2)N)=O)C3=CC=CC=C31
549	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](CC2=CC=CC=C2)NC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C3=CC=C(OC)C=C31

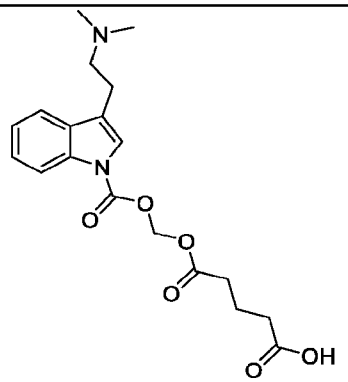
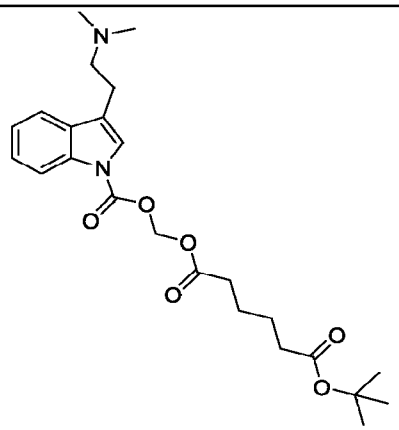
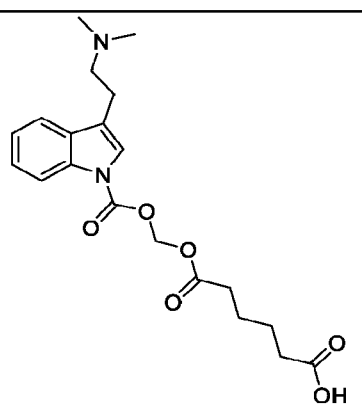
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
550	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C([C@H](CC2=CC=CC=C2)N)=O)C3=CC=C(OC)C=C31
551	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CN(C)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
552	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CN(C)C)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
553	 O=C(N(C)CC(N1C=C(CCN(C)C)C2=C1C=CC=C2)=O)[C@H](CC3=CC=CC=C3)N

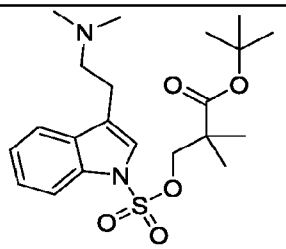
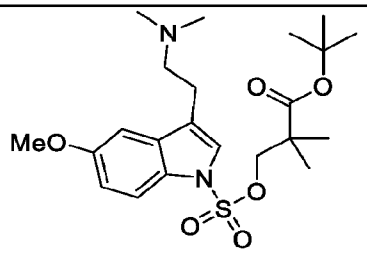
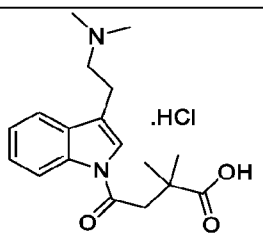
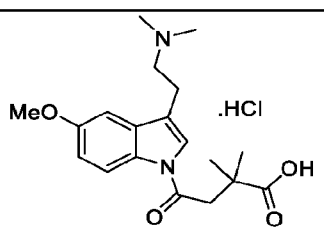
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
554	 O=C(N(C)CC(N1C=C(CCN(C)C)C2=C1C=CC(OC)=C2)=O)[C@H](CC3=CC=CC=C3)N
555	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCC(C)(C)COC(C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
556	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCC(C)(C)COC(C(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
557	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(P(N(C)C)(N(C)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21

Cpd	Structure SMILES*
558	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(P(N(C)C)(N(C)C)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
559	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(CO)C2=CC=CC=C21
560	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(CO)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
561	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COC(OCC)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21

Cpd	Structure SMILES*
562	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(COC(OCC)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
563	 O=C(OC(C(C)C)OC([C@H](C(C)C)N)=O)N1C2=CC=C(OC)C=C2C(CCN(C)C)=C1
564	 O=C(OC(C(C)C)OC([C@H](C(C)C)N)=O)N1C2=CC=CC=C2C(CCN(C)C)=C1
565	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
566	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCC(O)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21

Cpd	Structure SMILES*
567	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCCC(O)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
568	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCCCC(O)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
569	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCCl)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
570	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCCC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21

Cpd	Structure SMILES*
571	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCCC(O)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
572	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCCCC(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
573	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(OCOC(CCCCC(O)=O)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21

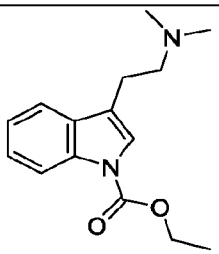
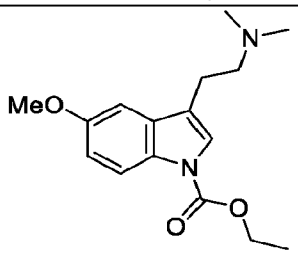
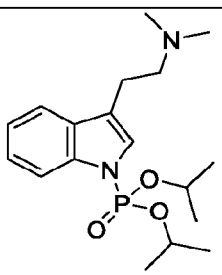
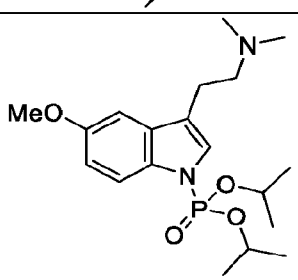
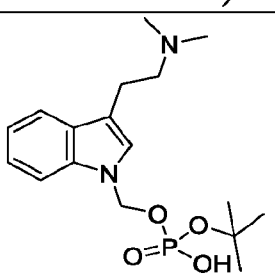
Cpd	Structure SMILES*
574	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(S(=O)(OCC(C)(C)C(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
575	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(S(=O)(OCC(C)(C)C(OC(C)(C)C)=O)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21
576	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CC(C)(C(O)=O)C)=O)C2=CC=CC=C21
577	 CN(C)CCC1=CN(C(CC(C)(C(O)=O)C)=O)C2=CC=C(OC)C=C21

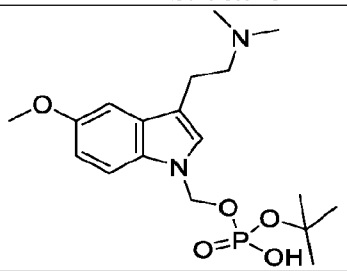
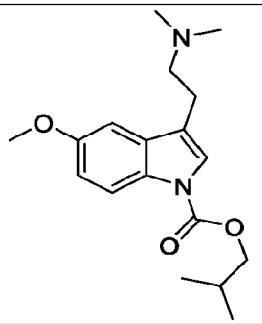
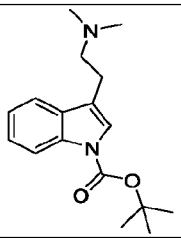
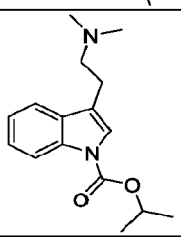
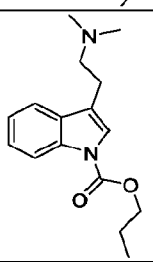
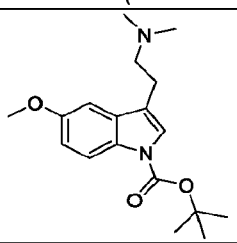
*SMILES strings of the corresponding freebase are provided for all compounds that are salts.

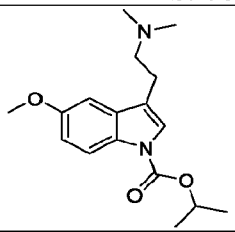
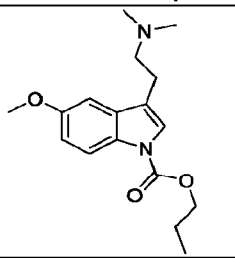
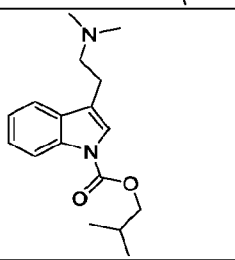
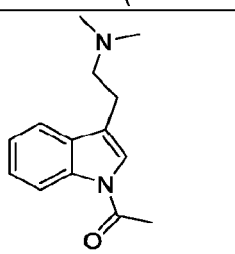
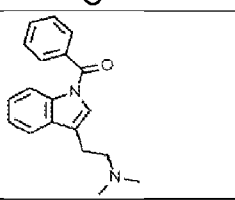
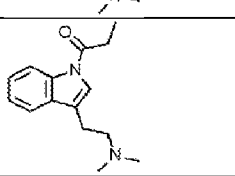
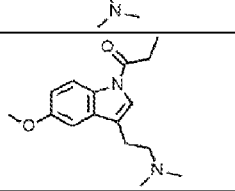
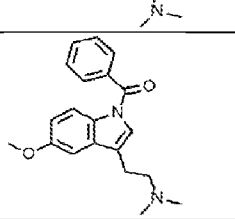
[00404] In some embodiments, the compound described herein is a compound selected from Table 1.

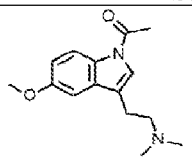
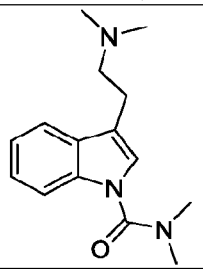
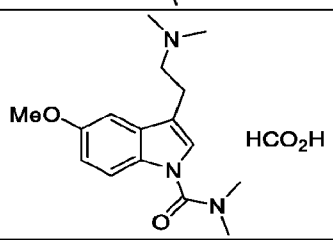
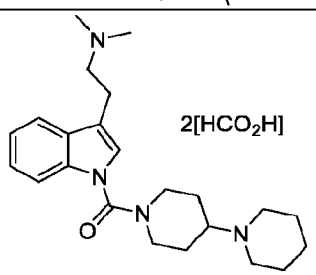
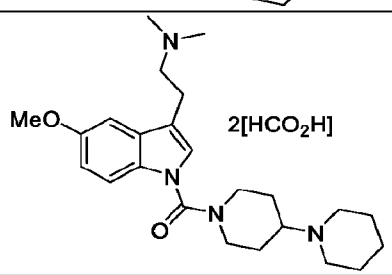
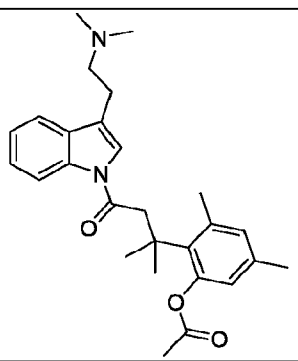
[00405] In some embodiment, the compound described herein a compound selected from Table 1A below.

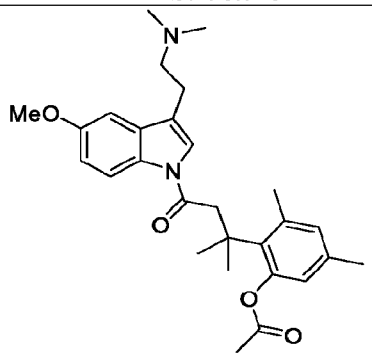
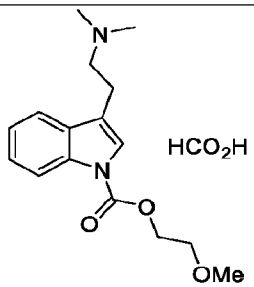
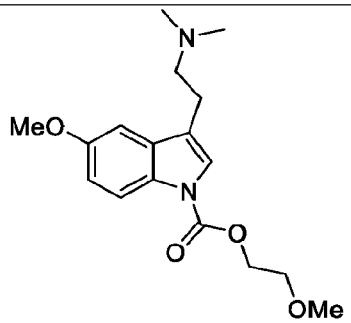
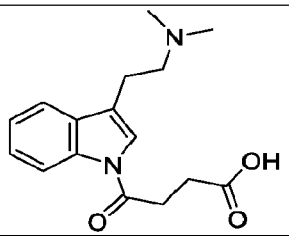
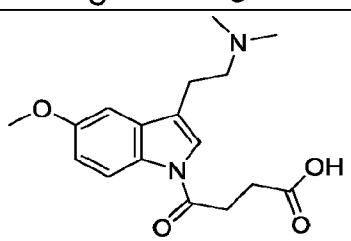
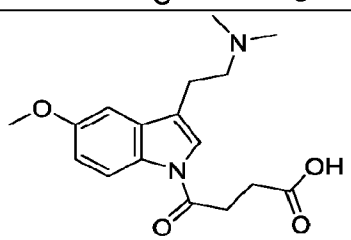
Table 1A

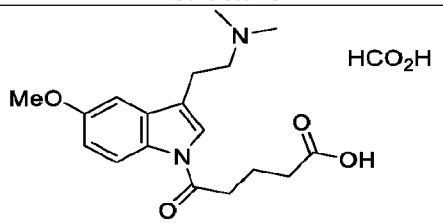
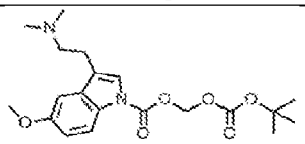
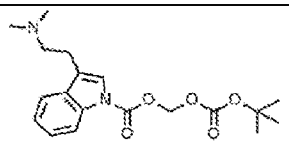
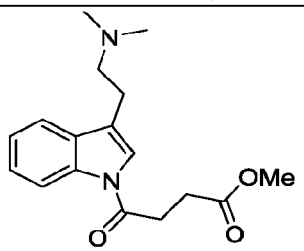
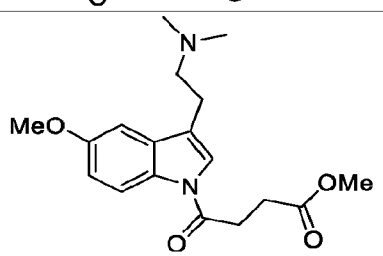
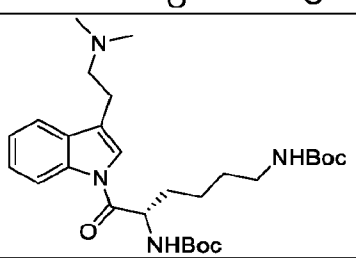
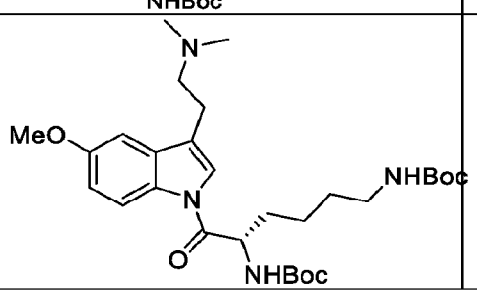
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
20		Ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate
19		Ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate
263		2-(1-Diisopropoxyphosphorylindol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-ethanamine
255		2-(1-Diisopropoxyphosphoryl-5-methoxy-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-ethanamine
511		*Tert*-butyl [3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]methyl hydrogen

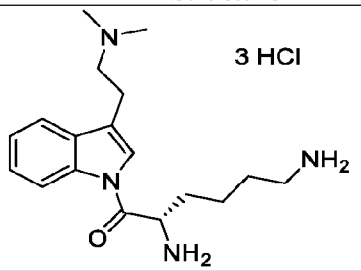
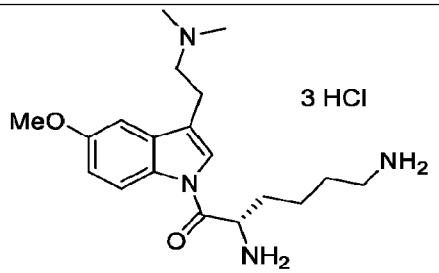
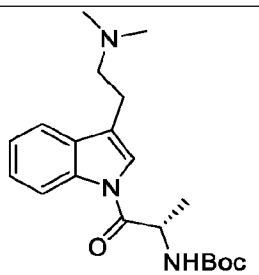
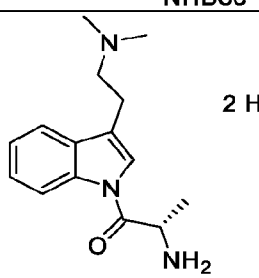
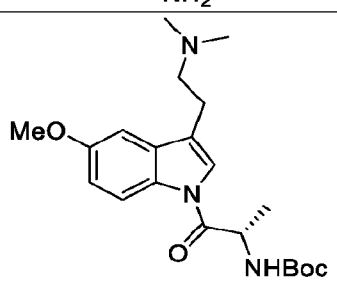
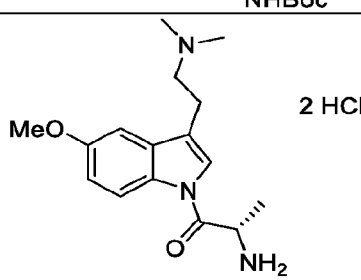
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
510		*Tert*-butyl [3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]methyl hydrogen phosphate
517		Isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-6-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate
518		*tert*-butyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate
519		isopropyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate
520		propyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate
521		tert-butyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate

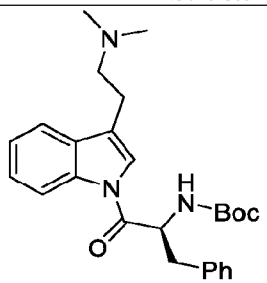
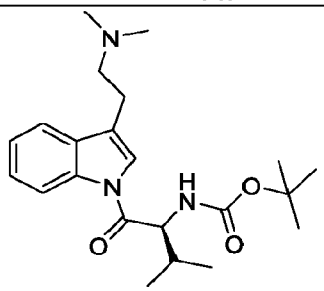
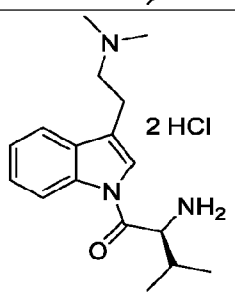
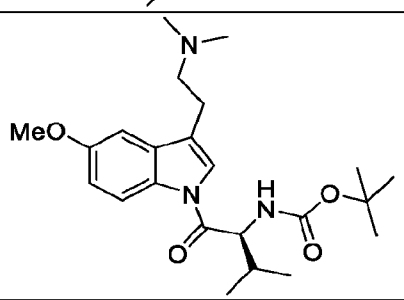
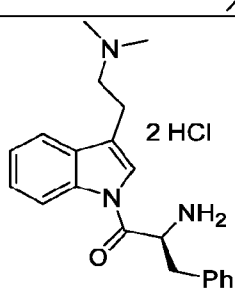
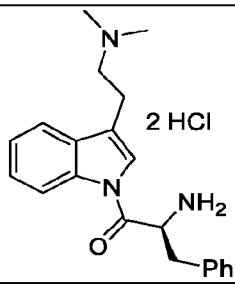
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
522		isopropyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate
523		propyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate
524		isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate[a]
119		1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]ethenone
122		[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]-phenyl-methanone
120		1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]propan-1-one
108		1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]propan-1-one
110		[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]-phenyl-methanone

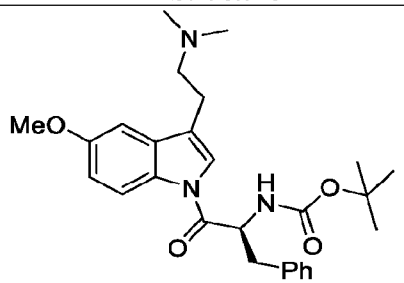
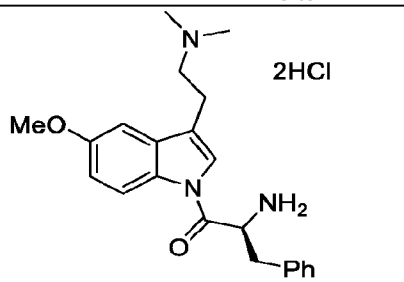
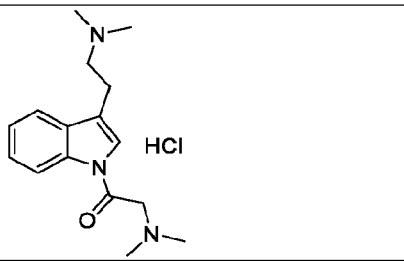
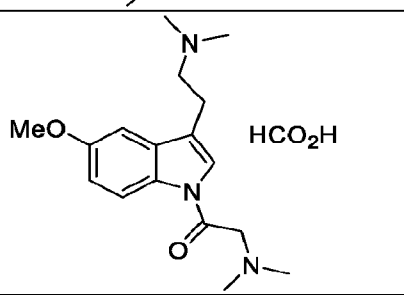
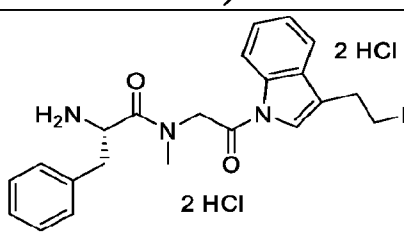
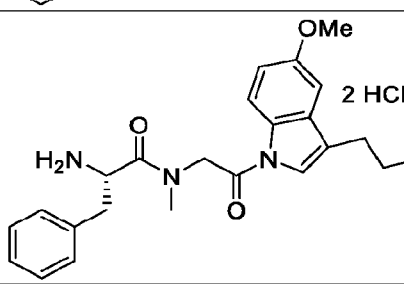
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
107		1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]ethanone
525		3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-indole-1-carboxamide
526		3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-1*H*-indole-1-carboxamide formate
88		[1,4'-Bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate
96		[1,4'-bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate
413		2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate

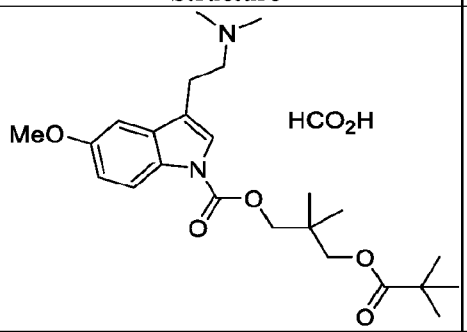
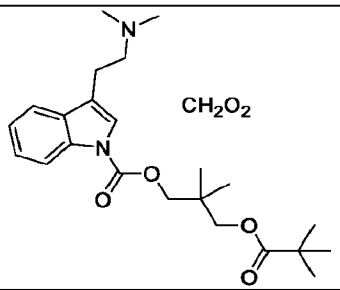
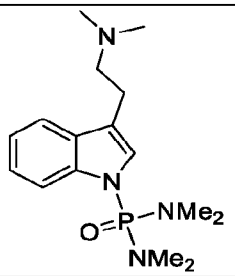
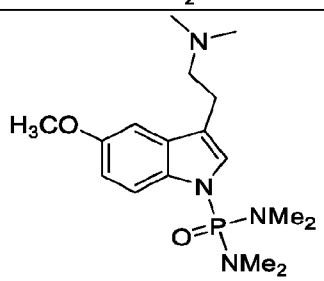
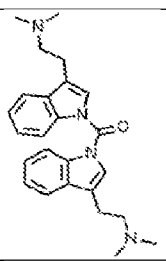
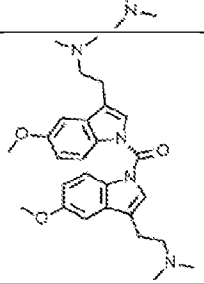
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
405		2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1H-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl
25		2-Methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate
22		2-Methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate
529		4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoic acid formate salt
530		4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoic acid formate salt
531		5-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-5-oxopentanoic acid formate salt

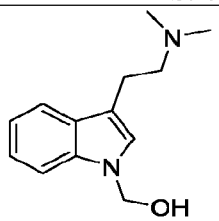
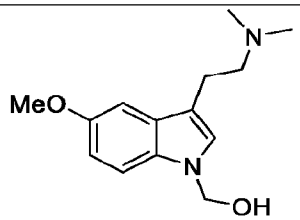
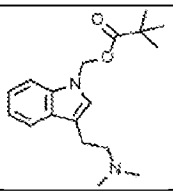
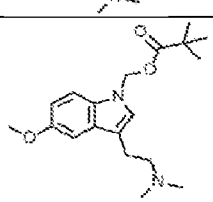
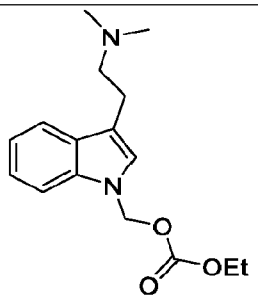
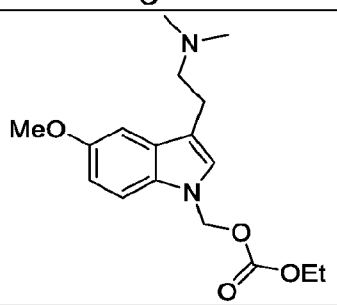
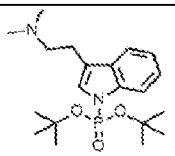
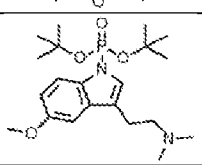
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
532		5-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-5-oxopentanoic acid formate salt
369		(Pivaloyloxy)methyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate
387		(Pivaloyloxy)methyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate diformat
533		Methyl 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoate
534		Methyl 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoate
535		(*S*)-di-*tert*-butyl (6-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-6-oxohexane-1,5-diyl)dicarbamate
536		(*S*)-di-*tert*-butyl (6-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-6-oxohexane-1,5-diyl)dicarbamate

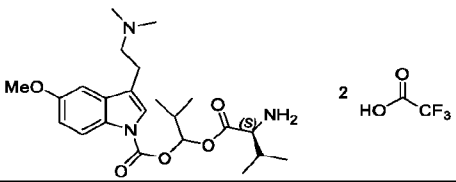
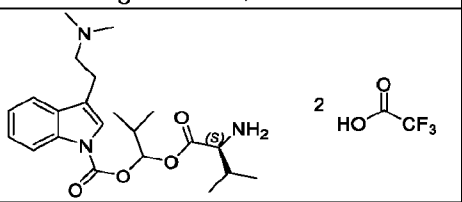
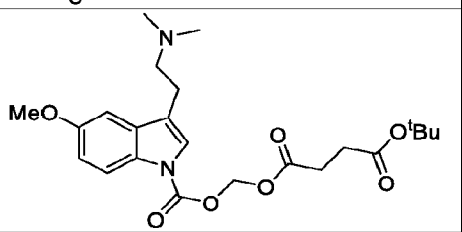
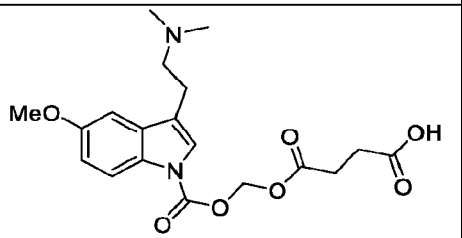
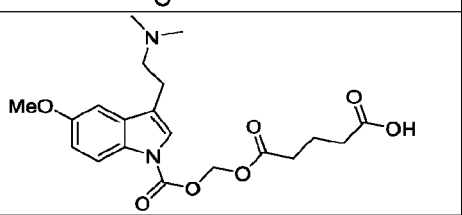
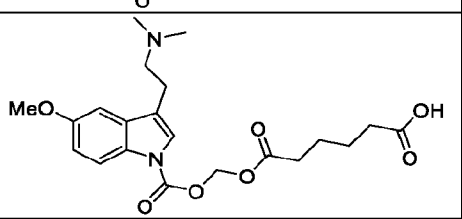
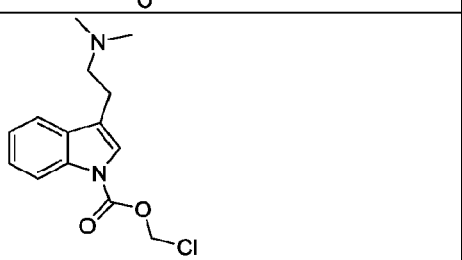
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
537		(*S*)-2,6-diamino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)hexan-1-one trihydrochloride
538		(*S*)-2,6-diamino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)hexan-1-one trihydrochloride
539		(*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate
540		(*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloride
541		(*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate
542		(*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloride

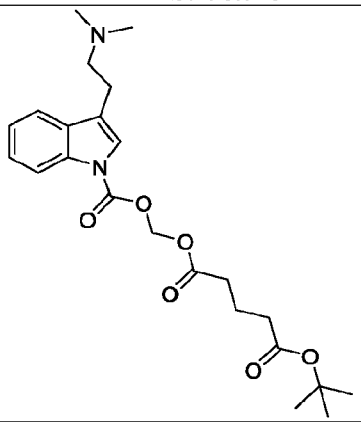
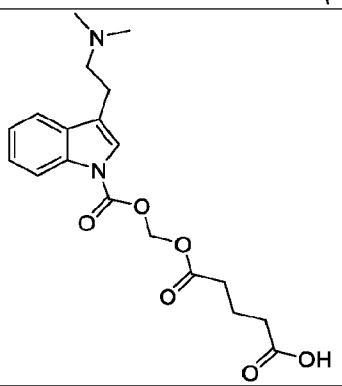
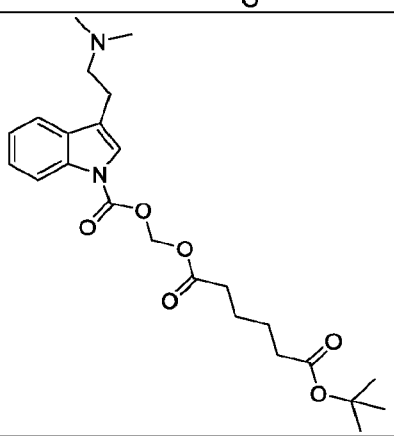
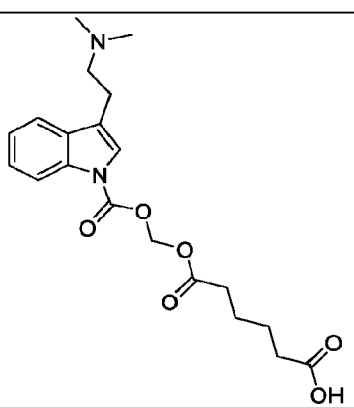
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
543		(*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate
544		(*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)carbamate
545		(*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one dihydrochloride
546		(*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)carbamate
547		(*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one bis-hydrochloride
548		(*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one bis-hydrochloride

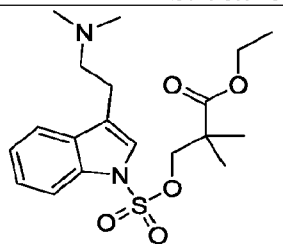
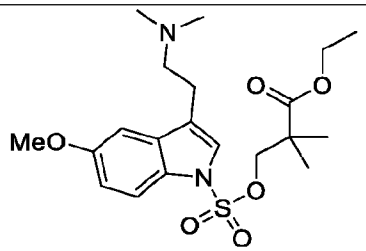
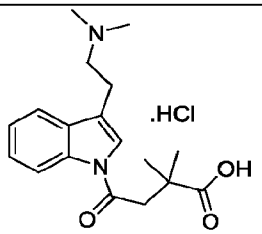
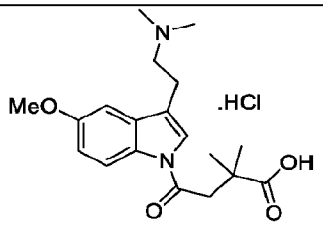
Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
549		(*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate
550		(*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one bis-hydrochloride
551		2-(Dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one hydrochloride
552		2-(Dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one formate
553		(*S*)-2-amino-*N*-(2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamide bis-hydrochloride
554		(*S*)-2-amino-*N*-(2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamide bis-hydrochloride

Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
555		2,2-dimethyl-3-(pivaloyloxy)propyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate
556		2,2-Dimethyl-3-(pivaloyloxy)propyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate
557		2-(1-di(dimethylamino)phosphoryl-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine
558		2-(1-di(dimethylamino)phosphoryl-5-methoxy-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine
170		bis(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate
169		bis(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate

Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
559		(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol
560		(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol
187		(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl pivalate
188		(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl pivalate
561		(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl ethyl carbonate
562		(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl ethyl carbonate
264		Di-*tert*-butyl ((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl) phosphate
256		Di-*tert*-butyl ((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl) phosphate

Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
563		1-(((*S*)-2-amino-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate di-trifluoroacetate
564		1-(((*S*)-2-amino-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate di-trifluoroacetate
565		*tert*-Butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) succinate
566		4-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-4-oxobutanoic acid
567		5-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-5-oxopentanoic acid
568		6-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-6-oxohexanoic acid
569		Chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate

Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
570		*tert*-Butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) glutarate
571		5-(((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-5-oxopentanoic acid
572		*tert*-Butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) adipate
573		6-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-6-oxohexanoic acid

Compound	Structure	Chemical Name
574		Ethyl 3-(((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropanoate
575		Ethyl 3-(((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropanoate
576		4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid HCl salt
577		4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid HCl salt

Methods of Treatment.

[00406] In yet another aspect, the present disclosure provides a method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder, or condition in which an increased level of a tryptamine psychedelic such as DMT is beneficial, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of a compound of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, the condition comprises post-traumatic stress disorder, major depression, schizophrenia, alzheimer's disease, frontotemporal dementia, parkinsons disease, parkinsons dementia, dementia, lewy body dementia, multiple system atrophy, or substance abuse. In some embodiments, the condition comprises musculoskeletal pain disorder including fibromyalgia, muscle pain, joint stiffness, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, muscle cramps. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a disease of women's reproductive health including premenstrual dysphoric disorder

(PMDD), premenstrual syndrome (PMS), post-partum depression, and menopause. The compounds of the present invention can also be used to treat any brain disease.

[00407] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein has activity as a 5-HT_{2A} modulator. In some embodiments a compound disclosed herein elicits a biological response by activating the 5-HT_{2A} receptor (e.g., allosteric modulation or modulation of a biological target that activates the 5-HT_{2A} receptor). 5-HT_{2A} agonism has been correlated with the promotion of neural plasticity. 5-HT_{2A} antagonists abrogate the neuritogenesis and spinogenesis effects of hallucinogenic compounds with 5-HT_{2A} agonist activity, for example, DMT, LSD, and DOI. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein is a 5-HT_{2A} modulator and promotes neural plasticity (e.g., cortical structural plasticity). In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein is a selective 5-HT_{2A} modulator and promotes neural plasticity (e.g., cortical structural plasticity). Promotion of neural plasticity can include, for example, increased dendritic spine growth, increased synthesis of synaptic proteins, strengthened synaptic responses, increased dendritic arbor complexity, increased dendritic branch content, increased spinogenesis, increased neuritogenesis, or any combination thereof. In some embodiments, increased neural plasticity includes increased cortical structural plasticity in the anterior parts of the brain.

[00408] In some embodiments, the 5-HT_{2A} modulators (e.g., 5-HT_{2A} agonists) are non-hallucinogenic. In some embodiments, non-hallucinogenic 5-HT_{2A} modulators (e.g., 5-HT_{2A} agonists) are used to treat neurological diseases, which modulators do not elicit dissociative side-effects. In some embodiments, the hallucinogenic potential of the compounds described herein is assessed *in vitro*. In some embodiments, the hallucinogenic potential assessed *in vitro* of the compounds described herein is compared to the hallucinogenic potential assessed *in vitro* of hallucinogenic homologs. In some embodiments, the compounds described herein elicit less hallucinogenic potential *in vitro* than the hallucinogenic homologs.

[00409] In some embodiments, serotonin receptor modulators, such as modulators of serotonin receptor 2A (5-HT_{2A} modulators, e.g., 5-HT_{2A} agonists), are used to treat a brain disorder. In some embodiments, a compound of the present disclosure functions as a 5-HT_{2A} agonist alone, or in combination with a second therapeutic agent that also is a 5-HT_{2A} modulator. In such cases the second therapeutic agent can be an agonist or an antagonist. In some instances, it may be helpful administer a 5-HT_{2A} antagonist in combination with a compound of the present disclosure to mitigate undesirable effects of 5-HT_{2A} agonism, such as potential hallucinogenic effects. Serotonin receptor modulators useful as second therapeutic agents for combination therapy as described herein are known to those of skill in the art and include, without limitation, MDL-11,939, eplivanserin (SR-46,349), ketanserin, ritanserin, altanserin, acepromazine, mianserin, mirtazapine, quetiapine, SB204741, SB206553, SB242084, LY272015, SB243213,

blonanserin, SB200646, RS102221, nefazodone, MDL-100,907, pimavanserin, flibanserin, nelotanserin and lorcaserin. In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor modulator used as a second therapeutic is pimavanserin or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, solvate, metabolite, derivative, or prodrug thereof. In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor modulator is administered prior administration of a compound disclosed herein, such as about three or about hours prior administration of the compound. In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor modulator is administered at most about one hour prior to the compound. In some embodiments, the second therapeutic agent is a serotonin receptor modulator. In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor modulator is provided at a dose of from about 10 mg to about 350 mg. In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor modulator is provided at a dose of from about 20 mg to about 200 mg. In some embodiments, the serotonin receptor modulator is provided at a dose of from about 10 mg to about 100 mg. In certain such embodiments, a compound of the present disclosure is provided at a dose of from about 10 mg to about 100 mg, or from about 20 to about 200 mg, or from about 15 to about 300 mg, and the serotonin receptor modulator is provided at a dose of about 10 mg to about 100 mg.

[00410] In some embodiments, non-hallucinogenic 5-HT2$_A$ modulators (e.g., 5-HT2$_A$ agonists) are used to treat neurological diseases. In some embodiments, the neurological diseases comprise decreased neural plasticity, decreased cortical structural plasticity, decreased 5-HT$_{2A}$ receptor content, decreased dendritic arbor complexity, loss of dendritic spines, decreased dendritic branch content, decreased spinogenesis, decreased neuritogenesis, retraction of neurites, or any combination thereof.

[00411] In some embodiments, non-hallucinogenic 5-HT$_{2A}$ modulators (e.g., 5-HT$_{2A}$ agonists) are used for increasing neuronal plasticity. In some embodiments, non-hallucinogenic 5-HT$_{2A}$ modulators (e.g., 5-HT$_{2A}$ agonists) are used for treating a brain disorder. In some embodiments, non-hallucinogenic 5-HT$_{2A}$ modulators (e.g., 5-FIT$_{2A}$ agonists) are used for increasing at least one of translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors.

[00412] In some embodiments, a compound herein is given to patients in a low dose that is lower than would produce noticeable psychedelic effects but high enough to provide a therapeutic benefit. This dose range is predicted to be between 200 μg (micrograms) and 2 mg.

[00413] In some embodiments, a compound described herein is used to treat a neurological disease. For example, a compound provided herein can exhibit, anti- addictive properties, antidepressant properties, anxiolytic properties, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the neurological disease is a neuropsychiatric disease. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease is a mood or anxiety disorder. In some embodiments, the neurological disease is a migraine, headaches (e.g., cluster headache), post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD),

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

anxiety, depression, neurodegenerative disorder, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, psychological disorder, treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, stroke, traumatic brain injury, and addiction (e.g., substance use disorder). In some embodiments, the neurological disease is a migraine or cluster headache. In some embodiments, the neurological disease is a neurodegenerative disorder, Alzheimer's disease, or Parkinson's disease. In some embodiments, the neurological disease is a psychological disorder, treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), addiction (e.g., substance use disorder), depression, or anxiety. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease is a psychological disorder, treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), addiction (e.g., substance use disorder), depression, or anxiety. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease or neurological disease is post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), addiction (e.g., substance use disorder), schizophrenia, depression, or anxiety. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease or neurological disease is addiction (e.g., substance use disorder). In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease or neurological disease is depression. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease or neurological disease is anxiety. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease or neurological disease is post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD). In some embodiments, the neurological disease is stroke or traumatic brain injury. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease or neurological disease is schizophrenia.

[00414] In some embodiments, a compound of the present disclosure is used for increasing neuronal plasticity. In some embodiments, a compound described herein is used for treating a brain disorder. In some embodiments, a compound described herein is used for increasing translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors.

[00415] A compound disclosed herein can also be useful for increasing neuronal plasticity in a subject. As used herein, "neuronal plasticity" can refer to the ability of the brain to change structure and/or function throughout a subject's life. New neurons can be produced and integrated into the central nervous system throughout the subject's life. Increasing neuronal plasticity can include, but is not limited to, promoting neuronal growth, promoting neuritogenesis, promoting synaptogenesis, promoting dendritogenesis, increasing dendritic arbor complexity, increasing dendritic spine density, and increasing excitatory synapsis in the brain. In some embodiments, increasing neuronal plasticity comprises promoting neuronal growth, promoting neuritogenesis, promoting synaptogenesis, promoting dendritogenesis, increasing dendritic arbor complexity, and increasing dendritic spine density.

[00416] In some embodiments, increasing neuronal plasticity by treating a subject with a compound the present disclosure can treat neurodegenerative disorder, Alzheimer's, Parkinson's disease, psychological disorder, depression, addiction, anxiety, post-traumatic stress disorder, treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, stroke, traumatic brain injury, or substance use disorder.

[00417] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method for increasing neuronal plasticity, comprising contacting a neuronal cell with a compound of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, increasing neuronal plasticity improves a brain disorder described herein.

[00418] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein is used to increase neuronal plasticity and has, for example, anti-addictive properties, antidepressant properties, anxiolytic properties, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, decreased neuronal plasticity is associated with a neuropsychiatric disease. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease is a mood or anxiety disorder. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease includes, for example, migraine, cluster headache, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), schizophrenia, anxiety, depression, and addiction (e.g., substance abuse disorder). Brain disorders can include, for example, migraines, addiction (e.g., substance use disorder), depression, and anxiety.

[00419] In some embodiments, the experiment or assay to determine increased neuronal plasticity derived from the administration of any compound of the present disclosure is a phenotypic assay, a dendritogenesis assay, a spinogenesis assay, a synaptogenesis assay, a Sholl analysis, a concentration-response experiment, a 5-HT_{2A} agonist assay, a 5-HT_{2A} antagonist assay, a 5-HT_{2A} binding assay, or a 5-HT_{2A} blocking experiment (e.g., ketanserin blocking experiments). In some embodiments, the experiment or assay to determine the hallucinogenic potential of any compound of the present disclosure is a mouse head-twitch response (HTR) assay.

[00420] In some embodiments, the condition is a musculoskeletal pain disorder including fibromyalgia, muscle pain, joint stiffness, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, muscle cramps. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a disease of women's reproductive health including premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMDD), premenstrual syndrome (PMS), post-partum depression, and menopause. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a brain disorder, including administering to a subject in need thereof, a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of the present disclosure. In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a brain disorder with combination therapy, including administering to a subject in need thereof, a therapeutically

effective amount of a compound of the present disclosure and at least one additional therapeutic agent.

[00421] In some embodiments, a compound of the present disclosure is used to treat brain disorders. In some embodiments, the compound has, for example, anti- addictive properties, antidepressant properties, anxiolytic properties, or a combination thereof. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is a neuropsychiatric disease. In some embodiments, the neuropsychiatric disease is a mood or anxiety disorder. In some embodiments, brain disorders include, for example, migraine, cluster headache, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), anxiety, depression, panic disorder, suicidality, schizophrenia, and addiction (e.g., substance abuse disorder). In some embodiments, brain disorders include, for example, migraines, addiction (e.g., substance use disorder), depression, and anxiety.

[00422] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a brain disorder, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof a therapeutically effective amount of a compound disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is a neurodegenerative disorder, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, a psychological disorder, depression, addiction, anxiety, post-traumatic stress disorder, treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, stroke, traumatic brain injury, or a substance use disorder.

[00423] In some embodiments, the brain disorder is a neurodegenerative disorder, Alzheimer's disease or Parkinson's disease. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is a psychological disorder, depression, addiction, anxiety, or a post-traumatic stress disorder. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is depression. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is addiction. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, stroke, traumatic brain injury or substance use disorder. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, or substance use disorder. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is stroke or traumatic brain injury. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, or substance use disorder. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is schizophrenia. In some embodiments, the brain disorder is alcohol use disorder.

[00424] In some embodiments, the method further comprises administering one or more additional therapeutic agent. Non-limiting examples of additional therapeutics suitable for administration with a compound of the present disclosure can include lithium, olanzapine (Zyprexa), quetiapine (Seroquel), risperidone (Risperdal), aripiprazole (Abilify), ziprasidone

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

(Geodon), clozapine (Clozaril), divalproex sodium (Depakote), lamotrigine (Lamictal), valproic acid (Depakene), carbamazepine (Equetro), topiramate (Topamax), levomilnacipran (Fetzima), duloxetine (Cymbalta, Yentreve), venlafaxine (Effexor), citalopram (Celexa), fluvoxamine (Luvox), escitalopram (Lexapro), fluoxetine (Prozac), paroxetine (Paxil), sertraline (Zoloft), clomipramine (Anafranil), amitriptyline (Elavil), desipramine (Norpramin), imipramine (Tofranil), nortriptyline (Pamelor), phenelzine (Nardil), tranylcypromine (Parnate), diazepam (Valium), alprazolam (Xanax), or clonazepam (Klonopin).

[00425] In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is a monoamine oxidase inhibitor (MAOI), which can be, for example, moclobemide, caroxazone (Surodil, Timostenil), brofaromine (Consonar), methylene blue, pirlindole (Pirazidol), minaprine (Cantor), metralindole (Inkazan), eprobemide, tetrindole, harmine, harmaline, amiflamine, befloxatone (MD-370,503), cimoxatone (MD-780,515), sercloremine (CGP-4718-A), esuprone, or CX157.

[00426] In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent is a phenethylamine, such as 3,4-methylene-dioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and analogs thereof. Other suitable empathogenic agents for use in combination a compound of the present disclosure include, without limitation, *N*-Allyl-3,4-methylenedioxy-amphetamine (MDAL), *N*-Butyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDBU), *N*-Benzyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDBZ), *N*-Cyclopropylmethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDCPM), *N*,*N*-Dimethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDDM), *N*-Ethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDE; MDEA); *N*-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-3,4-methylenedioxy amphetamine (MDHOET), *N*-Isopropyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDIP), *N*-Methyl-3,4-ethylenedioxyamphetamine (MDMC) *N*-Methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDMEO), *N*-(2-Methoxyethyl)-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDMEOET), alpha,alpha,*N*-Trimethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenethylamine (MDMP), 3,4-Methylenedioxy-*N*-methylphentermine *N*-Hydroxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDOH), 3,4-Methylenedioxyphenethylamine (MDPEA), alpha,alpha-Dimethyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenethylamine (MDPH; 3,4-methylenedioxyphentermine), *N*-Propargyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDPL), Methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane (MDAI), 1,3-Benzodioxolyl-N-methylbutanamine (MBDB), N-methyl-1,3-benzodioxolylbutanamine, 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-methyl-α-ethylphenylethylamine, 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA), Methylone (3,4-methylenedioxy-N-methylcathinone), Ethylone (3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylcathinone), GHB or Gamma Hydroxybutyrate or sodium oxybate, *N*-Propyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDPR), and the like.

[00427] In some embodiments, a compound of the present disclosure is used in combination with the standard of care therapy for a neurological disease described herein. Non- limiting

examples of the standard of care therapies, may include, for example, lithium, olanzapine, quetiapine, risperidone, ariprazole, ziprasidone, clozapine, divalproex sodium, lamotrigine, valproic acid, carbamazepine, topiramate, levomilnacipran, duloxetine, venlafaxine, citalopram, fluvoxamine, escitalopram, fluoxetine, paroxetine, sertraline, clomipramine, amitriptyline, desipramine, imipramine, nortriptyline, phenelzine, tranylcypromine, diazepam, alprazolam, clonazepam, or any combination thereof. Nonlimiting examples of standard of care therapy for depression are sertraline, fluoxetine, escitalopram, venlafaxine, or aripiprazole. Non-limiting examples of standard of care therapy for depression are citralopram, escitalopram, fluoxetine, paroxetine, diazepam, or sertraline. Additional examples of standard of care therapeutics are known to those of ordinary skill in the art.

Methods of increasing at least one of translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors.

[00428] As used herein, the term "neurotrophic factor" can refer to a family of soluble peptides or proteins which support the survival, growth, and differentiation of developing and mature neurons. Increasing at least one of translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors can be useful for, for example, increasing neuronal plasticity, promoting neuronal growth, promoting neuritogenesis, promoting synaptogenesis, promoting dendritogenesis, increasing dendritic arbor complexity, increasing dendritic spine density, and increasing excitatory synapsis in the brain. In some embodiments, increasing at least one of translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors increases neuronal plasticity. In some embodiments, increasing at least one of translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors promotes neuronal growth, promotes neuritogenesis, promotes synaptogenesis, promotes dendritogenesis, increases dendritic arbor complexity, and/or increases dendritic spine density.

[00429] In some embodiments, a 5-HT_{2A} modulators (e.g., 5-HT_{2A} agonists) is used to increase at least one of translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors. In some embodiments, a compound of the present disclosure is used to increase translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors. In some embodiments, increasing translation, transcription or secretion of neurotrophic factors is sufficient for the treatment of migraine, headaches (e.g., cluster headache), post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), anxiety, depression, neurodegenerative disorder, Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, psychological disorder, treatment resistant depression, suicidal ideation, major depressive disorder, bipolar disorder, schizophrenia, stroke, traumatic brain injury, or addiction (e.g., substance use disorder).

[00430] An experiment or assay can be used to detect increased translation of neurotrophic factors, which can include, for example, ELISA, western blot, an immunofluorescence assay, a proteomic experiment, and mass spectrometry. In some embodiments, the experiment or assay

used to detect increased transcription of neurotrophic factors is a gene expression assay, PCR, or microarray. In some embodiments, the experiment or assay used to detect increased secretion of neurotrophic factors is ELISA, western blot, an immunofluorescence assay, a proteomic experiment, or a mass spectrometry assay.

[00431] In some embodiments, the present disclosure provides a method for increasing translation, transcription, or secretion of neurotrophic factors, wherein the method comprises contacting a neuronal cell with a compound disclosed herein.

Pharmacokinetics.

[00432] In yet another aspect, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a condition in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically-effective amount of a compound of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 500 nM to about 2500 ng/mL at about 0.25 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1400 nM to about 2500 ng/mL at about 0.5 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1400 nM to about 2500 ng/mL at about 0.75 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1100 nM to about 2500 ng/mL at about 1 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 600 nM to about 2500 ng/mL at about 2 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 50 nM to about 2500 ng/mL at about 4 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 500 nM to about 2500 ng/mL at about 0.25 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1400 nM to about 1800 ng/mL at about 0.5 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1400 nM to about 2400 ng/mL at about 0.75 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1100 nM to about

1600 ng/mL at about 1 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 600 nM to about 1200 ng/mL at about 2 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 50 nM to about 1000 ng/mL at about 4 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, the administration is oral administration. In some embodiments, the subject is a rat. In some embodiments, the compound is a compound of Formula (I). In some embodiments, the subject is a rat. In some embodiments, the compound is a compound of Formula (I), wherein R^3 is cycloalkyl or alkyl. In some embodiments, the compound is a compound of Formula (I), wherein R^1 is hydrogen.

[00433] In yet another aspect, the present disclosure provides a method of treating a condition in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically-effective amount of a compound of Formula (I), (Ia), (Ib), (Ib-1) (Ib1), (Ic), (Id), (Ie), (If), (If1), (Ig), (Ih), (Ii), (Ij), (Ik), (Ik1), (Ik2), (Ik3), (Il), (Im), (Im1), (Im1a), (In), (In1), (Io), (Io1), (Io2), (Io1a), (Ip) (Ip1), (Iq), (Iq1) , (Ir), (Ir1), (Is), (It), (Iu), (Iv), or (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 50 nM to about 300 ng/mL at about 0.25 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 100 nM to about 300 ng/mL at about 0.5 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 100 nM to about 300 ng/mL at about 0.75 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 100 nM to about 300 ng/mL at about 1 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 30 nM to about 300 ng/mL at about 2 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1 nM to about 300 ng/mL at about 4 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 50 nM to about 150 ng/mL at about 0.25 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 100 nM to about 300 ng/mL at about 0.5 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 100 nM to about 200 ng/mL at about

0.75 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 100 nM to about 250 ng/mL at about 1 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 30 nM to about 100 ng/mL at about 2 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, a plasma concentration of 5-OMe-DMT in the subject is, for administration of a dose of about 10 mg/kg, from about 1 nM to about 200 ng/mL at about 4 hours after the administration. In some embodiments, the administration is oral administration. In some embodiments, the subject is a rat. In some embodiments, the compound is a compound of Formula (I). In some embodiments, the subject is a rat. In some embodiments, the compound is a compound of Formula (I), wherein R^3 is cycloalkyl or alkyl. In some embodiments, the compound is a compound of Formula (I), wherein R^1 is methoxy.

EXAMPLES

[00434] The following examples are intended to illustrate the invention and are not to be construed as being limitations thereon. Temperatures are given in degrees centigrade. If not mentioned otherwise, all evaporations are performed in vacuo, preferably between about 15 mm Hg and 100 mm Hg (= 20-133 mbar). The structure of final products, intermediates and starting materials is confirmed by standard analytical methods, e.g., MS and NMR. Abbreviations used are those conventional in the art. If not defined, the terms have their generally accepted meanings.

EXAMPLE 1: *Preparation of selected compounds and intermediates.*

[00435] The following preparations of compounds and intermediates are given to enable those of skill in the art to more clearly understand and to practice the present disclosure. They should not be considered as limiting the scope of the disclosure, but merely as illustrative and representative thereof.

Abbreviation

app	apparent
Boc	*tert*-butyl carbamate
Boc-Sar-OH	Boc-sarcosine
br	broad
$CDCl_3$	d_3-chloroform
d	doublet
dd	doublet of doublets

DCM	dichloromethane
DIPEA	diisopropylethylamine
DMA	dimethylacetamide
DMAP	4-dimethylaminopyridine
DMF	N,N-dimethylformamide
DMSO	dimethyl sulfoxide
EtOAc	ethyl acetate
HATU	1-[Bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1H-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-b]pyridinium 3-oxid hexafluorophosphate
HCl	hydrochloric acid
h	hextet; sextet
hr or hrs	hour or hours
HPLC	high pressure liquid chromatography
LC-MS	liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry
MeOH	MeOH
MeCN	acetonitrile
MS	mass spectrometry
m	multiplet
min(s)	minute(s)
mL	milliliter(s)
μL	microliter(s)
m/z	mass to charge ratio
p	pentet
q	quartet
$NaHCO_3$	sodium hydrogen carbonate
Na_2SO_4	sodium sulfate
NMP	N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone
NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
Rt	retention time
s	singlet
sar	sarcosine
t	triplet
tert	tertiary
THF	tetrahydrofuran

[0002] Referring to the examples that follow, compounds of the preferred embodiments were synthesized using the methods described herein, or other methods, which are known in the art. The various starting materials, intermediates, and compounds of the preferred embodiments may be isolated and purified, where appropriate, using conventional techniques such as precipitation, filtration, crystallization, evaporation, distillation, and chromatography. Salts may be prepared from compounds by known salt-forming procedures. Unless otherwise stated, all starting materials are obtained from commercial suppliers and used without further purification.

General Conditions for Characterization:

NMR analysis.

[00436] ^{1}H, ^{13}C, ^{19}F and ^{31}P NMR analyses were conducted on a Bruker™ Avance 400 MHz NMR spectrometer using deuterated chloroform or deuterated dimethyl sulfoxide as solvent. The shift (d) of each signal was measured in parts per million (ppm) relative the residual solvent peak, and the multiplicity reported together with the associated coupling constant (*J*), where applicable.

UPLC-MS Analysis Methodology.

[00437] UPLC-MS analysis was carried out on a Waters™ Acquity UPLC system consisting of an Acquity I-Class Sample Manager-FL, Acquity I-Class Binary Solvent Manager and an Acquity UPLC Column Manager. UV detection was afforded using an Acquity UPLC PDA detector (scanning from 210 to 400 nm), whilst mass detection was achieved using an Acquity QDa detector (mass scanning from 100–1250 Da; positive and negative modes simultaneously), and ELS detection was achieved using an Acquity UPLC ELS Detector. A Waters™ Acquity UPLC BEH C18 column (2.1 × 50 mm, 1.7 mm) was used to separate the analytes.

[00438] Samples were prepared by dissolution (with or without sonication) into 1 mL of 50% (v/v) MeCN in water. The resulting solutions were then filtered through a 0.2 mm syringe filter before submitting for analysis. All of the solvents, including formic acid and 36% ammonia solution, were purchased as the HPLC grade.

Conditions (Acidic 2 min).

[00439] 0.1% v/v Formic acid in water [Eluent A]; 0.1% v/v Formic acid in MeCN [Eluent B]; flow rate 0.8mL/min; column oven 50 °C; sample manager 20 °C; injection volume 2 mL and 1.5 minutes equilibration time between samples. Gradient parameters are provided in **TABLE 2**.

TABLE 2

Time (min)	Eluent A (%)	Eluent B (%)
0.00	95	5
0.25	95	5
1.25	5	95
1.55	5	95
1.65	95	5
2.00	95	5

Conditions (Acidic 4 min).

[00440] 0.1% v/v formic acid in water [Eluent A]; 0.1% v/v formic acid in MeCN [Eluent B]; flow rate 0.8 mL/min; column oven 50 °C; sample manager 20 °C; injection volume 2 mL and 1.5 minutes equilibration time between samples. Gradient parameters are provided in **TABLE 3**.

TABLE 3

Time (min)	Eluent A (%)	Eluent B (%)
0.00	95	5
0.25	95	5
2.75	5	95
3.25	5	95
3.35	95	5
4.00	95	5

Conditions (Acidic 6 min).

[00441] 0.1% v/v formic acid in water [Eluent A]; 0.1% v/v formic acid in MeCN [Eluent B]; flow rate 0.8 mL/min; column oven 50 °C; sample manager 20 °C; injection volume 2 mL and 1.5 minutes equilibration time between samples. Gradient parameters are provided in **TABLE 4**.

TABLE 4

Time (min)	Eluent A (%)	Eluent B (%)
0.00	95	5
0.30	95	5
6.00	5	95
6.10	95	5
7.00	95	5

Conditions (Basic 2 min).

[00442] 0.1% ammonia in water [Eluent A]; 0.1% ammonia in MeCN [Eluent B]; flow rate 0.8 mL/min; column oven 50 °C; sample manager 20 °C; injection volume 2 mL and 1.5 minutes equilibration time between samples. Gradient parameters are provided in **TABLE 5**.

TABLE 5

Time (min)	Eluent A (%)	Eluent B (%)
0.00	95	5
0.25	95	5
1.25	5	95
1.55	5	95
1.65	95	5
2.00	95	5

Conditions (Basic 4 min).

[00443] 0.1% ammonia in water [Eluent A]; 0.1% ammonia in MeCN [Eluent B]; flow rate 0.8 mL/min; column oven 50 °C; sample manager 20 °C; injection volume 2 mL and 1.5 minutes equilibration time between samples. Gradient parameters are provided in **TABLE 6**.

TABLE 6

Time (min)	Eluent A (%)	Eluent B (%)
0.00	95	5
0.25	95	5
2.75	5	95
3.25	5	95
3.35	95	5
4.00	95	5

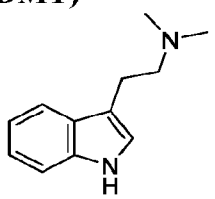
Conditions (Basic 6 min).

[00444] 0.1% ammonia in water [Eluent A]; 0.1% ammonia in MeCN [Eluent B]; flow rate 0.8 mL/min; column oven 50 °C; sample manager 20 °C; injection volume 2 mL and 1.5 minutes equilibration time between samples. Gradient parameters are provided in **TABLE 7**.

TABLE 7

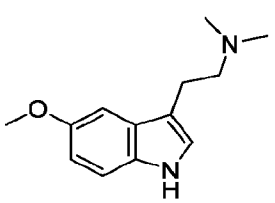
Time (min)	Eluent A (%)	Eluent B (%)
0.00	95	5
0.30	95	5
6.00	5	95
6.10	95	5
7.00	95	5

Example 1-1: Dimethyl Tryptamine (DMT)



[00445] A solution of 4% sulfuric acid (0.16 M, 0.82 mL, 15.3 mmol) was heated to 55 °C and purged with nitrogen. Phenylhydrazine (1.50 g, 13.9 mmol) was added to the heated acidic solution, followed by dropwise addition of 4,4-dimethoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-butan-1-amine (2.46 g, 15.3 mmol), while maintaining 55 °C. The resulting solution was heated to reflux for 2 h and then cooled to room temperature. A solution of NaOH (10 g) in H_2O (50 mL) was added slowly to the crude reaction mixture, which was then extracted with EtOAc (x3). The organic phases were combined, washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered, and concentrated to dryness under reduced pressure to produce an orange oil (2.1 g). The crude oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (40 g cartridge, 5 - 20 % MeOH in acetone) to afford 2-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine (1.46 g, 53% yield) as a solid. ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, d_6-DMSO) δ 10.77 (s, 1H), 7.51 (ddt, *J* = 7.9, 1.5, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (dt, *J* = 8.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.16 – 7.12 (m, 1H), 7.06 (ddd, *J* = 8.2, 7.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (ddd, *J* = 7.9, 7.0, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 2.86 – 2.77 (m, 2H), 2.55 – 2.50 (m, 2H), 2.23 (s, 6H).

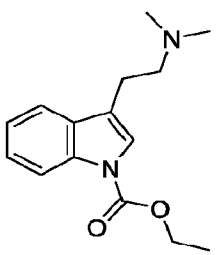
Example 1-2: 5-Methoxy Dimethyl Tryptamine (5-MeO-DMT)



[00446] To a magnetically stirred solution of 4-methoxyphenylhydrazine hydrochloride (2.00 g, 11.5 mmol) in water (20 mL) at room temperature under an atmosphere of N_2 was added H_2SO_4 (0.67 mL, 12.6 mmol) dropwise while maintaining the temperature below 40 °C. The solution

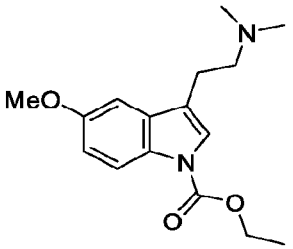
was heated to 40 °C and stirred for 10 min. A mixture of 4,4-dimethoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-butan-1-amine (2.20 mL, 12.0 mmol) in acetonitrile (10 mL) was added dropwise. The reaction was agitated at 40 °C for 1 h. The acetonitrile was removed under reduced pressure, and the resulting aqueous solution was washed with 2-MeTHF (2 x 30 mL). The aqueous phase was treated with NaOH (4 M, 9.00 mL, 1.60 g NaOH) to adjust the pH to ~ 11-12, and the product was extracted with 2-MeTHF (3 x 30 mL). The organic phases were combined and concentrated under reduced pressure to provide a brown oil, which was then purified by column chromatography on silica gel (20 g cartridge, 1-10% MeOH in acetone) to afford 2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine (1.70 g, 68% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS (4 min, basic): rt = 1.12 min; *m/z* = 219.2 $[M+H]^+$; rt = 1.12 min; *m/z* = 219.2 $[M+H]^+$; - two peaks same product; ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.97 (s, 1H), 7.29 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.04 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 6.89 (dt, *J* = 8.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H), 2.99 – 2.90 (m, 2H), 2.72 – 2.61 (m, 2H), 2.38 (s, 6H).

Example 1-3: Ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 20)



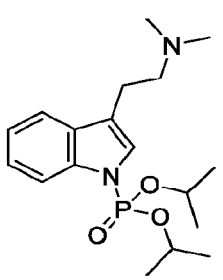
[00447] To a stirring solution of DMT (2-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 99 mg, 0.53 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C was added sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (2.0 M solution in THF, 0.53 mL, 1.05 mmol). The resulting solution was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min. Ethyl chloroformate (101 μL, 1.05 mmol) was added dropwise and stirred for a further 5 min at -78 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then stirred for 18 h. Saturated brine was added followed by EtOAc. The organic phase was separated and the aqueous was extracted with EtOAc (x2). The organic phases were combined, washed with brine, dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered, and evaporated to provide an orange oil. The crude oil was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (4 g, 0 to 20% methanol in dichloromethane) to afford Compound 20 (ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate, 77 mg, 56% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS (4 min, basic): rt = 1.84 min; *m/z* = 261.0 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.00 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (ddd, *J* = 7.8, 1.4, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H), 7.18 (ddd, *J* = 8.3, 7.2, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.15 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 4.32 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.79 – 2.69 (m, 2H), 2.59 – 2.46 (m, 2H), 2.21 (s, 6H), 1.31 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 151.0, 135.6, 130.6, 124.6, 122.7, 122.3, 119.4, 119.0, 115.3, 77.4, 77.0, 76.7, 63.0, 59.2, 45.4, 23.3, 14.5.

Example 1-4: Ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 19).



[00448] To a stirring solution of 5-MeO DMT (2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 200 mg, 0.92 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C was added sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (2.0 M solution in THF, 0.69 mL, 1.37 mmol). The resulting solution was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min. Ethyl chloroformate (180 µL, 1.83 mmol) was added dropwise and stirred for a further 5 min at -78 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature and then stirred for 18 h. The reaction mixture was then diluted with EtOAc (10 mL), washed with H_2O (10 ml), and extracted a second time with EtOAc (10 mL). The combined organic phases were washed with brine (10 mL), dried over Na_2SO_4, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (10 g, 50-100% EtOAc in heptane with 1% TEA over 10 CV, then 100% ethyl acetate with 1% TEA for 10 CV) to give Compound 19 (ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate, 115 mg, 43% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS (4 min, basic): rt = 1.79 min; *m/z* = 291.2 $[M+H]^+$; 100% . ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.03 (s, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.45 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.88 – 2.78 (m, 2H), 2.67 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 6H), 1.45 (t, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H).

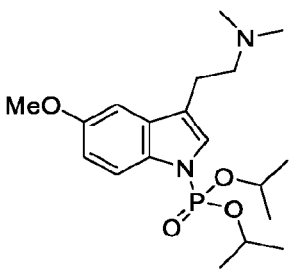
Example 1-5: 2-(1-Diisopropoxyphosphorylindol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-ethanamine (Compound 263)



[00449] To a stirring solution of DMT (2-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 200 mg, 1.06 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C was added sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1.0 M solution in THF, 1.6 mL, 1.59 mmol). The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min, and 2-[chloro(isopropoxy)phosphoryl]oxypropane (0.100 mL, 0.6 mmol) was then added. The mixture

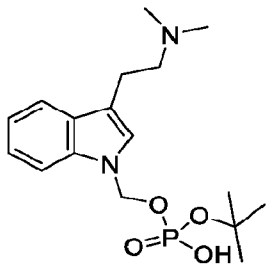
allowed to warm to room temperature, stirred for 20 h, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting residue was first purified by column chromatography on silica gel (12 g Si, 5 CV DCM + 1% TEA, 10 CV 0-5% iso-propanol in DCM + 1% TEA, 20 CV 10% iso-propanol in DCM+ 1% TEA), then further purified by preparative-HPLC to give Compound 263 (2-(1-diisopropoxyphosphorylindol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 123 mg, 33% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS (4 min, basic): rt = 1.88 min, *m/z* = 353.3 $[M+H]^-$; ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.71 (dt, *J* – 8.2, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (dtd, *J* – 7.5, 1.6, 0.7 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd, *J* – 7.1, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.25 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 4.63 (dp, *J* = 7.5, 6.2 Hz, 2H), 2.92 – 2.86 (m, 2H), 2.68 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 6H), 1.41 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 6H), 1.10 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 6H); ^{31}P NMR (162 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ -5.27 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz).

Example 1-6: 2-(1-Diisopropoxyphosphoryl-5-methoxy-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-ethanamine (Compound 255).



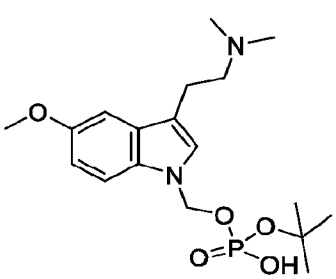
[00450] To a stirring solution of 5-MeO DMT (2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 228 mg, 1.04 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C was added sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1.0 M solution in THF, 1.6 mL, 1.57 mmol), whereupon the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min. 2-[chloro(isopropoxy)phosphoryl]oxypropane (0.37 mL, 2.1 mmol) was then added, and the mixture allowed to warm to room temperature. The mixture was stirred at temperature for 20 h, quenched with iso-propanol (5 mL), and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (12 g Si, 5 CV DCM + 1% TEA, 10 CV 0-5% iso-propanol in DCM + 1% TEA, 20 CV 10% iso-propanol in DCM + 1% TEA), and then further purified by preparative-HPLC to afford Compound 255 (2-(1-diisopropoxyphosphoryl-5-methoxy-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 65 mg, 16% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS (4 min, basic): rt = 1.82 min, *m/z* = 383.3 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.59 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (dt, *J* = 2.2, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.00 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (dhept, *J* = 7.5, 6.2 Hz, 2H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.89 – 2.81 (m, 2H), 2.67 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 6H), 1.40 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 6H), 1.10 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 6H).

Example 1-7: *Tert*-butyl [3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]methyl hydrogen (Compound 511)



[00451] To a stirring solution of DMT (2-(1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 150 mg, 0.8 mmol) in DMSO (3 mL) at room temperature was added K_2CO_3, 325 mesh (440 mg, 3.2 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min, after which time *di-tert*-butyl chloromethyl phosphate (412 mg, 1.59 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred for 17 h. H_2O (2 mL) was then added, and the mixture was stirred for 21 h at rt. The resulting crude mixture was purified by reverse phase column chromatography (23 g, gradient of 10-50% MeCN in water with 0.1% NH_4OH) to afford Compound 511 (*tert*-butyl [3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]methyl hydrogen phosphate, 219 mg, 78% yield) as a solid. UPLC-MS (2 min, basic): rt = 0.74 min, *m/z* = 355.1 $[M+H]^-$; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, d_6-DMSO) δ 7.68 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dt, *J* = 8.3, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (s, 1H), 7.18 (ddd, *J* = 8.2, 7.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.13 – 6.98 (m, 1H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 4.86 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 3.55 – 3.41 (m, 2H), 3.33 (s, 6H), 3.18 (td, *J* = 8.0, 3.1 Hz, 2H), 3.08 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 6H), 1.31 (d, *J* = 0.8 Hz, 9H); ^{31}P NMR (162 MHz, d_6-DMSO) δ -6.09 (q, *J* = 8.8 Hz).

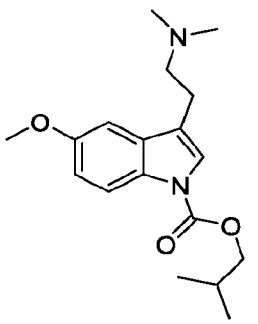
Example 1-8: *Tert*-butyl [3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]methyl hydrogen phosphate (Compound 510)



[00452] To a stirring solution of 5-MeO DMT (2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine, 150 mg, 0.69 mmol) in DMSO (3 mL) at room temperature was added K_2CO_3, 325 mesh (380 mg, 2.75 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 min, and then chloromethyl *bis*(2-methyl-2-propanyl) phosphate (356 mg, 1.37 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at room temperature for 17 h, after which time H_2O (2 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred for a further 21 h at room temperature. The mixture was

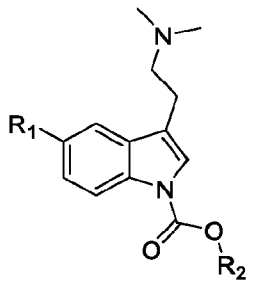
purified by reverse phase column chromatography (C18, 23 g , 10-50% MeCN in H_2O with 0.1% NH_4OH) to afford Compound 510 (*tert*-butyl [3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]methyl hydrogen phosphate, 195 mg, 74% yield) as a solid. UPLC-MS (2 min, basic): rt = 0.75 min, *m/z* = 385.2 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, d_6-DMSO) δ 7.44 – 7.14 (m, 3H), 6.83 – 6.70 (m, 1H), 5.41 (s, 1H), 4.85 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 3H), 3.50 – 3.41 (m, 2H), 3.14 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 3.07 (s, 6H), 1.30 (s, 9H); ^{31}P NMR (162 MHz, d_6-DMSO) δ -5.99 (q, *J* – 8.8 Hz).

Example 1-9: Isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-6-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 517)



[00453] To a stirring solution of 5-OMe-DMT (200 mg, 0.92 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.4 mL, 1.4 mmol). The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min before isobutyl chloroformate (0.24 mL, 1.83 mmol) was added. The mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 30 min. The mixture was diluted with EtOAc (10 mL), washed with H_2O (10 mL), brine (10 mL), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (12 g cartridge) eluting with a gradient of EtOAc (50% to 100%; v/v) in hexane (with 1% NEt_3) to afford isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-6-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate (**Compound 517**, 56 mg, 19% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS (4 min, basic): rt = 2.17 min, *m/z* = 319.1 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 6.92 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (d, *J* = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 2.81 – 2.72 (m, 2H), 2.60 – 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.27 (s, 6H), 2.15 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 0.98 (d, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 6H).

[00454] The following compounds were made by analogous methods to that described for isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-6-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 517)



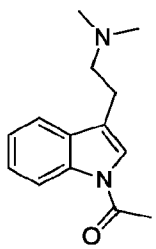
Cpd	Name	R_1	R_2	UPLC-MS	^{1}H NMR
518	*tert*-butyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate	H	^{t}Bu	(4 min, basic): rt = 2.13 min, *m/z* = 289.1.1 $[M+H]^-$, 96% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.15 – 8.08 (m, 1H), 7.53 (ddd, *J* = 7.7, 1.4, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.31 (ddd, *J* = 8.3, 7.2, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (ddd, *J* = 8.2, 7.3, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 2.91 – 2.82 (m, 2H), 2.68 – 2.59 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 6H), 1.67 (s, 9H).
519	isopropyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate	H	^{i}Pr	(4 min, basic): rt = 1.90 min, *m/z* = 275.1 $[M+H]^-$, 97% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.15 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (ddd, *J* = 7.7, 1.4, 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.36 (m, 1H), 7.32 (ddd, *J* = 8.4, 7.2, 1.3 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 5.26 (hept, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.92 – 2.83 (m, 2H), 2.68 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 6H), 1.45 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 6H).
520	propyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate	H	Pr	(4 min, basic): rt = 2.02 min, *m/z* = 275.1 $[M+H]^-$, 96% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.15 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.58 – 7.49 (m, 1H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.33 (ddd, *J* = 8.4, 7.2, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (td, *J* = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (t, *J* = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.92 – 2.83 (m, 2H), 2.68 – 2.60 (m, 2H),

					2.34 (s, 6H), 1.86 (h, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.07 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
521	tert-butyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate	OMe	^{t}Bu	(4 min, basic): rt = 2.10 min, m/z = 305.1 $[M+H]^-$, 100% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.98 (s, 1H), 7.37 (s, 1H), 6.98 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (dd, J = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 3.86 (s, 3H), 2.87 – 2.78 (m, 2H), 2.66 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 6H), 1.65 (s, 9H).
522	isopropyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate	OMe	^{i}Pr	(4 min, basic): rt = 1.85 min, m/z = 305.1 $[M+H]^-$, 100% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.02 (s, 1H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 5.23 (hept, J – 6.2 Hz, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.88 – 2.79 (m, 2H), 2.67 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 6H), 1.44 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 6H).
523	propyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate	OMe	n-Pr	(4 min, basic): rt = 2.00 min, m/z = 305.1 $[M+H]^-$, 100% purity	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.02 (s, 1H), 7.41 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H), 6.93 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (t, J = 6.7 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 2.88 – 2.79 (m, 2H), 2.67 – 2.58 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 6H), 1.85 (h, J = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 1.06 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
524	isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate[a]	H	^{i}Bu	(4 min, basic): rt = 2.19 min, m/z =	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.06 – 8.00 (m, 1H), 7.46 – 7.39 (m, 1H), 7.36 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.21 (ddd, J = 8.3,

				289.1.1 $[M+H]^-$, 96% purity	7.2, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.17 – 7.09 (m, 1H), 7.14 (s, 1H), 4.09 (d, J = 6.6 Hz, 2H), 2.80 – 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.56 – 2.48 (m, 2H), 2.22 (s, 6H), 2.02 (dh, J = 13.4, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 0.94 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 6H).

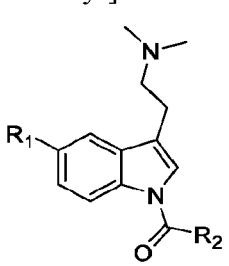
[a] Following chromatography, further purification was performed using reverse phase chromatography: C18 (23 g cartridge) eluting with a gradient of MeCN (0.1% NEt_3/formic acid) (5% to 98%; v/v) in water (0.1% NEt_3/formic acid)

Example 1-10: 1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]ethenone (Compound 119)



[00455] To a stirring solution of DMT (378 mg, 2.0 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C was added NaHMDS, 1M solution in THF (3.0 mL, 3.0 mmol). The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min then AcCl (0.29 mL, 4.0 mmol) was added. The mixture allowed to warm up to rt and stirred overnight, then diluted with EtOAc (10ml), washed with H_2O (10 mL), brine (10 mL), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (4 g cartridge) eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM (0-10%) to afford 1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]ethanone (**Compound 119**, 52 mg, 11% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS analysis (4 min, basic): rt = 1.51 min, m/z = 231.1 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.34 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.51 – 7.41 (m, 1H), 7.28 (ddd, J = 8.3, 7.2, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (td, J = 7.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (s, 1H), 2.85 – 2.76 (m, 2H), 2.58 (dd, J = 8.9, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.27 (s, 6H).

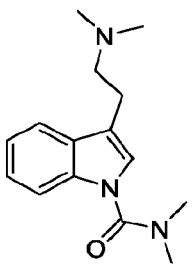
[00456] The following compounds were made by analogous methods to that described for isobutyl -[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]ethanone (Compound 119)



Cpd	Name	R_1	R_2	UPLC-MS	1H NMR
122	[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]-phenyl-methanone	H	Ph	(4 min, basic): rt = 2.01 min, *m/z* = 293.1 $[M+H]^+$, 100% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ: 8.36 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.75 – 7.70 (m, 2H), 7.63 – 7.49 (m, 4H), 7.41 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 1.3 Hz, 1H), 2.86 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 6.5 Hz, 2H), 2.66 – 2.57 (m, 2H), 2.32 (s, 6H).
120	1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]propan-1-one	H	Et	(4 min, basic): rt = 1.77 min, *m/z* = 245.1 $[M+H]^+$, 100% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHZ, DMSO-d_6) δ 8.35 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.61 (dd, *J* = 7.3, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 3.02 (q, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.86 – 2.76 (m, 2H), 2.58 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.23 (s, 6H), 1.18 (t, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 3H).
108	1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]propan-1-one	OMe	Et	(4 min, basic): rt = 1.66 min, *m/z* = 275.1 $[M+H]^+$, 100% purity.	
110	[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]-phenyl-methanone	OMe	Ph	(4 min, basic): rt = 1.93 min, *m/z* = 323.2 $[M+H]^+$, 100% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.26 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.73 – 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.62 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.23 (s, 2H), 3.11 (s, 2H), 2.76 (s, 6H).
107	1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]ethanone	OMe	Me	(4 min, basic): rt = 1.48 min, *m/z* = 261.2 $[M+H]^+$, 96% purity.	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.27 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 – 7.08 (m, 1H), 6.95 – 6.86 (m, 2H), 3.80 (s, 3H), 2.80 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.61

					(dd, *J* = 8.9, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.52 (s, 2H), 2.31 (d, *J* = 2.6 Hz, 6H).

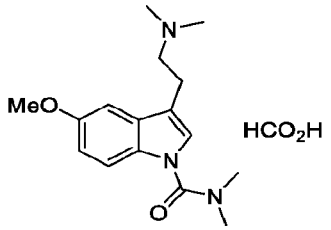
Example 1-11: 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-indole-1-carboxamide (Compound 525)



[00457] To a stirring solution of DMT (145 mg, 0.77 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C was added NaHMDS, 1M solution in THF (1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol). The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min, then dimethyl carbamoyl chloride (166 mg, 1.54 mmol) was added. The mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirred overnight, then diluted with EtOAc (10 mL), washed with H_2O (3 x 10 mL), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (4 g cartridge) eluting with a gradient of MeOH (0% to 10%; v/v) in DCM to afford 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-indole-1-carboxamide (**Compound 525**, 59 mg, 30% yield) as an oil. UPLC-MS analysis (4 min, basic): rt = 1.85 min, *m/z* = 305.1 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.61 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (t, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H), 7.26 – 7.21 (m, 1H), 3.34 (dd, *J* = 10.3, 5.8 Hz, 2H), 3.22 (dd, *J* = 10.2, 5.9 Hz, 2H), 3.09 (s, 6H), 2.81 (s, 6H).

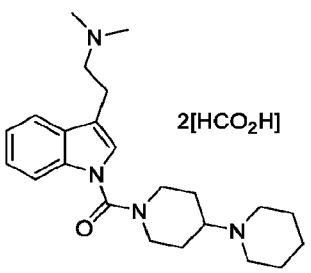
[00458] A repeat experiment was additionally purified by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid. The pooled fractions were concentrated and lyophilised to give 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-1*H*-indole-1-carboxamide formate (94 mg) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 260.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.43 (s, 1 H, HCO), 7.53 (m, 2 H, 2 × ArH), 7.20 (m, 3 H, 3 × ArH), 3.11 (m, 4 H, 2 × CH_2), 3.02 (s, 6 H, 2 × NMe), 2.67 (s, 6 H, 2 × NMe);^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 167.7, 154.9, 135.8, 128.5, 142.1, 121.9, 118.7, 114.2, 113.8, 57.6, 43.0, 38.5, 21.0.

Example 1-12: 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-1*H*-indole-1-carboxamide formate (Compond 526)



[00459] To a solution of 5-OMe-DMT (115 mg, 0.53 mmol) in THF (8 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.06 mL, 1.06 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 30 min at -78 °C, then dimethylcarbamyl chloride (110 mg, 97 µL, 1.06 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 20 min, then warmed to rt and stirred overnight. H_2O (1 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with 0 to 50 % MeOH in EtOAc (containing 0.1 % Et_3N), then purified further by reverse-phase HPLC, eluting with 0 to 100% acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to give 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-*N,N*-dimethyl-1*H*-indole-1-carboxamide formate (**Compound 526**, 118 mg, 66%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 290.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.43 (s, 1H, formate), 7.51 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.12 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.06 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.87 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 3.82 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.13 (s, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 3.07 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.66 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 167.7, 155.5, 155.0, 130.7, 129.3, 124.6, 114.6, 114.0, 113.3, 101.2, 57.4, 56.0, 43.0, 38.5, 21.1.

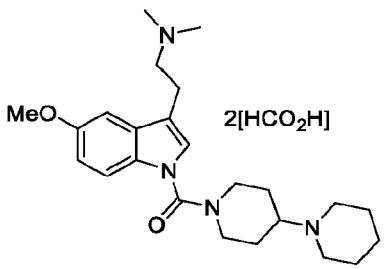
Example 1-13: [1,4'-Bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate (di-formate salt of Compound 88)



[00460] To a solution of DMT (146 mg, 0.78 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (3.1 mL, 3.1 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 30 min at -78 °C. 1-Chlorocarbonyl-4-piperidinopiperidine hydrochloride (414 mg, 1.55 mmol) was added, and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 20 min then warmed to rt and stirred overnight. H_2O (2 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated under reduced

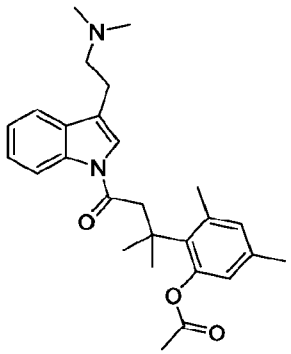
pressure. The residue was purified by reverse-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to give [1,4'-bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate (di-formate salt of **Compound 88**, 255 mg, 69%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 383.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 8.26 (s, 2H, 2 × formate), 7.62 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.38 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.27 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.17 (m, 1H, ArH), 3.94 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.60 (m, 1H, CH), 3.06 (t, J = 12.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.89 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.76 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.61 (m, 6H, 3 x CH_2), 2.38 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.54 (br, 6H, 3 x CH_2), 1.42 (br, 4H, 2 x CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 164.6, 153.5, 135.8, 129.4, 124.7, 123.8, 121.7, 119.5, 116.5, 113.7, 61.9, 58.6, 50.0, 46.0, 44.7, 27.8, 26.0, 24.5, 22.2.

Example 1-14: [1,4'-bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate (di-formate salt of Compound 96)



[00461] To a mixture of 5-methoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyltryptamine (169 mg, 0.78 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (3.1 mL, 3.1 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 30 min at -78 °C. 1-Chlorocarbonyl-4-piperidinopiperidine HCl (414 mg, 1.55 mmol) was added, the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 20 min, then warmed to rt and stirred overnight. H_2O (2 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to give [1,4'-bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate (di-formate salt of **Compound 96**, 311 mg, 62%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 413.30 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 8.25 (s, 2H, 2 × formate), 7.51 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.33 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.10 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.88 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 3.92 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.80 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.02 (t, J = 12.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.87 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.78 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.63 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.40 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.82 (d, J = 12.6 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 1.47 (m, 8H, 4 x CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 164.6, 155.2, 153.7, 130.6, 130.1, 125.2, 116.3, 114.6, 113.0, 102.0, 61.9, 58.3, 55.9, 50.0, 46.0, 44.5, 27.8, 25.9, 25.0, 22.1.

Example 1-15: 2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate (Compound 413)



Step 1: 2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate

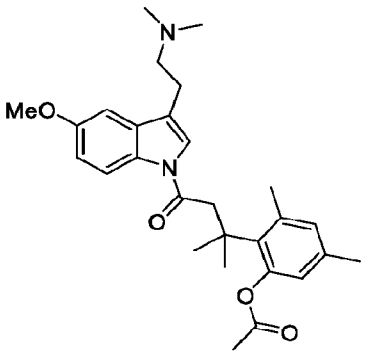
[00462] To a mixture of 3-(2-acetoxy-4,6-dimethylphenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid (0.56 g, 2.12 mmol) in DCM (2.1 mL) at 0 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added oxalyl chloride (268 mg, 0.18 mL, 2.12 mmol). The mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 2 h 45 min, then concentrated under reduced pressure to give 2-(4-chloro-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate as an oil, which was used directly in the next step.

Step 2: 2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate

[00463] To a solution of DMT (100 mg, 0.53 mmol) in THF (10 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.06 mL, 1.06 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 30 min at -78 °C. 2-(4-Chloro-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate solution, 1M in THF (1.06 mL, 1.06 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 20 min, then warmed to rt and stirred overnight. H_2O (2 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reversed-phase HPLC, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to give the product (56 mg). A further batch was prepared on the same scale to afford 79 mg of material.

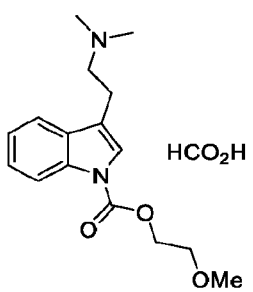
[00464] The combined materials from batches 1 and 2 (135 mg) were purified by column1) chromatography on silica gel (MeOH / EtOAc (containing 0.1 % triethylamine), 0:1 to 1) to afford 2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate (**Compound 413**, 67 mg, 15% based on the two batches) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 435.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.41 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.50 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.28 (m, 3H, 3 × ArH), 6.83 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.55 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 3.41 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.91 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.69 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.55 (s, 3H, COMe), 2.41 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.24 (s, 3H, ArMe), 2.19 (s, 3H, ArMe), 1.67 (s, 6H, 2 × CMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 170.0, 169.3, 149.2, 138.0, 136.3, 136.0, 133.9, 132.7, 130.3, 125.1, 123.3, 123.1, 122.0, 119.6, 118.6, 117.0, 60.4, 58.9, 45.1, 39.2, 31.6, 25.6, 23.0, 21.8, 20.3, 17.7.

Example 1-16: 2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl (Compound 405)



[00465] **Compound 405** was prepared using the procedure similar to that in Examle 1-15 for **Compound 413**, afforded as a semi-solid (71 mg, 14% yield). LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 465.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.21 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.19 (s, 1H, ArH), 6.96 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.90 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.81 (br. s, 1H, ArH), 6.56 (br. s, 1H, ArH), 3.86 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.37 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.86 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.66 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.53 (s, 3H, COMe), 2.40 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.22 (s, 3H, ArMe), 2.20 (s, 3H, ArMe), 1.67 (s, 6H, 2 × CMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 170.0, 169.0, 156.3, 149.3, 138.0, 136.3, 133.9, 132.7, 130.7, 123.1, 122.6, 113.0, 101.8, 58.8, 55.8, 45.1, 39.2, 31.6, 25.6, 21.8, 20.3.

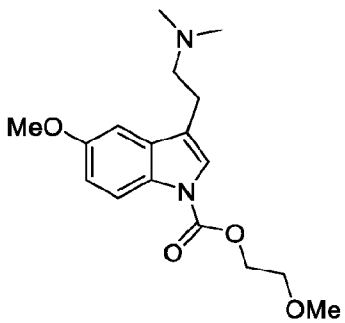
Example 1-17: 2-Methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate (Compound 25)



[00466] To a solution of DMT (100 mg, 0.53 mmol) in THF (8 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.06 mL, 1.06 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 30 min at -78 °C. 2-Methoxyethyl chloroformate (147 mg, 123 µL, 1.06 mmol) was added, the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 20 min, then allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 2 h. H_2O (2 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by reversed-phase HPLC, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to give the product (45 mg). A further batch was prepared on the same scale to afford 40 mg of material.

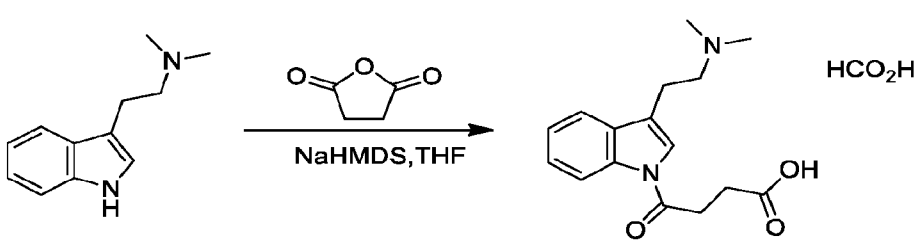
[00467] The materials from batches 1 and 2 (85 mg) were combined to afford 2-methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate (**Compound 25**, 81 mg, 23%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 291.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz $CDCl_3$) δ 8.49 (s, 1H, HCO), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.57 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.49 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.35 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.30 (m, 1H, ArH), 4.56 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.76 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.42 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.09 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.68 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 167.7, 129.8, 125.1, 123.1, 122.9, 118.8, 117.1, 115.5, 70.3, 65.9, 59.1, 57.4, 43.2, 21.2.

Example 1-18: 2-Methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate (Compound 22)



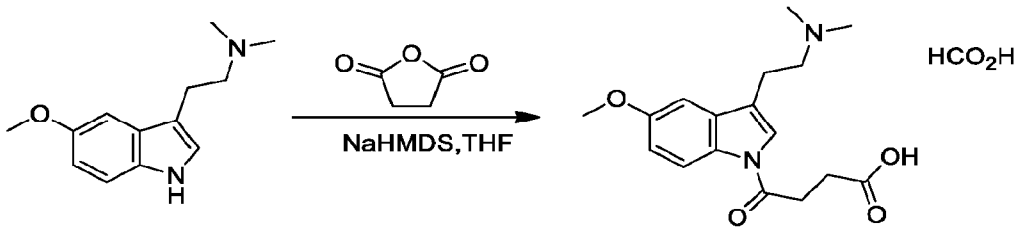
[00468] **Compound 22** was prepared using the procedure similar to that in Examle 1-17 for **Compound 25.** The materials from batches 1 and 2 (127 mg) were combined and the resultant material was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (MeOH / EtOAc (containing 0.1 % triethylamine), 0:1 to 1:1) to afford 2-methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (**Compound 22**, 51 mg, 15%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 321.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.04 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.42 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.00 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.94 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 4.54 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.87 (s, 3H, ArOMe), 3.75 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.44 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.87 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.67 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.38 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 158.7, 156.1, 131.5, 123.0, 123.0, 119.3, 116.1, 113.0, 102.0, 70.4, 65.7, 59.0, 59.0, 55.8, 45.3, 23.3.

Example 1-19: 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoic acid formate salt (Compound 529)



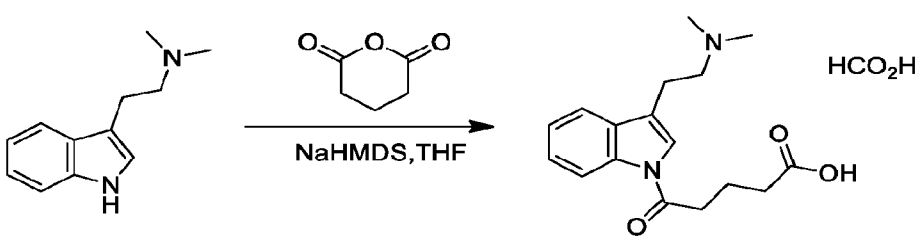
[00469] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.06 mL, 0.56 mmol) was added to a mixture of DMT (100 mg, 0.53 mmol) in THF (5 mL) at -78 °C and the mixture was stirred for 30 min. Succinic anhydride (106 mg, 1.06 mmol) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 min, then allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 16 h. H_2O (1 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified using preparative HPLC using H_2O (0.1 % formic acid) in 30% acetonitrile to afford **Compound 529** (50 mg, 32%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* – 289.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.42 (s, 1H, HCO), 8.37 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.62 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.30 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 3.45 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.15 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.93 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.71 (t, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H, CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 171.2, 154.0, 129.6, 125.0, 123.3, 123.3, 118.3, 116.3, 116.2, 56.6, 42.2, 30.9, 29.4, 20.1.

Example 1-20: 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoic acid (Compound 530)



[00470] **Compound 530** was prepared using the procedure similar to that in Examle 1-19 for **Compound 529**, afforeded as as a solid (121 mg, 76%). LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 319.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 8.20 (m, 2H, HCO and ArH) 7.73 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.11 (d, *J* = 2.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.92 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 2.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 3.82 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.19 (m, 2H, CH_2) 2.83 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.65 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.30 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe).

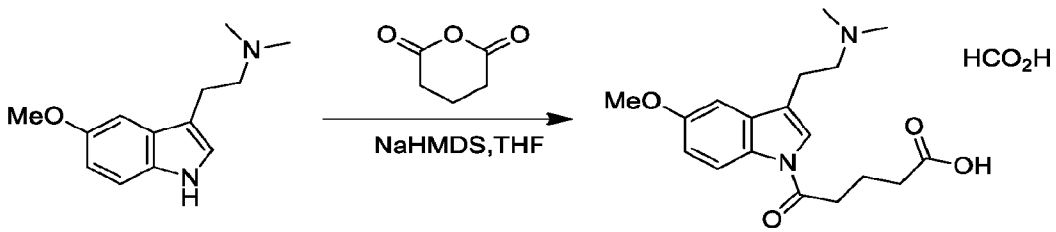
Example 1-21: 5-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-5-oxopentanoic acid (Compound 531)



[00471] **Compound 531** was prepared using the procedure similar to that in Examle 1-19 for **Compound 529,** afforded as an oil (53 mg, 29%). LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 303.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.43 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 1.4 Hz, 1H ArH), 8.39 (s, 1H, HCO), 7.77 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.66 (dd, *J* = 6.9, 2.0, 1H, ArH), 7.35 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 3.51 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.22 (m,

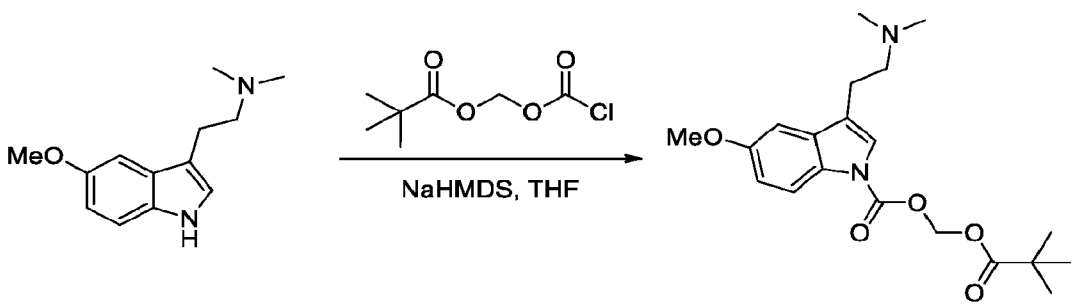
2H, CH_2), 3.06 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.97 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.47 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.10 (m, 2H, CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 176.4, 171.6, 166.6, 136.0, 129.6, 125.1, 123.4, 123.3, 118.2, 116.3, 106.3, 56.6, 42.1, 34.4, 33.1, 20.1, 20.1.

Example 1-22: 5-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-5-oxopentanoic acid (Compound 532)



[00472] **Compound 532** was prepared using the procedure similar to that in Examle 1-19 for **Compound 529,** afforded as as an oil (64 mg, 36%). LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 333.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 8.24 (s, 1H, HCO), 8.20 (br, 1H, ArH), 7.69 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.12 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.92 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 3.80 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.99 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.83 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.73 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.36 (m, 7H, 2 × NMe + CH_2), 1.90 (m, 2H, CH_2).

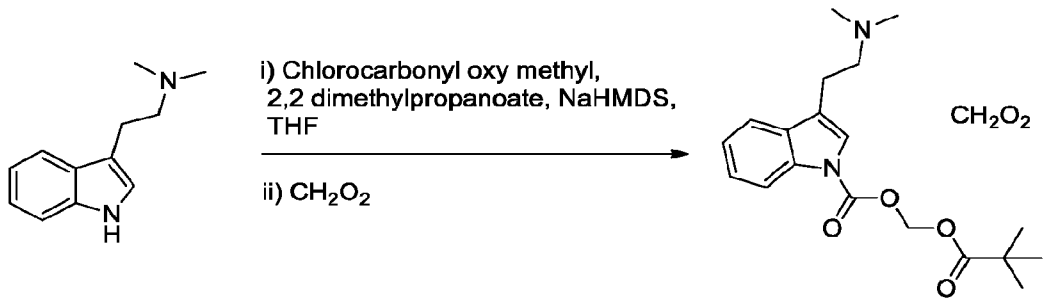
Example 1-23: (Pivaloyloxy)methyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 369)



[00473] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.33 mL, 1.33 mmol) was added to a solution of 5-OMe-DMT (145 mg, 0.67 mmol) in THF (5 mL) at -78 °C and stirred for 30 min. Chlorocarbonyl-oxy-methyl, 2,2 dimethylpropanoate (129 mg, 0.67 mmol) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 min, then allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 16 h. H_2O (1 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting (MeOH (0.1 % Et_3N) / EtOAc (0.1 % Et_3N), followed by preparative-HPLC using a gradient of H_2O in acetonitrile to afford **Compound 369** (46 mg, 17%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 377.20 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.87 (br. s, 1H, ArH), 7.33 (s, 1H, ArH), 6.98 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.84 (dd, *J* =

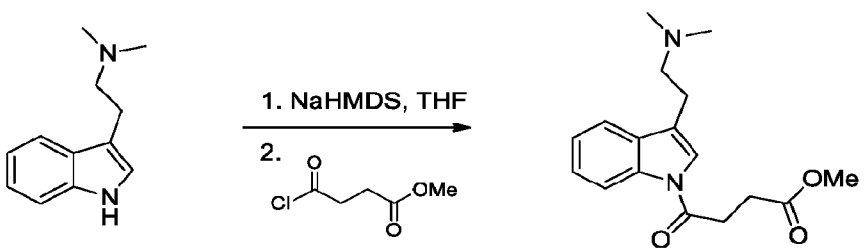
8.8, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 5.92 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.75 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.78 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.78 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.26 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.12 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.0, 131.5, 122.5, 120.0, 115.5, 112.9, 101.7, 80.9, 58.3, 54.7, 43.9, 38.4, 29.4, 25.8, 22.3.

Example 1-24: (Pivaloyloxy)methyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate diformate (Compound 337)



[00474] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (5.5 mL, 5.5 mmol) was added to a solution of DMT (0.52 g, 2.75 mmol) in anhydrous THF (40 mL) at -78 °C and stirred for 30 min. Chlorocarbonyl oxy methyl, 2,2 dimethylpropanoate (0.54 g, 2.75 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 min, then allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 16 h. The mixture was concentrated to a semi-solid, which was purified using column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a gradient of MeOH (0.1 % Et_3N) in EtOAc (0.1 % Et_3N) followed by reversed-phase chromatography using a gradient of H_2O (formic acid 0.1 %) in acetonitrile to afford **Compound 337** (211 mg, 19%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 347.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.44 (s, 1H, HCO_2H), 8.13 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.65 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.36 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 6.05 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.43 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.17 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.92 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.12 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu); ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 177.0, 167.7, 135.6, 129.8, 125.0, 123.3, 123.0, 118.7, 116.8, 115.0, 81.0, 56.5, 42.1, 38.4, 25.8, 20.0.

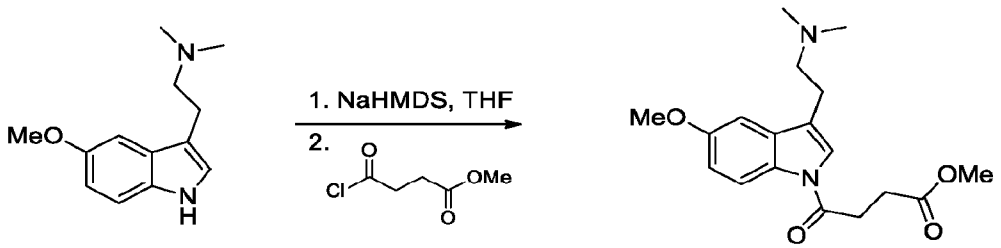
Example 1-25: Methyl 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoate (Compound 533)



[00475] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.12 mL, 1.12 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (200 mg, 1.06 mmol) in THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min the resulting mixture was added

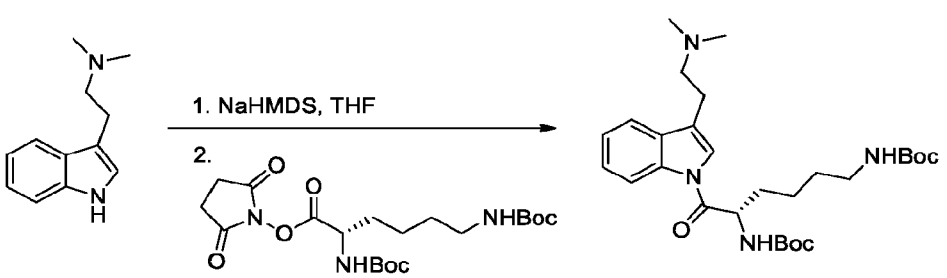
dropwise to *O*-methyl succinyl chloride [CAS No: 1490-25-1] (163 mg, 1.08 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h. EtOAc (30 mL) was added and the mixture was washed with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ (50 mL) and brine (50 mL). The organic layer was dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluting with a gradient of MeOH in CH_2Cl_2) to give methyl 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoate (100 mg, 34%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* – 303.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.41 (d, *J* – 7.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.54 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.33 (m, 3H, 3 × ArH), 3.73 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.25 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.87 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.65 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.35 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 173.0, 169.5, 130.7, 129.2, 125.4, 125.4, 123.6, 121.3, 119.0, 116.8, 59.3, 52.2, 45.6, 30.8, 28.5, 23.6.

Example 1-26: Methyl 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoate (Compound 534)



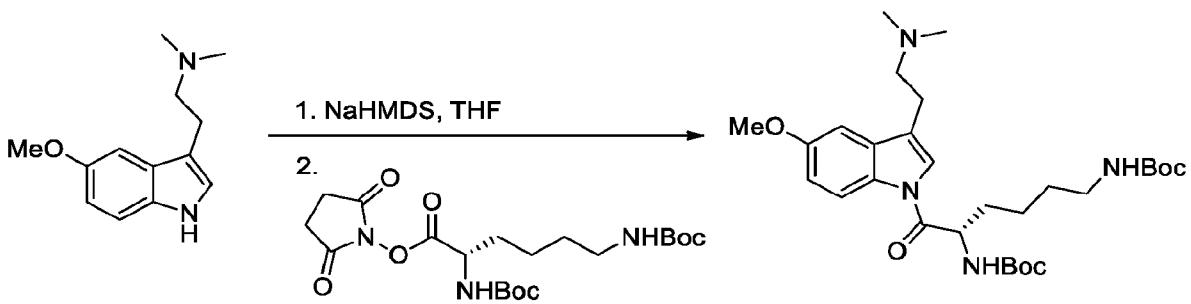
[00476] Compound 534 was prepared using the procedure similar to that in Examle 1-25 for **Compound 533**, afforded as an oil (54 mg, 31%). LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 333.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.28 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.27 (s, 1H, ArH), 6.93 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 3.84 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.71 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.19 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.81 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.62 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.32 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 173.0, 169.1, 156.5, 131.7, 130.7, 121.9, 121.1, 117.5, 113.2, 102.1, 59.1, 55.8, 52.1, 45.5, 30.5, 28.5, 23.6.

Example 1-27: (*S*)-di-*tert*-butyl (6-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-6-oxohexane-1,5-diyl)dicarbamate (Compound 535)



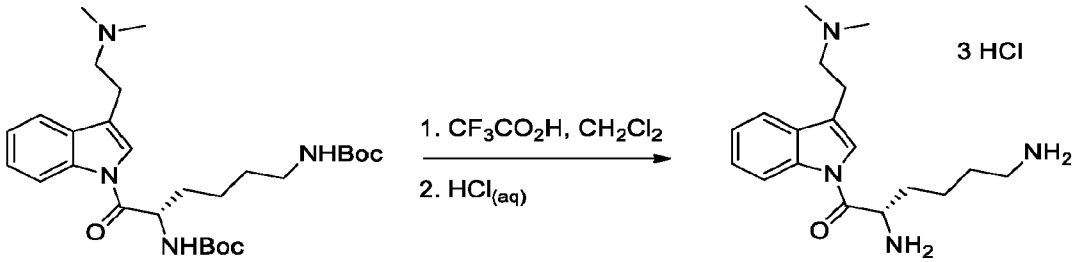
[00477] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.67 mL, 1.67 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (300 mg, 1.59 mmol) in THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, a solution of Boc-lysine-(Boc)-O-succinimide [CAS No: 30189-36-7] (0.67 g, 1.51 mmol) in THF (5 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (eluting with a gradient of MeOH / EtOAc) to give (*S*)-di-*tert*-butyl (6-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-6-oxohexane-1,5-diyl)dicarbamate (186 mg, 23%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* – 517.35 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.44 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.54 (dd, *J* = 7.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.35 (m, 3H, 3 × ArH), 5.46 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, NH), 5.05 (m, 1H, CH), 4.62 (br. s, 1H, NH), 3.09 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.90 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.67 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.36 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.93 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.75 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.55 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.46 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu), 1.42 (s, 9 H, ^{t}Bu); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 170.8, 156.2, 155.7, 136.2, 131.0, 125.7, 124.1, 122.0, 121.2, 119.1, 117.0, 80.4, 77.4, 59.0, 52.8, 45.5, 40.3, 33.4, 28.6, 28.5, 23.5, 22.6.

Example 1-28: (*S*)-di-*tert*-butyl (6-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-6-oxohexane-1,5-diyl)dicarbamate (Compound 536)



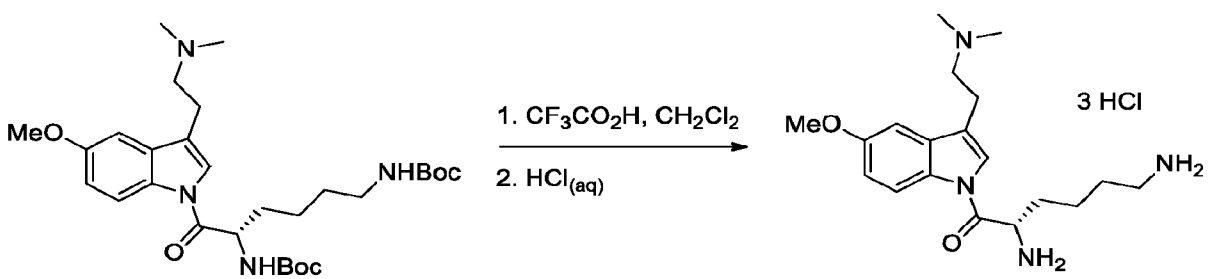
[00478] **Compound 536** was prepared according to a procedure analogous to that provided in Example 1-27 for **Compound 536**, and was obtained as a solid (234 mg, 43%). LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 547.35 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.32 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.35 (s, 1H, ArH), 6.97 (m, 2H, 2 ×ArH), 5.43 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H, NH), 5.01 (m, 1H, CH), 4.62 (br. s, 1H, NH), 3.87 (s, 3H, OMc), 3.10 (br. s, 2H, CH_2), 2.87 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.66 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.37 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe, 1.91 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.74 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.50 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.45 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu), 1.42 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu).

Example 1-29: (*S*)-2,6-diamino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)hexan-1-one trihydrochloride (Compound 537)



[00479] TFA (2.05 g, 1.38 mL, 18 mmolwas added to a solution of (*S*)-di-*tert*-butyl (6-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-6-oxohexane-1,5-diyl)dicarbamate (**Compound 535**, 186 mg, 0.36 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 1h. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was azeotroped with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL) and MeOH (10 mL). The residue was dissolved in 1M HCl (2 mL, 2 mmol) and the resulting hydrochloride was purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of MeCN in 0.02 % $HCl_{(aq.)}$ to afford (*S*)-2,6-diamino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)hexan-1-one trihydrochloride (**Compound 537**, 102 mg, 67%) a solid. ESI MS: *m/z* = 317.20 consistent for protonated parent ion of free-base $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.42 (dd, *J* = 6.3, 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.88 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.70 (dd, *J* = 6.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.38 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 5.04 (m, 1H, CH), 3.56 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.24 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.99 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.90 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.10 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.70 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.53 (m, 2H, CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 169.0, 137.4, 131.3, 127.2, 125.9, 123.9, 120.3, 120.2, 117.8, 57.7, 54.0, 43.6, 40.1, 32.1, 28.1, 22.6, 21.4.

Example 1-30: (*S*)-2,6-diamino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)hexan-1-one trihydrochloride (Compound 538)

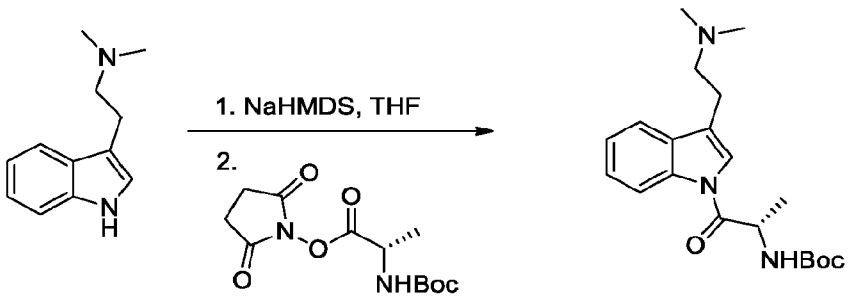


[00480] **Compound 538** was prepared using the procedure similar to that in Examle 1-29 for **Compound 537**, afforded as a solid (142 mg, 72%). ESI MS: *m/z* = 347.25 consistent for protonated parent ion of free-base $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.32 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.85 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.20 (d, *J* = 2.7 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.00 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 2.7 Hz, 1H, ArH), 5.01 (m, 1H, CH), 3.88 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.55 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.22 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.00 (s, 6H, 2 ×

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

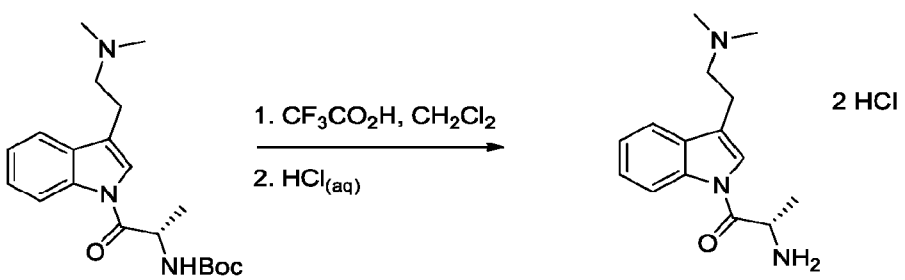
NMe), 2.91 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.09 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.70 (m, 2H, CH_2), 1.57 (m, 2H, CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 168.4, 159.0, 132.5, 131.7, 124.4, 120.3, 118.6, 115.2, 103.3, 57.7, 56.2, 53.8, 43.6, 40.1, 32.2, 28.2, 22.6, 21.4.

Example 1-31: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (Compound 539)



[00481] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.11mL, 1.11 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (200 mg, 1.06 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, Boc-alanine-*O*-succinimide (288 mg, 1.01 mmol) was added and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The solvent was removed and the residual material was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, first eluting with EtOAc, followed by a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc (0.1% Et_3N) to afford **Compound 539** (222 mg, 65 %) as an oil. TLC: R_f = 0.16 (EtOAc - MeOH, 1 : 1 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 360.20 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.37 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.47 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.28 (m, 3H, 3 ×ArH), 5.42 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H, NH), 5.00 (m, 1H, CH), 2.80 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.59 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.28 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe,) 1.38 (s, 12H, ^{t}Bu, CH_3).

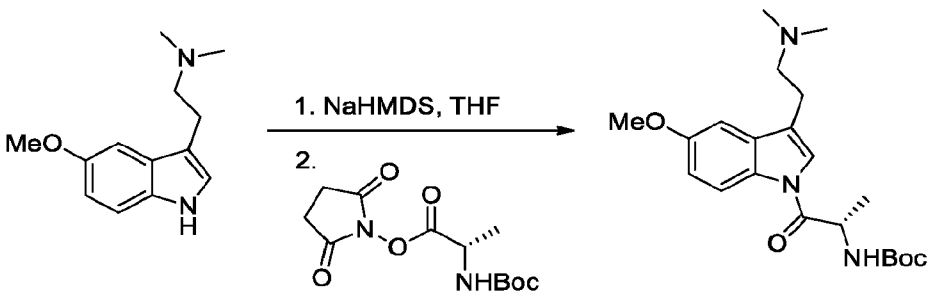
Example 1-32: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloride (Comound 540)



[00482] TFA (4.07g, 2.72 mL, 35.6 mmol) was added to a solution of (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (**Compound 539**, 256 mg, 0.71 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) at rt and stirring was continued for 4 h. The mixture was concentrated and azeotroped with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL) and MeOH (10 mL). The residue was

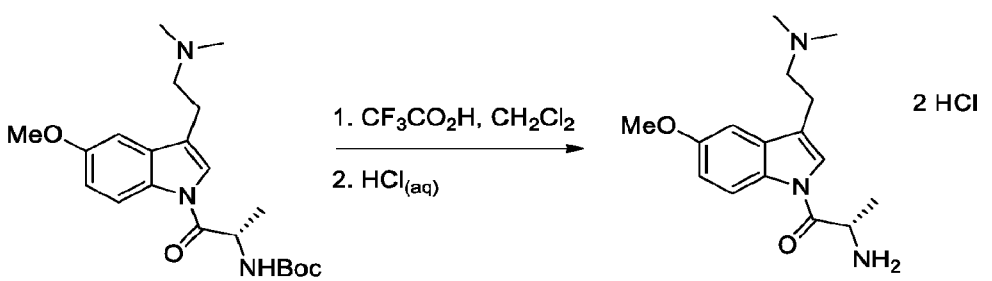
dissolved in 1M HCl (2 mL, 2 mmol) and purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % $HCl_{(aq.)}$ to afforded **Compound 540** (236 mg, quant.) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 260.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.43 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.81 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.71 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.41 (m, 2H, ArH), 4.98 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.55 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.24 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.00 (s, 6H, Hz, 2 × NMe), 1.70 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H, CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 168.3, 136.0, 129.8, 125.8, 124.5, 122.2, 118.8, 118.7, 113.6, 56.3, 49.0, 42.2, 20.0, 16.2, 7.9.

Example 1-33: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (Compound 541)



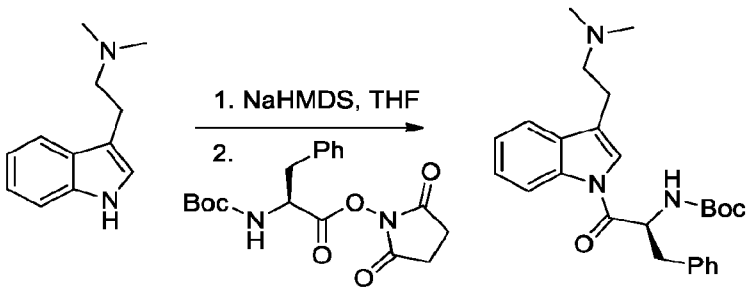
[00483] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.74 mL, 0.74 mmol) was added to a stirred mixture of 5-OMe-DMT (154 mg, 71.0 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, Boc-alanine-*O*-succinimide (193 mg, 0.67 mmol) was added and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The solvent was removed, and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, first eluting with EtOAc, followed by a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc (0.1% Et_3N) to afford **Compound 541** (132 mg, 47%) as an oil. TLC: R_f = 0.18 (EtOAc - MeOH, 1 : 1 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 390.20 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.27 (s, 1H, ArH), 6.90 (m, 2H, 2 ×ArH), 5.38 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, NH), 5.00 (m, 1H, CH), 3.81 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.82 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.62 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.32 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe) 1.39 (s, 12H, ^{t}Bu, CH_3).

Example 1-34: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)propan-1-one dihydrochloride (Compound 542)



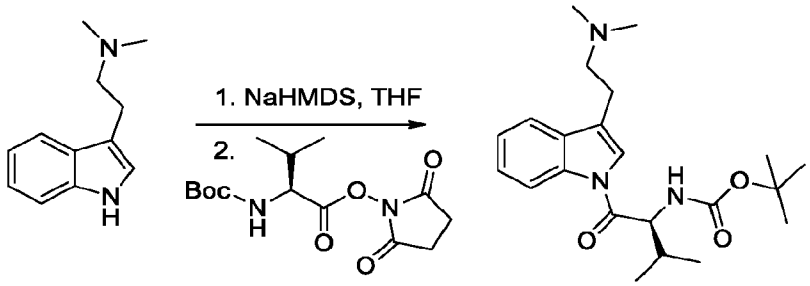
[00484] TFA (1.88 g, 1.26 mL, 16.5 mmol) was added to a solution of (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamate (**Compound 541**, 132 mg, 0.33 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) at rt and stirring was continued for 4 h. The mixture was concentrated and azeotroped with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL) and MeOH (10 mL). The residue was dissolved in 1M HCl (2 mL, 2 mmol) and purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % $HCl_{(aq.)}$ to give the product (40 mg, 72%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* – 290.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.22 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.76 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.13 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.92 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 4.92 (m, 1H, CH), 3.80 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.47 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.13 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.91 (d, *J* = 3.0 Hz, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.61 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H, CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 157.6, 131.0, 130.4, 123.0, 118.8, 117.1, 113.8, 102.8, 101.9, 56.3, 54.9, 48.9, 42.2, 42.2, 20.1, 16.4.

Example 1-35: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate (Compound 543)



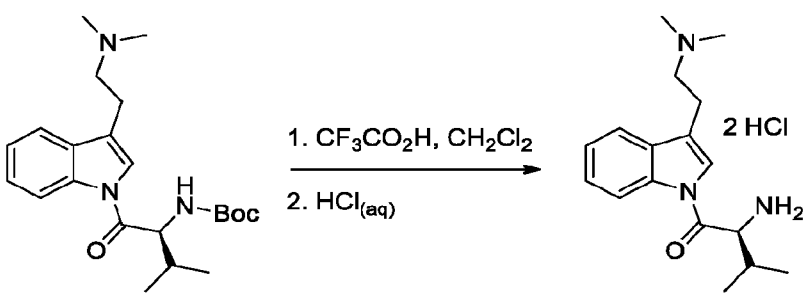
[00485] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.97 mL, 0.97 mmol) was added to a stirred mixture of DMT (173 mg, 0.92 mmol) in anhydrous THF (13 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, the resulting mixture was added dropwise to Boc-Phenylalanine-OSu (300 mg, 0.83 mmol) and stirring was continued at rt for 16 h. The mixture was concentrated to dryness before being dissolved into a mixture of DCM (20 mL) and $NaHCO_3$ (20 mL). The phases were separated, and the organic phase washed with H_2O (2 × 20 mL), brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a gradient of MeOH / DCM to **Compound 543** (111 mg, 31%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 436.20 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-36: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)carbamate (Compound 544)



[00486] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.97 mL, 0.97 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (173 mg, 0.92 mmol) in anhydrous THF (13 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min the mixture was added dropwise to Boc-Valine-OSu (260 mg, 0.83 mmol) and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The mixture was concentrated to dryness before being dissolved into a mixture of DCM (20 mL) and $NaHCO_3$ (20 mL). The phases were separated, and the organic phase washed with H_2O (2 × 20 mL), brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to give the product (245 mg, 76%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 388.20 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.39 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.53 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.44 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.30 (m, 2H, ArH), 5.27 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H, NH), 4.82 (m, 1H, CH), 3.33 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.87 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.12 (m, 1H, CH), 1.38 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu), 0.98 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.89 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3).

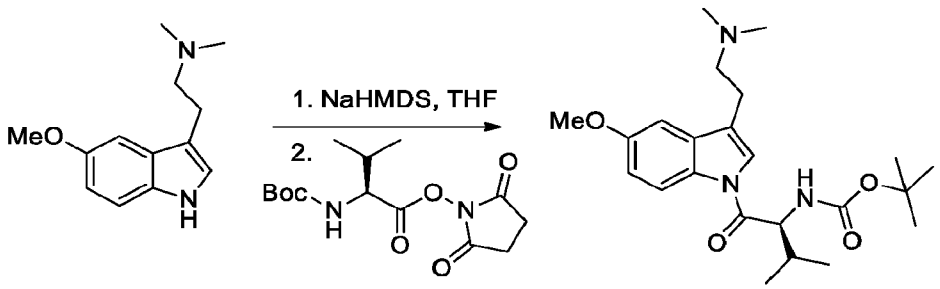
Example 1-37: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one dihydrochloride (Compound 545)



[00487] (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)carbamate (**Compound 544**, 245 mg, 0.63 mmol) was dissolved into DCM (12.5 mL) at rt and TFA (2.42 mL, 31.6 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at rt for 3 h, then concentrated under reduced pressure, azeotroping with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL). The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in CH_2Cl_2. This material was further purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % $HCl_{(aq)}$ to afforded **Compound 545** (85.3 mg, 38%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 288.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O) δ 8.31 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H,

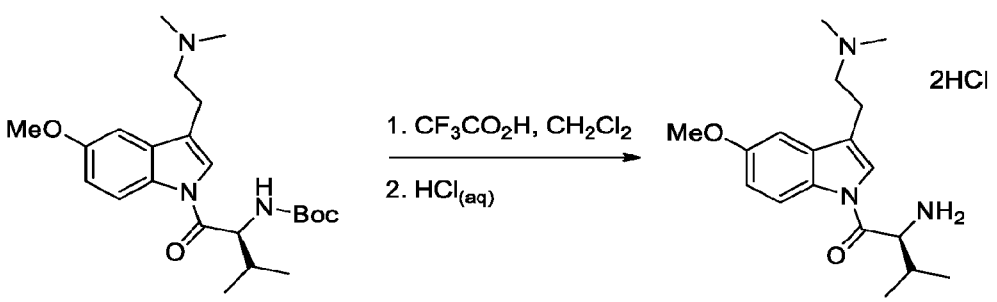
ArH), 7.62 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.41 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 4.82 (d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.46 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.17 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.89 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.43 (m, 1H, CH), 1.07 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.94 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 3H, CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 168.2, 135.6, 129.8, 126.4, 125.1, 122.8, 119.2, 119.0, 116.4, 57.9, 56.3, 42.8, 42.7, 30.2, 20.0, 18.0, 16.0.

Example 1-38: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)carbamate (Compound 546)



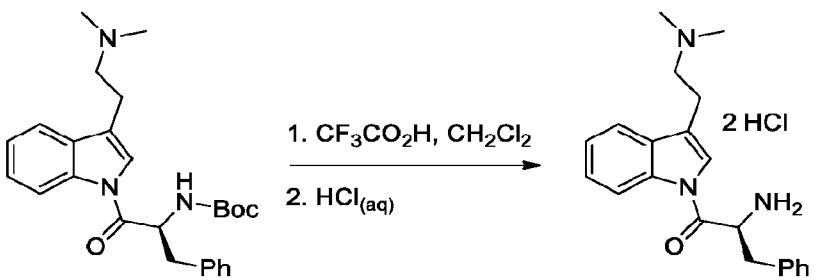
[00488] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.97 mL, 0.97 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (210 mg, 0.92 mmol) in anhydrous THF (13 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min the mixture was added dropwise to Boc-valine-OSu (260 mg, 0.83 mmol) and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The mixture was concentrated to dryness, then dissolved into a mixture of DCM (20 mL) and $NaHCO_3$ (20 mL). The phases were separated, and the organic phase washed with H_2O (2 × 20 mL), brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to give an oil. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silicagel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to afford **Compound 546** (216 mg, 56%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 418.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.27 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.30 (s, 1H, ArH), 6.95 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.89 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 5.30 (d, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H, CH), 4.83 (m, 1H, CH), 3.81 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.82 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.62 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.33 (s, 6H, 2 × NCH_3), 2.13 (m, 1H, CH), 1.38 (s, 9H, 3 × CH_3), 0.97 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.87 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H, CH_3).

Example 1-39: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one dihydrochloride (Compound 547)



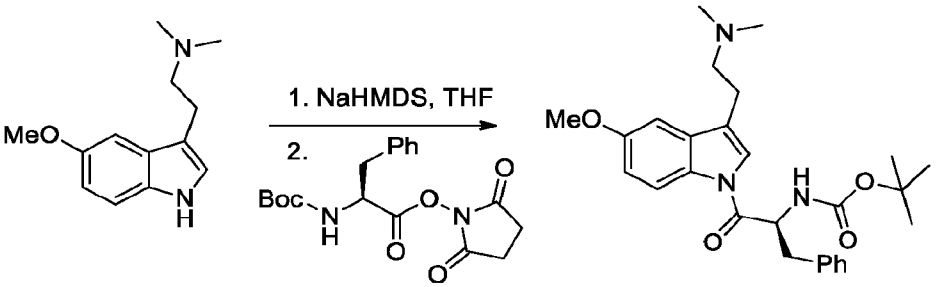
[00489] (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)carbamate (**Compound 546**, 216 mg, 0.52 mmol) was dissolved into DCM (11 mL) at rt and TFA (2.95 g, 1.98 mL, 25.9 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h, then the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, azeotroping with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL). The crude residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % $HCl_{(aq.)}$ to afford **Compound 547** (168 mg, 83%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* – 318.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O) δ 8.20 (d, *J* – 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.58 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.11 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 4.78 (d, *J* = 5.1 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.82 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.45 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.12 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.89 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 6H, 2 × NCH_3), 2.41 (m, 1H, CH), 1.05 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3), 0.94 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 3H, CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 167.7, 156.6, 131.1, 130.3, 123.6, 118.9, 117.4, 113.9, 102.8, 57.7, 56.2, 55.9, 42.7, 30.3, 20.0, 18.0, 16.0.

Example 1-40: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one bis-hydrochloride (Compound 548)



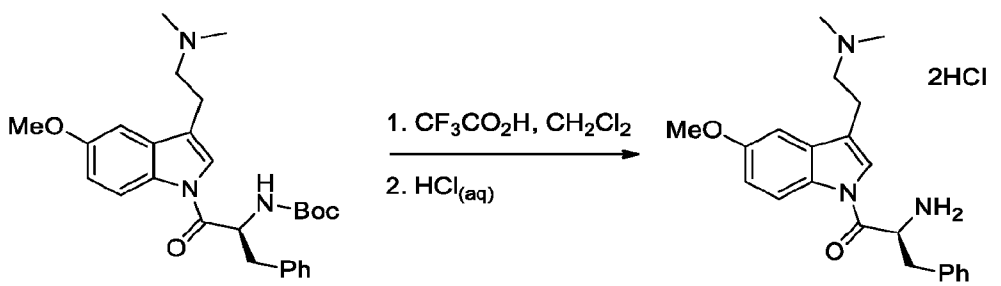
[00490] (*S*)-*Tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate (**Compound 543**, 111 mg, 0.25 mmol) was dissolved into DCM (5 mL) and TFA (1.43 g, 0.96 mL, 12.5 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h, then the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, azeotroping the residue with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL). The residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % hydrochloric acid to afford **Compound 548** as a bis-hydrochloride salt (40.8 mg, 48%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 336.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O) δ 8.29 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.55 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.40 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.10 (m, 6H, ArH), 5.12 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.33 (dd, *J* = 13.8, 5.7 Hz, 1H, 0.5 × CH_2), 3.21 (m, 3H, 0.5 × CH_2 + CH_2), 2.91 (m, 8H, 2 × NCH_3 and CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, D_2O) δ 168.0, 135.2, 133.5, 129.7, 129.3, 129.1, 128.9, 128.0, 126.3, 125.1, 122.3, 119.1, 118.6, 116.4, 56.3, 53.9, 42.8, 42.6, 37.5, 19.7.

Example 1-41: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate (Compound 549)



[00491] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.97 mL, 0.97 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (210 mg, 0.96 mmol) in anhydrous THF (13 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, the resulting mixture was added dropwise to Boc-phenylalanine-OSu (300 mg, 0.83 mmol) and stirring was continued at rt for 16 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated to dryness before being dissolved into a mixture of DCM (20 mL) and $NaHCO_3$ (20 mL). The phases were separated, and the organic phase washed with H_2O (2 × 20 mL), brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to give a crude oil. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to afford **Compound 549** (261 mg, 67%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 466.25 $[M+H]^+$.

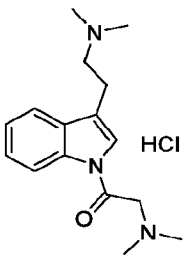
Example 1-42: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one bis-hydrochloride (Compound 550)



[00492] (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate (**Compound 549**, 261 mg, 0.56 mmol) was dissolved into DCM (11 mL) and TFA (3.19 g, 2.14 mL, 28.0 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h, then the solvent was removed under reduced pressure, azeotroping with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL). The residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % hydrochloric acid to afford **Compound 550** as a bis-hydrochloride salt (244 mg, 83%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 366.20 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O) δ 8.17 (d, *J* = 9.9 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.13 (m, 3H, 3 ×ArH), 7.01 (m, 5H, 5 × ArH), 5.07 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 5.7 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.81 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.38 (dd, *J* = 13.5, 5.7 Hz, 1H, 0.5

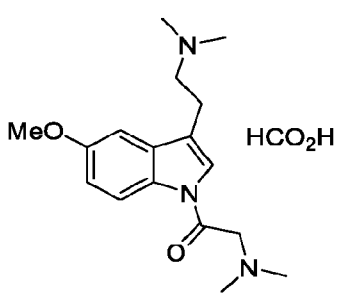
× CH_2), 3.18 (m, 3H, 0.5 × CH_2 + CH_2), 2.89 (m, 8H, 2 × NCH_3 and CH_2); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, D_2O) δ 167.5, 164.9, 156.6, 133.1, 131.1, 129.9, 129.3, 128.9, 128.0, 118.5, 117.4, 113.7, 102.7, 56.2, 55.8, 53.7, 42.8, 42.6, 37.6, 36.9, 31.3, 19.6.

Example 1-43: 2-(Dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one hydrochloride (Compound 551)



[00493] To a solution of *N,N*-dimethyltryptamine (282 mg, 1.50 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (6.0 mL, 6.0 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 min. 2-(Dimethylamino)acetyl chloride hydrochloride (475 mg, 3.00 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 5 min, then warmed to rt and stirred for 4 h. H_2O (3 mL) was added and the mixture was concentrated, and the residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.02 % hydrochloric acid to give 2-(dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one HCl (**Compound 551**, 79 mg, 17%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 274.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O) δ 8.37 (br, 1H, ArH), 7.73 (br, 1H, ArH), 7.51 (m, 3H, 3 ×ArH), 4.89 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.56 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.26 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.14 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.98 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, D_2O) δ 163.6, 134.9, 129.6, 126.3, 124.9, 121.9, 121.9, 119.3, 119.1, 59.0, 56.4, 44.2, 42.8, 20.0.

Example 1-44: 2-(Dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one formate (Compound 552)

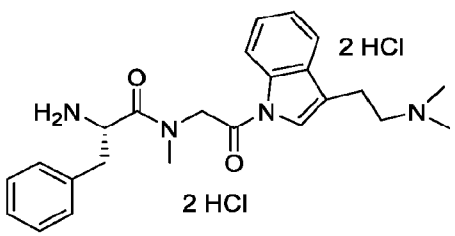


[00494] To a solution of 5-methoxy-*N,N*-dimethyltryptamine (229 mg, 1.05 mmol) in anhydrous THF (12 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (5.5 mL, 5.5 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 30 min. 2-(Dimethylamino)acetyl

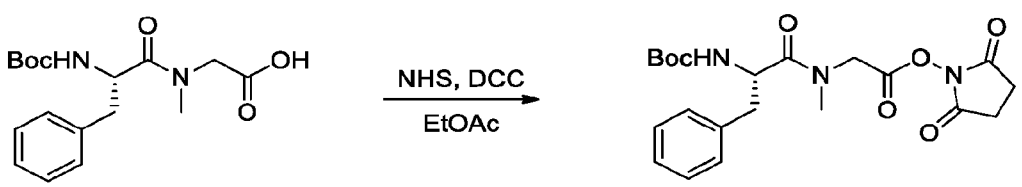
CA 03225133 2024-1-5

chloride hydrochloride (0.67 g, 4.2 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 10 min, then warmed to rt and stirred for 3 h. H_2O (2 mL) was added, the mixture was concentrated and the residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to give 2-(dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one formate (**Compound 552**, 108 mg, 29%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 304.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, D_2O) δ 8.27 (br, 1H, ArH), 7.50 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.21 (d, *J* – 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.12 (dd, *J* – 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 4.87 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.93 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.55 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.22 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.14 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 2.98 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, D_2O) δ 163.1, 156.5, 130.2, 122.7, 119.0, 114.0, 110.7, 110.0, 102.8, 56.2, 55.9, 44.2, 43.5, 42.8, 20.0.

Example 1-45: (*S*)-2-amino-*N*-(2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamide (Compound 553)

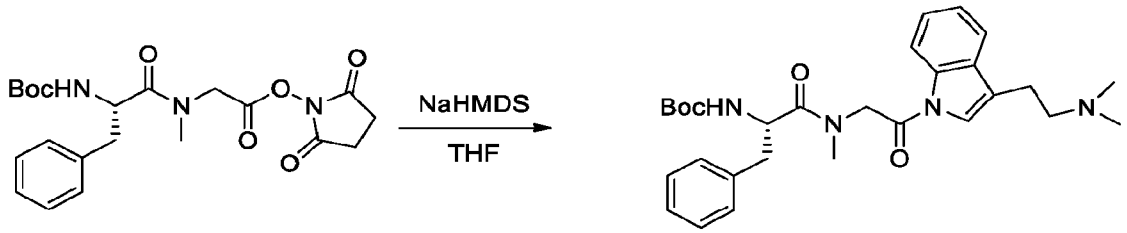


Step 1: (*S*)-2,5-dioxopyrrolidin-1-yl 2-(2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamido)acetate



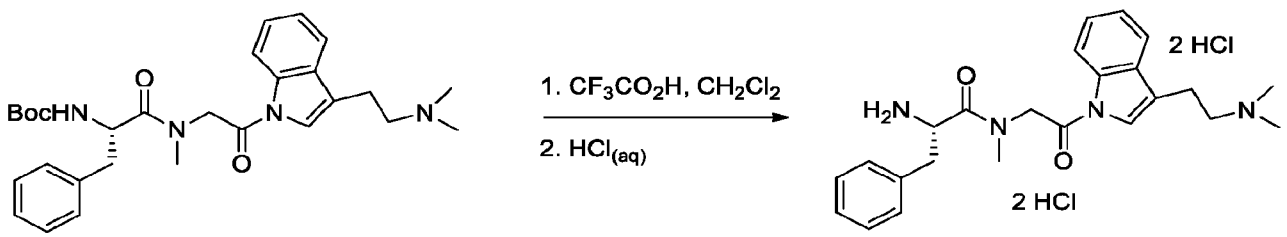
[00495] Boc-phenylalanine-*N*-methyl-glycine [CAS No: 108787-68-4] (500 mg, 1.49 mmol) and *N*-hydroxysuccinimide (188.5 mg, 1.63 mmol) were dissolved in EtOAc (50 mL) and cooled to 0 °C. Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (338 mg, 1.64 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 2 h, then allowed to rt and stirred overnight. The mixture was filtered through Celite and the filtrate was concentrated to give the product (766 mg, quant) as a solid, which was used without further purification. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 434.15 $[M+H]^+$.

Step 2: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-((2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)(methyl)amino)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate



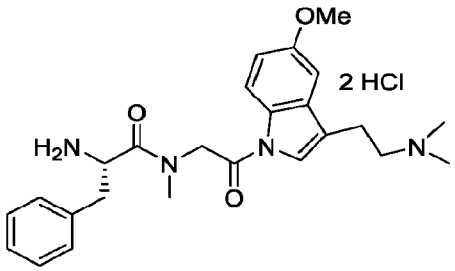
[00496] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.67 mL, 1.67 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (200 mg, 1.06 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, a solution of Boc-phenylalanine-*N*-methyl-glycine-OSu (367 mg, 0.85 mmol) in THF (5 mL) was added and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The solvent was removed and the residual material was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to the product (33 mg, 8%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 507.30 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.32 (d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.51 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.32 (m, 6H, 6 ×ArH), 7.00 (m, 2H, 2 ×ArH), 5.56 (m, 1H, NH), 4.90 (m, 1H, CH), 4.61 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.07 (m, 6H, 3×CH_2), 2.95 (s, 3H, NMe), 2.59 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.34, (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu).

Step 3: (*S*)-2-amino-*N*-(2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamide dihydrochloride

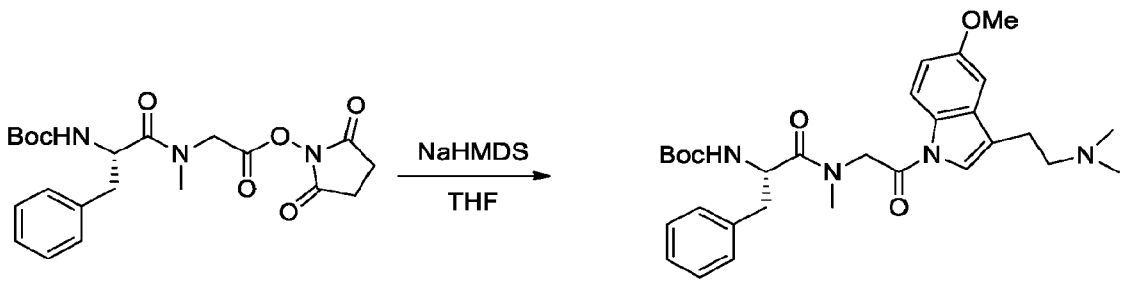


[00497] TFA (0.57 g, 0.38 mL, 5.03 mmol) was added to a mixture of (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-((2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)(methyl)amino)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate (51 mg, 0.10 mmol) in DCM (1.4 mL) at rt and stirring was continued for 3 h. The mixture was concentrated and azeotroped with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL) and the residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % $HCl_{(aq.)}$ to give the product as a bis-hydrochloride salt (40 mg, 83%) an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 407.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.42 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.80 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.73 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.41 (m, 7H, 7 ×ArH), 4.97 (obs, 2H, CH_2), 4.83 (m, 1H, CH), 3.57 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.07 (m, 4H, 2×CH_2), 3.08 (s, 3H, NMe), 3.02 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe).

Example 1-46: (*S*)-2-amino-*N*-(2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamide (Compound 554)

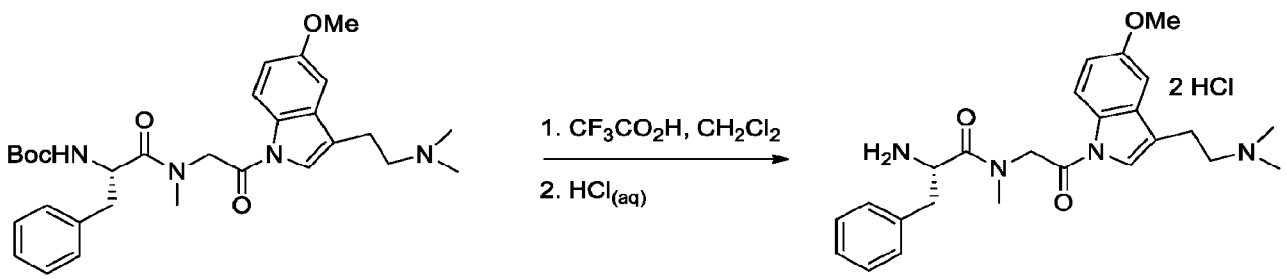


Step 1: (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-((2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)(methyl)amino)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate



[00498] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.96 mL, 0.96 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (200 mg, 0.91 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, a solution of Boc-phenylalanine-*N*-methyl-glycine-OSu (317 mg, 0.73 mmol) in THF (5 mL) was added and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The solvent was removed and the residual material was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to give the product (55 mg, 11%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 537.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.20 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.35 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.17 (m, 5H, 5 ×ArH), 7.24 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.90 (dd, J = 9.0, 2.7 Hz, 2H, ArH), 5.27 (m, 1H, NH), 4.88 (m, 1H, CH), 4.60 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.83 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.07 (m, 6H, 3×CH_2), 2.94 (s, 3H, NMe), 2.66 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe), 1.34, (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu).

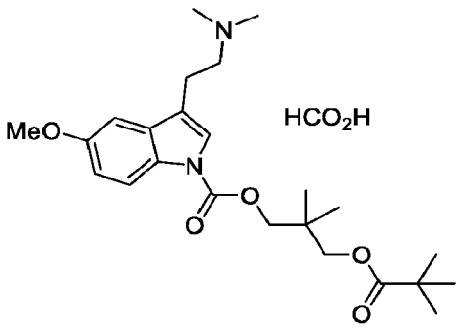
Step 2: (*S*)-2-amino-*N*-(2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamide



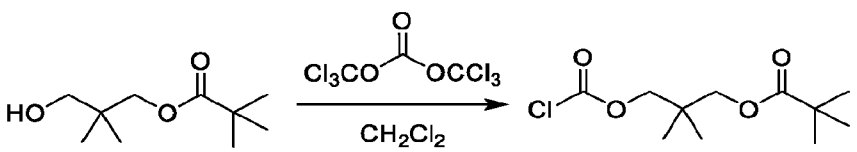
[00499] TFA (0.58 g, 0.39 mL, 5.13 mmol) was added to a solution of (*S*)-*tert*-butyl (1-((2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)(methyl)amino)-1-oxo-3-phenylpropan-2-yl)carbamate (55 mg, 0.10 mmol) in DCM (1.5 mL) at rt and stirring was continued for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and azeotroped with $CHCl_3$ (4 × 10 mL) and

the residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % $HCl_{(aq.)}$ to give the product (19 mg, 37%) an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 437.30 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-47: 2,2-dimethyl-3-(pivaloyloxy)propyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate (Compound 555)



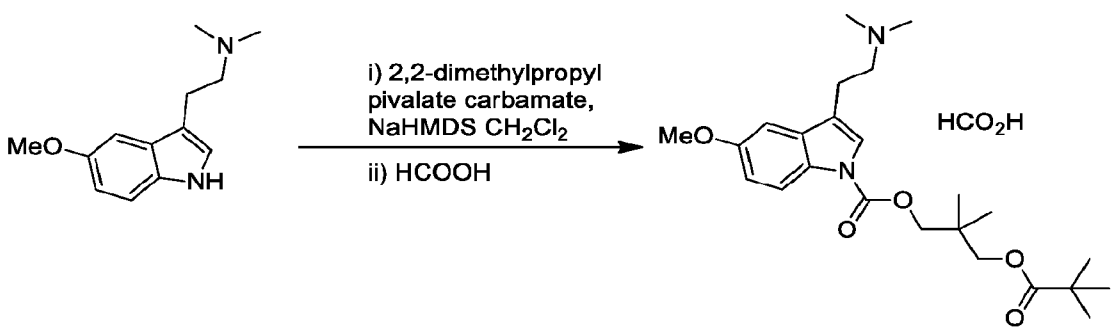
Step 1: 3-((chlorocarbonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate



188.27 g/mol 250.72 g/mol

[00500] To a solution of 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate (346 mg, 1.84 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) was added DMAP (0.72 g, 5.81 mmol) and triphosgene (202 mg, 0.68 mmol) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 1 hour. This solution was used directly in the next step.

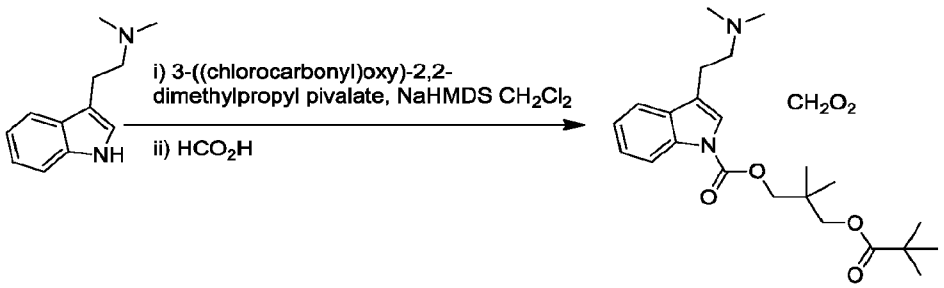
Step 2: 2,2-dimethyl-3-(pivaloyloxy)propyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate



[00501] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.96 mL, 0.96 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (200 mg, 0.91 mmol) in DCM (10 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, a solution of 3-((chlorocarbonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate (0.92 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) was added and the mixture stirred at -78 °C for 10 min, then the mixture warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residual material was purified by column chromatography on

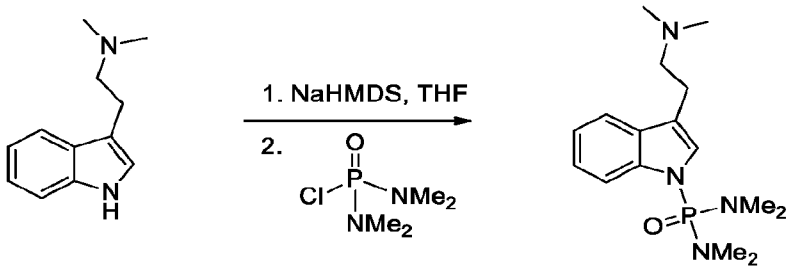
silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM followed by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100% acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to afford **Compound 555** (52 mg, 13%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 433.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.42 (s, 1H, HCO_2H), 8.02 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.60 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.13 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.97 (dd, J = 9.0, 2.5 Hz, 1H ArH), 4.27 (s, 2H, CH_2), 4.00 (s, 2H,CH_2), 3.86 (s, 3H, OMe), 3.44 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.15 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.93 (s, 6H, 2 × CH_3), 1.19 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu), 1.11 (s, 6H, 2 × CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 178.3, 167.4, 156.5, 150.4, 130.5, 123.7, 115.8, 115.5, 113.2, 101.5, 71.2, 68.6, 56.6, 54.8, 48.4, 48.2, 47.9, 47.6, 47.3, 47.0, 46.7, 42.2, 38.6, 35.0, 26.2, 20.7, 20.1.

Example 1-48: 2,2-Dimethyl-3-(pivaloyloxy)propyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate (Compound 556)



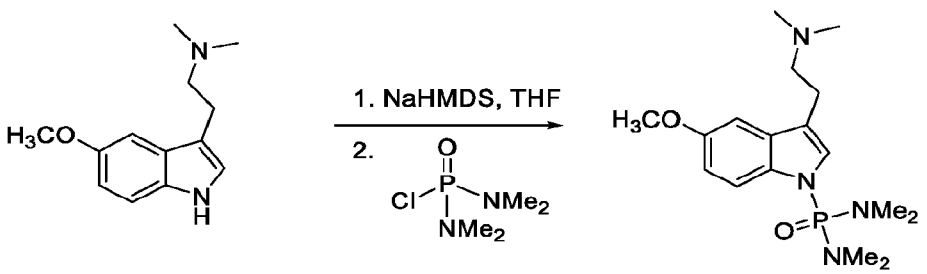
[00502] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.92 mL, 0.92 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (173 mg, 0.92 mmol) in DCM (10 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, a solution of 3-((chlorocarbonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate (0.92 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 10 min, then warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The solvent was removed and the residual material was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM, followed by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to afford **Compound 556** (97 mg, 23%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 403.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.15 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.62 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.54 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.33 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 4.31 (s, 2H, CH_2), 4.04 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.00 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.82 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.46 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe). 1.12 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu), 1.14 (s, 6H, 2 × CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 203.4, 201.2, 178.4, 124.4, 122.6, 122.2, 122.1, 118.9, 118.6, 114.7, 69.0, 68.9, 58.4, 43.7, 38.6, 34.7, 26.2, 20.6.

Example 1-49: 2-(1-di(dimethylamino)phosphoryl-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine (Compound 557)



[00503] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.12 mL, 1.12 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (200 mg, 1.06 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, *N,N,N,N*-tetramethylphosphorodiaminic chloride (181 mg, 0.16 mL, 1.06 mmol) was added and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the crude residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to afford **Compound 557** (251 mg, 74%) as an oil. TLC: R_f = 0.55 (DCM - MeOH, 8 : 2 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 323.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.82 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.53 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.18 (m, 3H, 3 × ArH), 3.10 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.95 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.68 (d, 12.0 Hz, $^3J_{(H-P)}$ = 10.2 Hz, 2 × PNMe), 2.63 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 138.1 (d, $^3J_{(C-P)}$ = 4.3 Hz), 130.3 (d, $^2J_{(C-P)}$ = 8.2 Hz), 125.9 (d, $^2J_{(C-P)}$ = 5.7 Hz), 123.6, 121.5, 118.6, 115.8 (d, $^3J_{(C-P)}$ = 7.2 Hz), 114.6, 58.6, 44.2, 36.7 (d, $^2J_{(C-P)}$ = 4.2 Hz), 22.2; ^{31}P NMR (121.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 14.56.

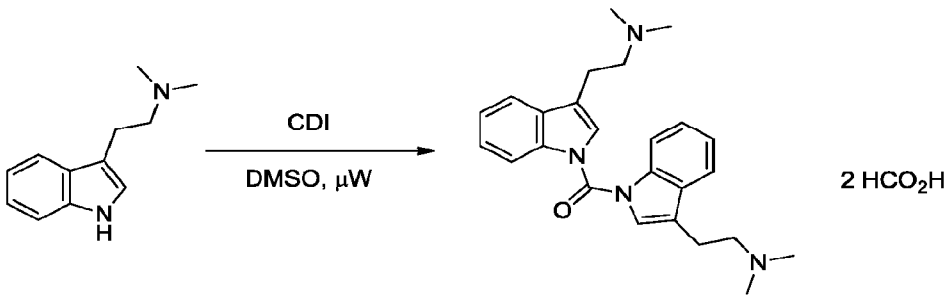
Example 1-50: 2-(1-di(dimethylamino)phosphoryl-5-methoxy-indol-3-yl)-*N,N*-dimethyl-ethanamine (Compound 558)



[00504] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.96 mL, 0.96 mmol) was added to a stirred mixture of 5-OMe-DMT (200 mg, 0.92 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, *N,N,N,N*-tetramethylphosphorodiaminic chloride (157 mg, 0.14 mL, 0.92 mmol) was added and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to afford **Compound 558** (157 mg, 48%) as an oil. TLC: R_f = 0.34 (DCM - MeOH, 8 : 2 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 353.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 7.70 (d, *J* = 9.0, 1H, ArH), 7.02 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 6.85 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 3.83 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.96 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.77 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.67 (s, 6H, 2 × PNMe), 2.63 (s, 6H, 2 × PNMe), 2.45 (s,

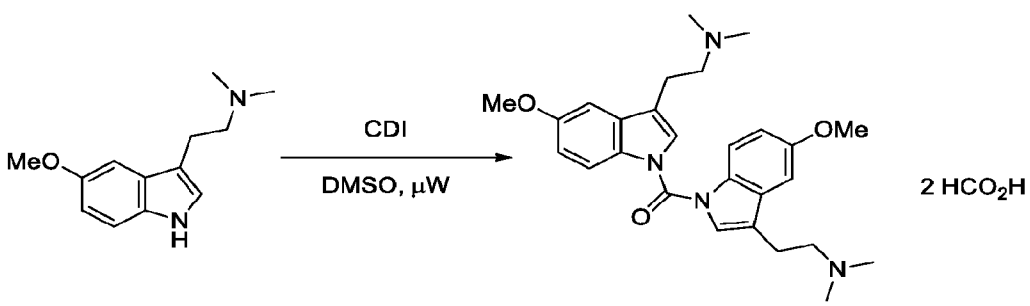
6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 155.2, 132.9 (d, $^3J_{(C-P)}$ = 4.3 Hz), 131.3 (d, $^2J_{(C-P)}$ = 8.3 Hz), 126.3 (d, $^2J_{(C-P)}$ = 5.7 Hz), 116.7 (d, $^3J_{(C-P)}$ = 7.3 Hz), 115.3, 112.8, 101.1, 59.1, 55.9, 44.8, 36.7 (d, $^2J_{(C-P)}$ = 4.2 Hz), 23.0; ^{31}P NMR (121.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 14.64.

Example 1-51: bis(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate (Compound 170)



[00505] To a mixture of *N,N*-dimethyltryptamine (162 mg, 0.86 mmol) in DMSO (1.5 mL) was added carbonyldiimidazole (68 mg, 0.42 mmol) and the mixture was heated to 120 °C under microwave irradiation and stirred for 2 h. The mixture was quenched with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ (10 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (3 × 25 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with H_2O (20 mL), saturated brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$) and concentrated under reduced pressure. This material was purified by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to afford **Compound 170** (48 mg, 35 %) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 403.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, MeCN-d_3) δ 8.43 (s, 2H, 2 × HCO), 7.99 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.74 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.53 (s, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.38 (m, 4H, 4 × ArH), 3.06 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.96 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.50 (s, 12H, 4 × NMe).

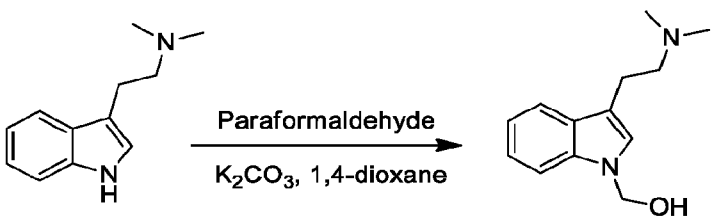
Example 1-52: bis(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone di-formate (Compound 169)



[00506] To a solution of 5-methoxy-*N,N*-dimethyltryptamine (175 mg, 0.80 mmol) in DMSO (1.5 mL) was added CDI (63 mg, 0.39 mmol) and the mixture was heated to 120 ° C under microwave irradiation and stirred for 2 h. The mixture was quenched with saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (60 mL). The combined organic layers were

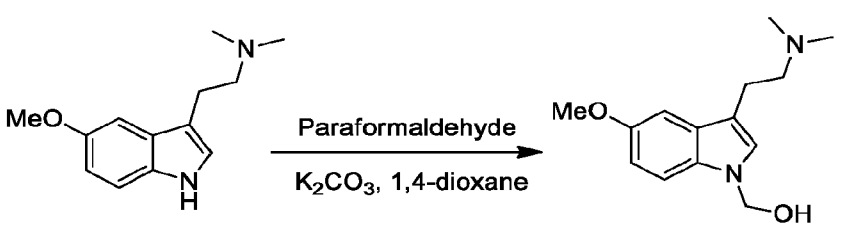
washed with H_2O (20 mL), saturated brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and concentrated to give an oil (186 mg). This material was purified by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with 0 to 100 % acetonitrile in 0.1 % formic acid to afford **Compound 169** (75.9 mg, 35%) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 463.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, MeCN-d_3) δ 8.28 (s, 2H, 2 × HCO), 7.89 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.58 (s, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.24 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 2H, 2 × ArH), 7.00 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 2H, 2 × ArH), 3.91 (s, 6H, 2 × OMe), 3.30 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 3.15 (m, 4H, 2 × CH_2), 2.73 (s, 12H, 4 × NMe).

Example 1-53: (3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol (Compound 559)



[00507] To a mixture of DMT (188 mg, 1.0 mmol) in 1,4 dioxane (2 mL) was added K_2CO_3 (414 mg, 3.0 mmol) and paraformaldehyde (90 mg, 3.0 mmol). The mixture was heated to 60 °C and stirred for 16 h, then diluted with DCM (15 mL) and filtered through Celite washing with DCM (2 × 10 mL). The filtrate was concentrated to afford **Compound 559** (218 mg, 100%). LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 219.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.53 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.46 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.09 (m, 3H, 3 × ArH), 5.51 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.92 (m 2H, CH_2), 2.64 (m, 2H, CH_2) 2.33 (s, 6H, 2 ×N Me); ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 136.3, 128.6, 124.9, 121.4, 119.0, 118.2, 113.0, 109.4, 68.3, 66.7, 59.8, 44.0, 22.7.

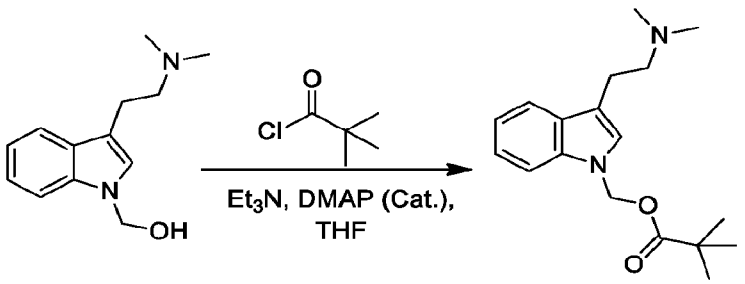
Example 1-54: (3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol (Compound 560)



[00508] To a solution of 5-OMe-DMT (218 mg, 1.0 mmol) in 1,4 dioxane (2 mL) was added K_2CO_3 (414 mg, 3.0 mmol) and paraformaldehyde (90 mg, 3.0 mmol). The mixture was heated to 60 °C and stirred for 16 h, then diluted with DCM (15 mL) and filtered through Celite, washing with DCM (2 × 10 mL). The filtrate was concentrated to afford **Compound 560** (190 mg, 76%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 249.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ

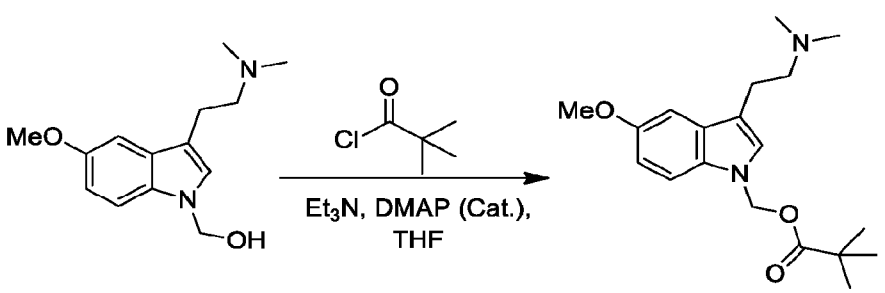
7.35 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H, Ar-H), 7.07 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.02 (d, J = 2.4 Hz, 1H ArH), 6.83 (dd, ArH, J = 8.9, 2. 7 Hz, 1H), 5.47 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.82 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.89 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.64 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.35 (s, 6H, 2 × NMe); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 154.2, 131.6, 125.6, 112.6, 111.3, 110.2, 100.3, 68.5, 59.6, 54.9, 44.0, 22.7.

Example 1-55: (3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl pivalate (Compound 187)



[00509] To (3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol (**Compound 559**, 109 mg, 0.5 mmol) in DCM (5 mL) at rt was added pivaloyl chloride (180 mg, 183 µL, 1.5 mmol), Et_3N (228 mg, 247 µL, 2.25 mmol) and DMAP (10 mg, 0.13 mmol). The mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h, then concentrated under vacuum and the crude residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc to afford **Compound 187** (91 mg, 60%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 303.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^{1}H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.57 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.51 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.17 (m, 3H, 3 × ArH), 6.15 (s, 2H, CH_2), 2.98 (m 2H, CH_2), 2.76 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.43 (s, 6H, 2 ×NMe), 1.13 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu); ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 179.5, 138.1, 130.0, 127.3, 123.5, 121.3, 119.7, 115.0, 110.9, 69.9, 60.6, 45.1, 39.9, 28.6, 27.3, 23.6.

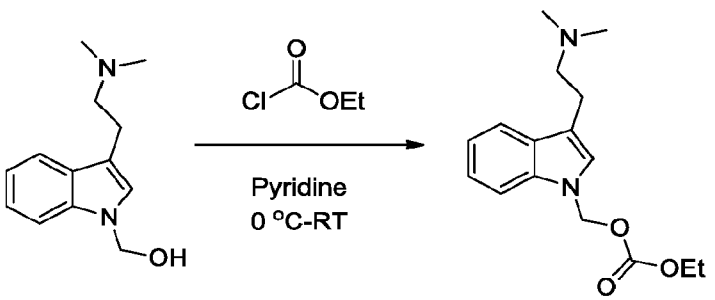
Example 1-56: (3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl pivalate (Compound 188)



[00510] To (3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol (**Compound 560**, 95 mg, 0.38 mmol.) in DCM (5 mL) at rt was added pivaloyl chloride (44.6 mg, 46 µL, 0.38 mmol), Et_3N (115 mg, 106 µL, 1.14 mmol) and DMAP (10 mg, 0.13 mmol). The mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h, then concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified by column

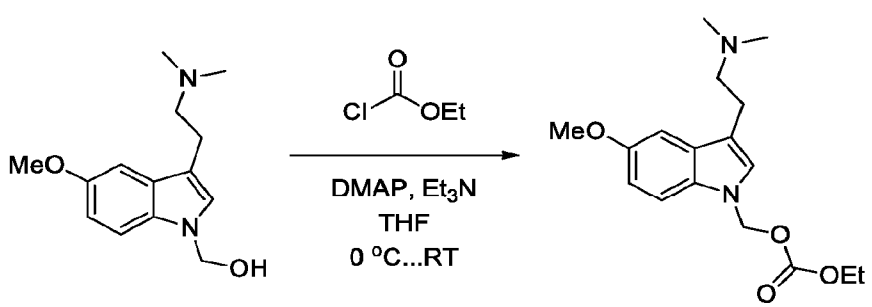
chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc to afford **Compound 188** (30 mg, 23%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 333.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.15 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.06 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.88 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.85 (s, 3H, OMe), 2.92 (m 2H, CH_2), 2.71 (m, 2H, CH_2) 2.40 (s, 6H, 2 ×NMe) 1.12 (s, 9H, ^{t}Bu); ^{13}C NMR (75 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 154.8, 126.7, 126.5, 111.9, 111.7, 110.5, 110.3, 100.6, 100.4, 68.6, 59.0, 58.8, 54.9, 43.4, 27.0, 25.9, 22.0.

Example 1-57: (3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl ethyl carbonate (Compond 561)



[00511] To (3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol (**Compound 559**, 218 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous pyridine (5 mL) at 0 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added ethyl chloroformate (119 mg, 105 µL, 1.1 mmol) dropwise. The mixture was slowly warmed to rt and stirred for 1 h, then concentrated under vacuum and EtOAc (50 mL) and $NaHCO_3$ (25 mL) added. The phases were separated, and the organic phase was washed with H_2O (25 mL), brine (25 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to afford **Compond 561** (169 mg) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 291.15 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-58: (3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl ethyl carbonate (Compond 562)

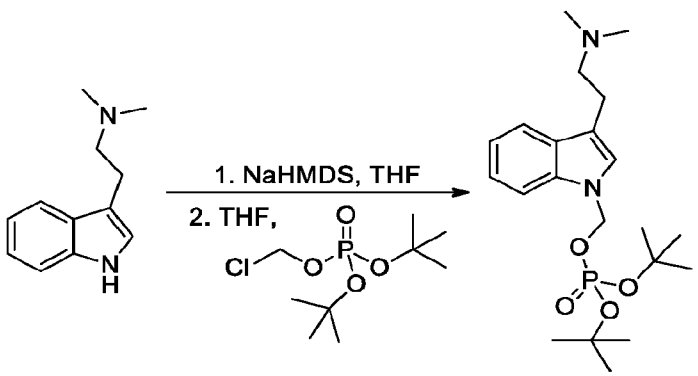


[00512] To (3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol (**Compound 560**, 125 mg, 0.5 mmol), DMAP (2 mg, 15 µmol) and trimethylamine (101 mg, 139 µmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at 0 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added a solution of ethyl chloroformate (70 mg, 60 µL, 0.65 mmol) in anhydrous THF (0.4 mL) dropwise. The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 1

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

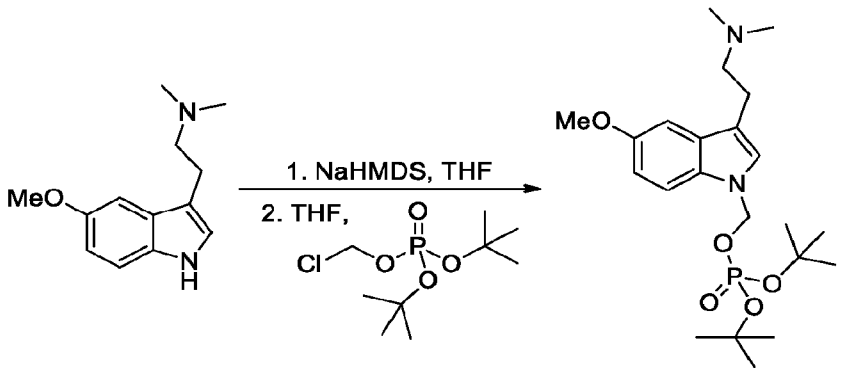
h, then slowly warmed to rt and stirred for 18 h. Additional DMAP (24 mg, 180 μmol) and triethylamine (101 mg, 139 μmol) were added followed by a solution of ethyl chloroformate (109 mg, 96 μmol, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous THF (1 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at rt for an additional 24 h, then concentrated under reduced pressure to afford **Compond 562** (189 mg) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 343.10 $[M+Na]^+$.

Example 1-59: Di-*tert*-butyl ((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl) phosphate (Compound 264)



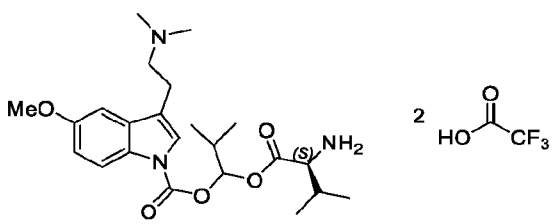
[00513] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.4 mL, 1.4 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (250 mg, 1.33 mmol) in anhydrous THF (18 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, the mixture was added dropwise to di-*tert*-butyl chloromethyl phosphate (310 mg, 1.20 mmol), the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 16 h, then concentrated to dryness and dissolved into a mixture of DCM (20 mL) and $NaHCO_3$ (20 mL). The phases were separated, and the organic phase washed with H_2O (2 × 20 mL), brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum. The crude residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with MeOH in DCM, followed by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with MeCN in H_2O and subsequently purification using a Biotage® KP-Amino D column, eluting with a mixture of PE in EtOAc to MeOH in EtOAc to afford **Compound 264** (123 mg).cLC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 411.20 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-60: Di-*tert*-butyl ((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl) phosphate (Compound 256)

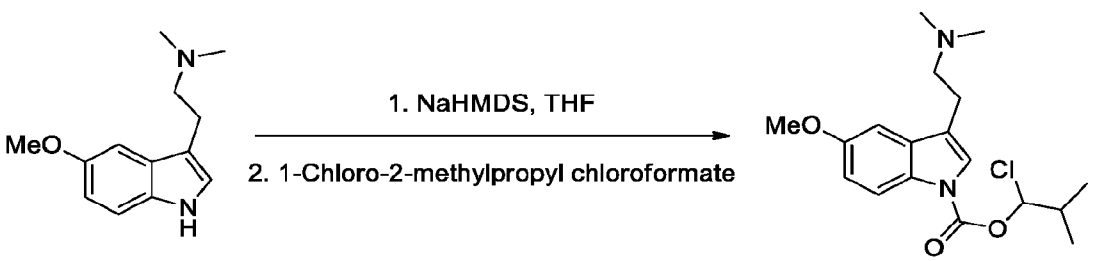


[00514] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.4 mL, 1.4 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (150 mg, 0.69 mmol) in anhydrous THF (9 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, the resulting mixture was added dropwise to di-*tert*-butyl chloromethyl phosphate (160 mg, 0.62 mmol), the mixture was warmed to rt and stirring was continued for 16 h at rt. The mixture was concentrated to dryness, then dissolved into a mixture of DCM (20 mL) and $NaHCO_3$ (20 mL). The phases were separated, and the organic phase washed with H_2O (2 × 20 mL), brine (20 mL), dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with MeOH in DCM, followed by reversed-phase chromatography, eluting with MeCN in H_2O and subsequently purification using a Biotage® KP-Amino D column, eluting with a mixture of PE to EtOAc to MeOH in EtOAc to afford **Compound 256** (74 mg). LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 441.20 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-61: 1-(((*S*)-2-amino-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate di-trifluoroacetate (Compound 563)

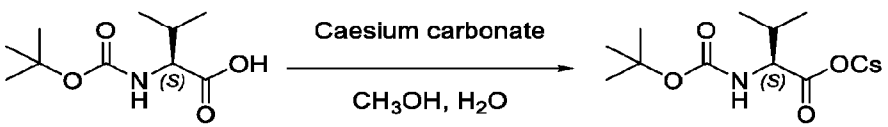


Step 1: 1-Chloro-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate



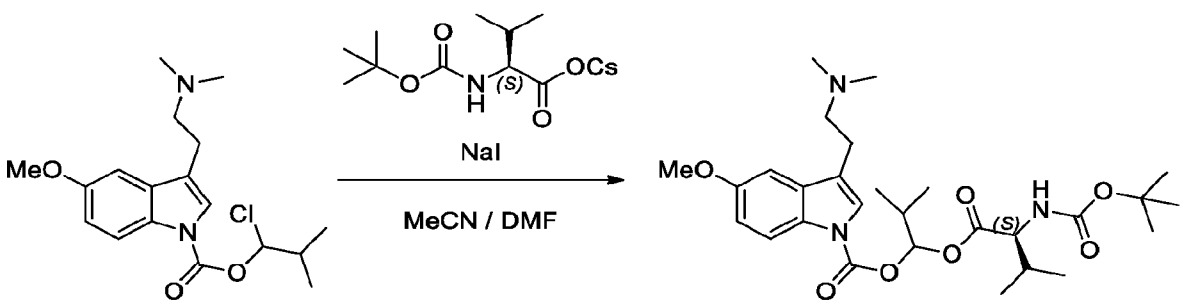
[00515] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (3.25 mL, 3.25 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (355 mg, 1.63 mmol) in anhydrous THF (16 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, 1-chloro-2-methylpropyl chloroformate (556 mg, 474 µL, 3.25 mmol) was added dropwise and stirring was continued for 30 min at -78 °C, then allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 2 h. The mixture was quenched with H_2O (10 mL) and concentrated to dryness and the residual material was dissolved in a mixture of DCM (15 mL) and H_2O (15 mL). The phases were separated, and the organic phase was washed with H_2O (2 × 15 mL), sat. brine (20 mL), dried (Na_2SO_4), filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to give a semi-solid. The material was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc containing 0.1 % Et_3N to give the product (154 mg, 27%) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 343.10 & 345.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.00 (br, 1H, ArH), 7.29 (s, 1H, ArH), 6.95 (d, J = 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.89 (dd, J = 8.9, 2.5 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.47 (d, J = 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.81 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 2.80 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.61 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.31 (s, 6H, 2 × NCH_3), 1.11 (dd, J = 6.8, 4.5 Hz, 6H, 2 × CH_3).

Step 2: *N*-(*tert*-Butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-valinate cesium salt



[00516] *N*-(*tert*-Butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-valine (1.24 g, 5.70 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (24 mL) and H_2O (2.4 mL). A 20 % w/w aqueous solution of Cs_2CO_3 was added dropwise until pH 7 was achieved. The solution was concentrated *in vacuo* to give a clear residue, which was lyophilised to give *N*-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-valine cesium salt (1.99 g, quant) as a solid.

Step 3: 1-(((*S*)-2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate

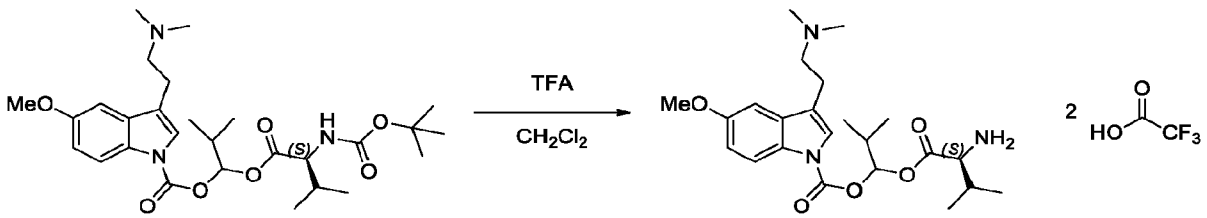


[00517] 1-Chloro-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (154 mg, 0.44 mmol) was dissolved in MeCN (8 mL), then *N*-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-valinate cesium salt (236 mg, 0.68 mmol) and NaI (66 mg, 0.44 mmol) were added. The mixture was heated to 70 °C and stirred overnight. DMF (4 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred at 70 °C for a further 72 h. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and the

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

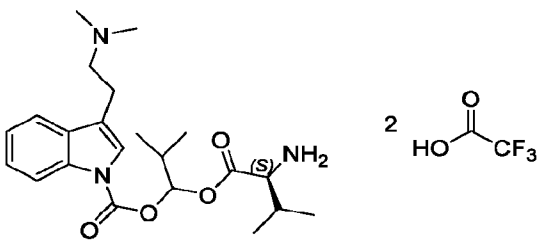
residue was purified twice by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc to give the product (77 mg) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 534.30 $[M+H]^+$

Step 4: 1-(((*S*)-2-amino-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate

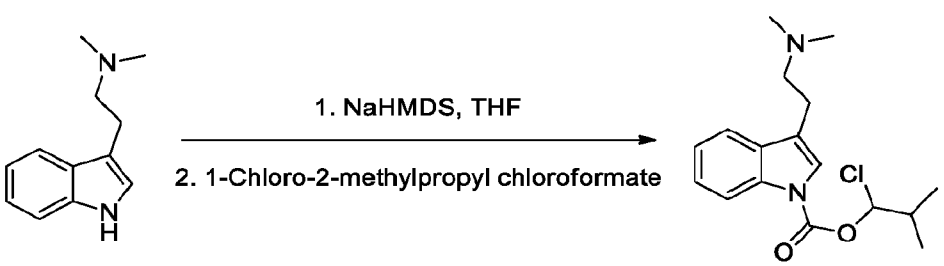


[00518] 1-(((*S*)-2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (77 mg, 0.14 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (1.5 mL) at rt and TFA (0.82 g, 0.56 mL, 7.2 mmol) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h, then concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified by reversed-phase chromatography eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in H_2O to afford **Compound 563** (34.8 mg, 38%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 434.20 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 7.93 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.54 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.10 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.93 (m, 2H, ArH and CH), 4.02 (d, *J* = 4.1 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.80 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 3.41 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.10 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.91 (s, 6H, 2 × NCH_3), 2.23 (m, 1H, CH), 1.08 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 4.9 Hz, 6H, 2 × CH_3), 0.98 (dd, *J* = 7.0, 4.3 Hz, 6H, 2 × CH_3).

Example 1-62: 1-(((*S*)-2-amino-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate di-trifluoroacetate (Compound 564)

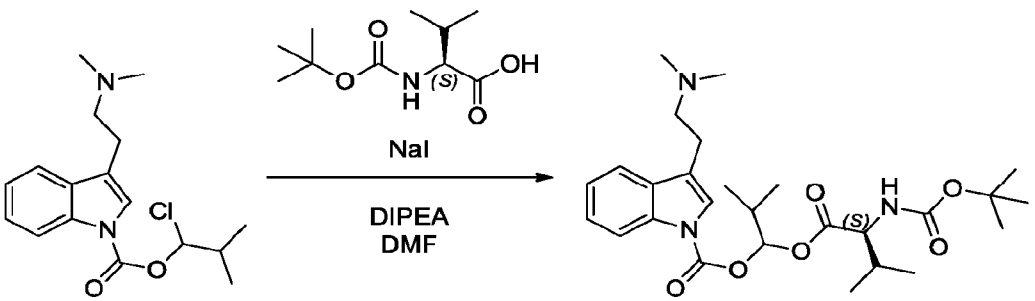


Step 1: 1-Chloro-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate



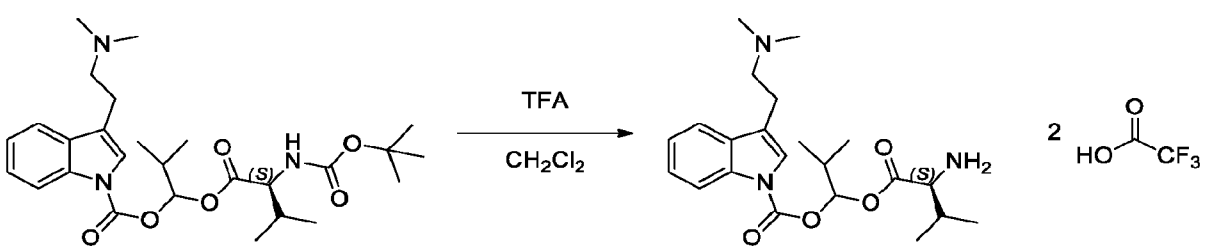
[00519] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (3.06 mL, 3.06 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (288 mg, 1.53 mmol) in anhydrous THF (15 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, 1-chloro-2-methylpropyl chloroformate (523 mg, 446 µL, 3.06 mmol) was added dropwise and stirring was continued at -78 °C for 30 min, then allowed to warm to rt and stirred for 2.5 h. The mixture was quenched with H_2O (10 mL), then concentrated to dryness and dissolved in a mixture of DCM (15 mL) and H_2O (15 mL). The phases were separated and the organic phase was washed with H_2O (2 × 15 mL), sat. brine (20 mL), dried (Na_2SO_4) and concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in EtOAC to give the product (98 mg, 20%) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 323.10 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.13 (br, 1H, ArH), 7.60 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.41 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.31 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 6.48 (d, *J* = 4.6 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.32 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.22 (m, 2H, CH_2), 2.82 (s, 6H, 2 × NCH_3), 2.31 (m, 1H, CH), 1.13 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 5.1 Hz, 6H, 2 × CH_3).

Step 2: 1-(((*S*)-2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate



[00520] 1-Chloro-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (98 mg, 0.30 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (6 mL), then *N*-(*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)-*L*-valine (132 mg, 0.61 mmol), *N*,*N*-diisopropylethylamine (196 mg, 265 µL, 1.52 mmol) and NaI (46 mg, 0.30 mmol) were added. The mixture was heated to 60 °C and stirred for 4 h, then heated to 70 °C and stirred for a further 96 h. The sample was concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc to give the product (78 mg) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 504.30 $[M+H]^+$.

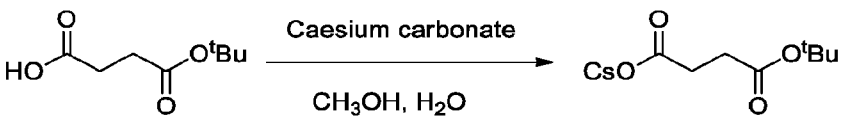
Step 3: 1-(((*S*)-2-amino-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate di-trifluoroacetate



[00521] 1-(((*S*)-2-((*tert*-butoxycarbonyl)amino)-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (78 mg, 0.16 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (1.6 mL) at rt and TFA (0.88 g, 0.6 mL, 7.7 mmol) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at rt for 1.5 h, then concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified by reverse phase chromatography eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in H_2O to afford **Compound 564** (15.2 mg) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 404.25 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.04 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.59 (m, 2H, ArH), 7.28 (m, 2H, ArH), 6.92 (d, J – 4.8 Hz, 1H, CH), 4.01 (d, J = 4.1 Hz, 1H, CH), 3.41 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.11 (dd, J = 9.8, 6.3 Hz, 2H, CH_2), 2.89 (s, 6H, 2 × NCH_3), 2.24 (m, 2H, 2 × CH), 1.38 (m, 6H, 2 × CH_3), 0.96 (dd, J = 7.0, 4.0 Hz, 6H, 2 × CH_3).

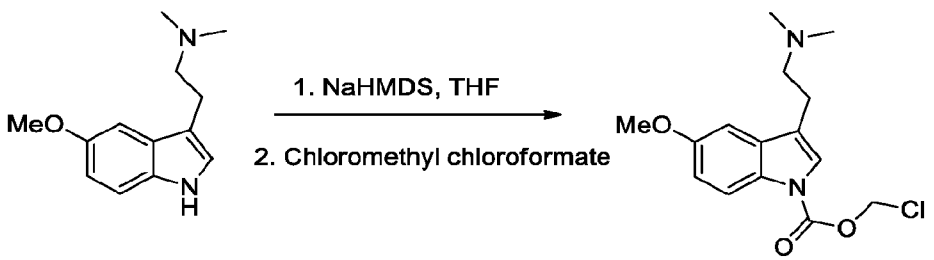
Example 1-63: *tert*-Butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) succinate (Compound 565)

Cesium 4-(*tert*-butoxy)-4-oxobutanoate

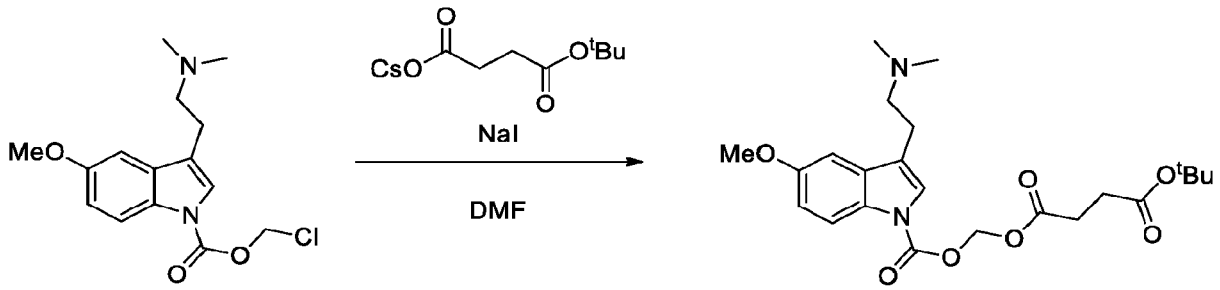


[00522] 4-(*tert*-Butoxy)-4-oxobutanoic acid (0.50 g, 2.88 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (12 mL) and H_2O (1.2 mL). A 20% w/w aqueous solution of Cs_2CO_3 was added dropwise until pH 7 was achieved. The mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* to give a clear residue, which was lyophilised overnight to give the product (0.88 g, quant) as a solid.

Chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate

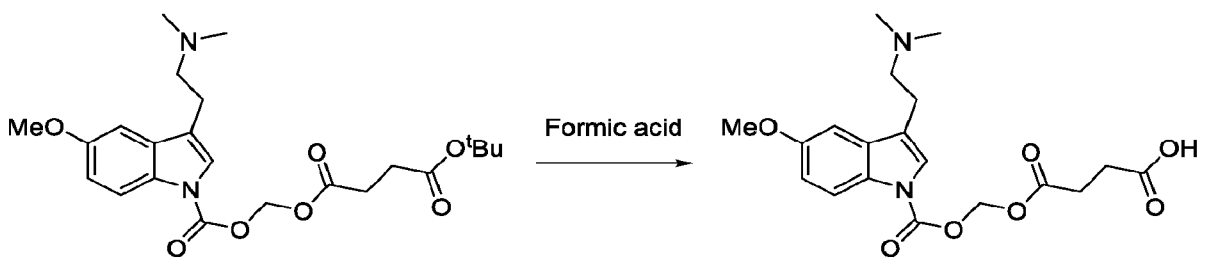


[00523] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.8 mL, 1.8 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (200 mg, 0.92 mmol) in anhydrous THF (13 mL) at -78 °C. After 30 min, chloromethyl chloroformate (236 mg, 163 µL, 1.83 mmol) was added dropwise, the mixture was allowed to warm to rt and stirring was continued for 20 h. The mixture was concentrated to dryness and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in EtOAc to give the product (261 mg, 91%) as a semi-solid, containing ~15% of 5-OMe-DMT. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 311.05 and 313.05 $[M+H]^+$.



[00524] Chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (205 mg, 0.66 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (4 mL), then cesium 4-(*tert*-butoxy)-4-oxobutanoate (202 mg, 0.66 mmol) and NaI (99 mg, 0.66 mmol) were added. The mixture was heated to 60 °C and stirred overnight, then concentrated under vacuum. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of PE and MeOH in EtOAc to afford **Compound 565** (86 mg) as an oil. This was used without further purification. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* =449.20 $[M+H]^+$.

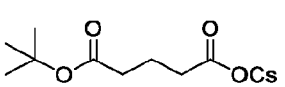
Example 1-63: 4-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-4-oxobutanoic acid (Compound 566)



[00525] *tert*-Butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) succinate (Compound 564, 19 mg, 0.04 mmol) was stirred in formic acid (0.5 mL) for 2 h, then concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 566** (17 mg) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* =393.15 $[M+H]^+$.

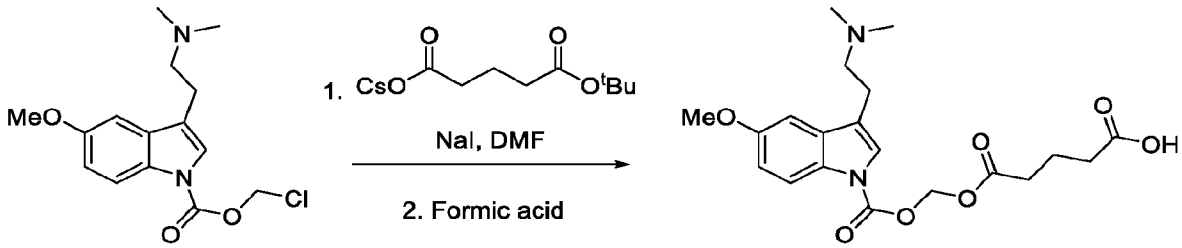
Example 1-64: 5-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-5-oxopentanoic acid (Compound 567)

Cesium 5-(*tert*-butoxy)-5-oxopentanoate



[00526] To a solution of pentanedioc acid mono-*tert*-butyl ester (300 mg, 1.59 mmol) in MeOH (4.40 mL) and H_2O (0.44 mL) was added a 20% w/w aqueous solution of Cs_2CO_3 until pH 7

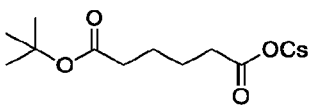
was achieved. The mixture was concentrated, azeotroping with MeCN (2 x 10 mL) to give the product as a semi-solid.



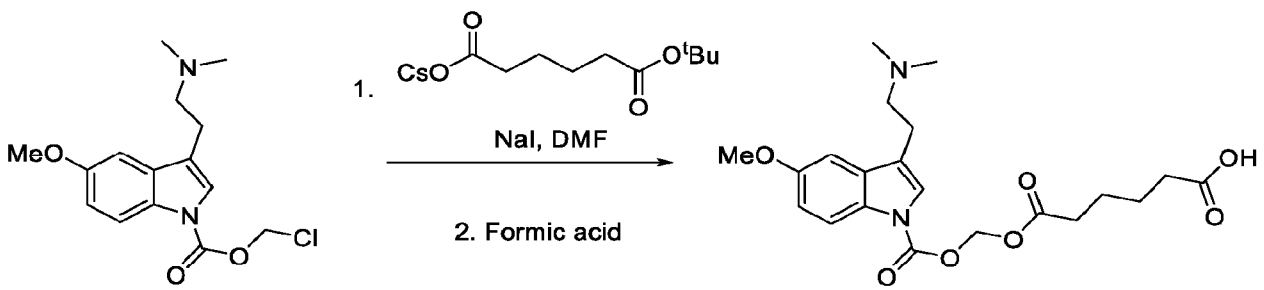
[00527] Chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate (50 mg, 0.16 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (1 mL), then cesium 5-(*tert*-butoxy)-5-oxopentanoate (52 mg, 0.16 mmol) and NaI (24 mg, 0.16 mmol) were added. The mixture was heated to 60 °C and stirred overnight, then concentrated under vacuum to give a solid. The solid was stirred in formic acid (1 mL) for 2 h, then concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 567** (150 mg) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* =407.15 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-65: 6-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-6-oxohexanoic acid (Compound 568)

Cesium 6-(*tert*-butoxy)-6-oxohexanoate



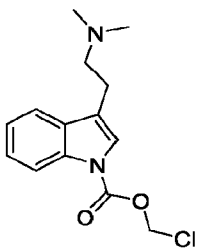
[00528] To a solution of 6-(*tert*-butoxy)-6-oxohexanoic acid (375 mg, 1.85 mmol) in MeOH (7.70 mL) and H_2O (0.77 mL) was added a 20% w/w aqueous solution of was added dropwise until pH 7 was achieved. The reaction mixture was concentrated, azeotroping with MeCN (2 x 10 mL) to give the product as a semi-solid.



[00529] Chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate salt (50 mg, 0.16 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (1 mL), then cesium 6-(*tert*-butoxy)-6-oxohexanoate (52 mg, 0.16 mmol) and NaI (24 mg, 0.16 mmol) were added. The mixture was heated to 60 °C and stirred overnight, then concentrated under vacuum to give a solid. The solid

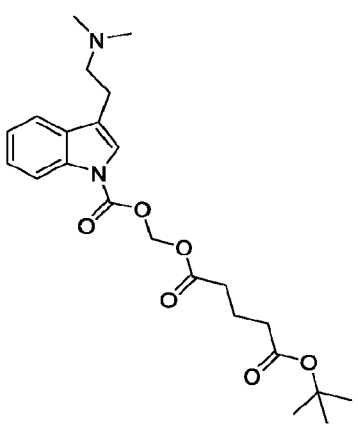
was stirred in formic acid (1 mL) for 2 h, then concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 568** (74 mg) as a solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 421.15 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-66: Chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (Compound 569)



[00530] To a solution of DMT (1.00 g, 5.3 mmol) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (60 mL) at -78 °C under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaHMDS, 1M in THF (10.6 mL, 10.6 mmol) and the mixture was stirred for 30 min at -78 °C. Chloromethyl chloroformate (1.37 g, 0.94 mL, 10.6 mmol) was added dropwise, the mixture was stirred at -78 °C for 15 min and then warmed to rt and stirred for 2 h. H_2O (5 mL) was added, the mixture was concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with 0 to 50% MeOH in EtOAc to afford **Compound 569** (996 mg) as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 281.10 $[M+H]^+$.

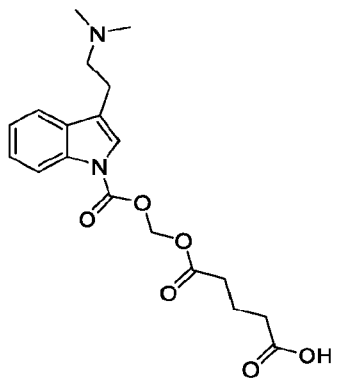
Example 1-67: *tert*-Butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) glutarate (Compound 570)



[00531] To a solution of chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (80 mg, 0.29 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (0.5 mL) under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaI (43 mg, 0.29 mmol) and a solution of cesium 5-(tert-butoxy)-5-oxopentanoate (91 mg, 0.29 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (1 mL). The mixture was stirred at rt overnight, then heated to 80 °C and stirred

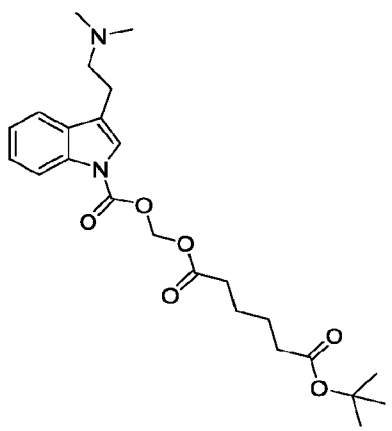
for 2.5 h. The mixture was cooled to rt and concentrated to afford **Compound 570** as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 433.20 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-68: 5-(((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-5-oxopentanoic acid (Compound 571)



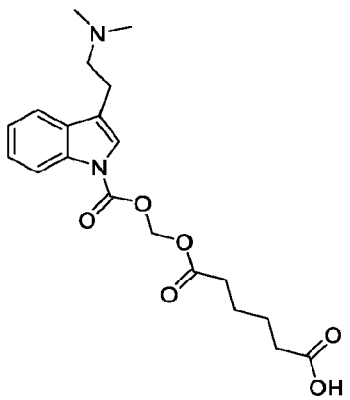
[00532] To *tert*-butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) glutarate **(Compound 570)** was added formic acid (2 mL) and the mixture was stirred at rt for 1 h, then concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 571**. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 377.15 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-69: *tert*-Butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) adipate (Compound 572)



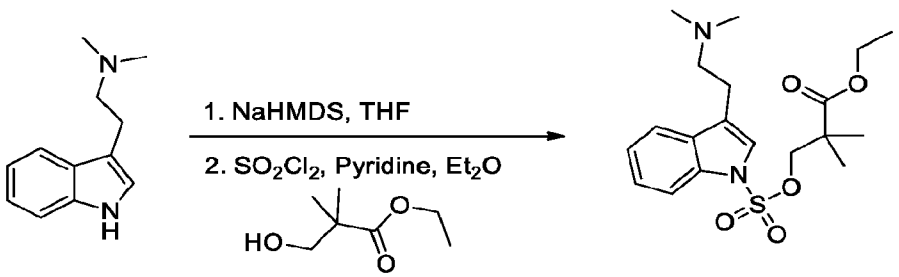
[00533] To a solution of chloromethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (80 mg, 0.29 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (0.5 mL) under an atmosphere of N_2 was added NaI (43 mg, 0.29 mmol) and a solution of cesium 6-(*tert*-butoxy)-6-oxohexanoate (91 mg, 0.29 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (1 mL). The mixture was stirred overnight at rt, then heated to 80 °C and stirred for 2.5 h. The mixture was cooled to rt and concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 572** as an oil. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 447.20 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-70: 6-(((3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methoxy)-6-oxohexanoic acid (Compound 573)



[00534] To *tert*-butyl (((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carbonyl)oxy)methyl) adipate (**Compound 572**) was added formic acid (2 mL) and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 0.5 h. The mixture was concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 573**. LC-MS(+ve mode): *m/z* = 391.20 $[M+H]^+$.

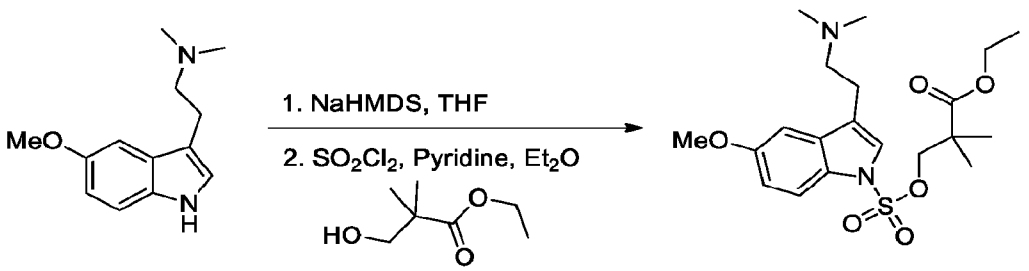
Example 1-71: Ethyl 3-(((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropanoate (Compound 457)



[00535] Sulfuryl chloride (143 mg, 86 µL, 1.06 mmol) in Et_2O (20 mL) was added dropwise to a solution of ethyl 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropanoate (254 mg, 1.74 mmol) and pyridine (84 mg, 86 µL, 1.06 mmol) in Et2O (5 mL) at -78 °C and stirring was continued at -78 °C for 30 min, then filtered through Celite and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to give a colourless oil which was used directly in the next step.

[00536] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.12 mL, 1.12 mmol) was added to a solution of DMT (200 mg, 1.06 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C and stirring was continued at -78 °C 30 min, after which time a THF solution of ethyl 3-((chlorosulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropanoate (3 mL) was added and the mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 72 h, then concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 457** (512 mg) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 397.15 $[M+H]^+$.

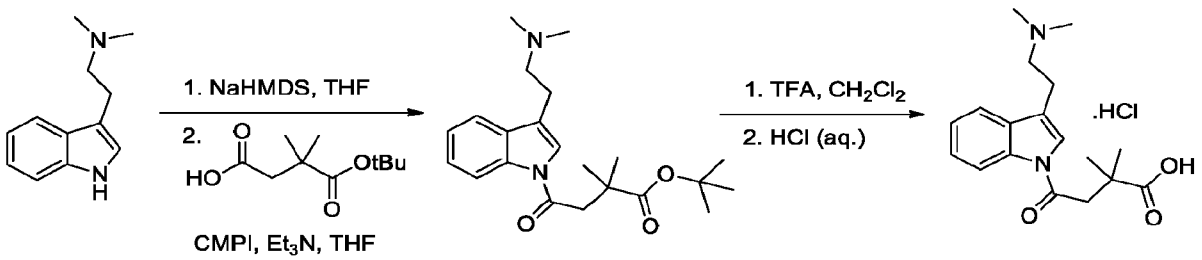
Example 1-72: Ethyl 3-(((3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)sulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropanoate (Compound 433)



[00537] Sulfuryl chloride (143 mg, 86 µL, 1.06 mmol) in Et_2O (20 mL) was added dropwise to a solution of ethyl 3-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylpropanoate (254 mg, 1.74 mmol) and pyridine (84 mg, 86 µL, 1.06 mmol) in Et_2O (5 mL) at -78 °C and stirring was continued at -78 °C for 30 min, then filtered through Celite and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to give an oil, which was used directly in the next step.

[00538] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (1.12 mL, 1.12 mmol) was added to a solution of 5-OMe-DMT (231 mg, 1.06 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C and stirring was continued at -78 °C for 30 min, after which time a THF solution of ethyl 3-((chlorosulfonyl)oxy)-2,2-dimethylpropanoate (3 mL) was added. The mixture was warmed to rt and stirred for 72 h, then concentrated under vacuum to afford **Compound 433** (574 mg) as a semi-solid. LC-MS (+ve mode): m/z = 427.15 $[M+H]^+$.

Example 1-73: 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid HCl salt (Compound 576)

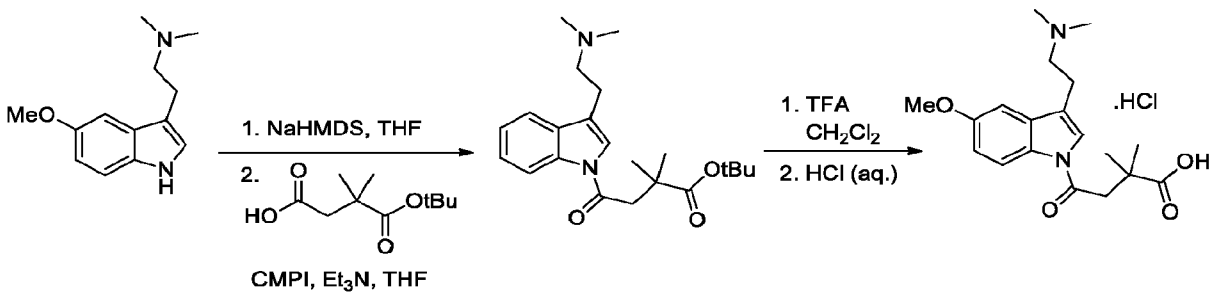


[00539] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (2.23 mL, 2.23 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of DMT (400 mg, 2.12 mmol) in anhydrous THF (10 mL) at -78 °C. In a separate vessel, 4-(*tert*-butoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid (0.53 g, 2.12 mmol) and 2-chloro-1-methylpyridinium iodide (0.60 g, 2.34 mmol) were dissolved in anhydrous THF (10 mL). Et_3N (472 mg, 0.66 mL, 4.66 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at rt. After 30 min, the DMT solution was added and the mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h, then concentrated under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to

afford an oil (1.2 g, quant.). TLC: R_f = 0.63 (DCM - MeOH, 8 : 2 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 373.20 $[M+H]^+$.

[00540] The above material was dissolved in DCM (15 mL) and TFA (12.1 g, 8.2 mL, 106 mmol) was added at rt. The mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h, then concentrated under vacuum and azeotroped with $CHCl_3$ (3 × 20 mL) to give a dark residue, which was taken up in 1M HCl(3 mL) and purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % hydrochloric acid to afford **Compound 576** (170 mg, 23% over 2 steps) as a solid. TLC: R_f = 0.33 (DCM - MeOH, 8 : 2 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 317.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 8.39 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.77 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.67 (m, 1H, ArH), 7.33 (m, 2H, 2 × ArH), 3.54 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.32 (s, 2H, CH_2), 3.22 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.00 (s, 6H, 2 × CH_3), 1.41 (s, 6H, 2 × CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ 181.1, 171.1, 137.4, 130.9, 126.5, 124.7, 124.7, 119.7, 117.7, 117.5, 58.0, 46.2, 43.6, 41.4, 26.2, 21.5.

Example 1-74: 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid HCl salt (Compound 577)



[00541] NaHMDS, 1M in THF (0.96 mL, 0.96 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of 5-OMe-DMT (200 mg, 0.92 mmol) in anhydrous THF (5 mL) at -78 °C. In a separate vessel, 4-(*tert*-butoxy)-3,3-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid (187 mg, 0.92 mmol) and 2-chloro-1-methylpyridinium iodide (220 mg, 1.01 mmol) were dissolved in anhydrous THF (5 mL). Et_3N (204 mg, 0.28 mL, 2.02 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at rt for 30 min, then the 5-OMe-DMT solution was added and the mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel, eluting with a gradient of MeOH in DCM to afford an oil. TLC: R_f = 0.68 (DCM - MeOH, 8 : 2 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 403.20 $[M+H]^+$.

[00542] The above material was dissolved in DCM (15 mL) and TFA (2.91 g, 1.96 mL, 25.5 mmol) was added at rt. The mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h, then concentrated under vacuum and azeotroped with $CHCl_3$ (3 × 20 mL) to give an oil, which was taken up in 0.5 M HCl (2 mL) and purified by reversed-phase chromatography on silica, eluting with a gradient of acetonitrile in 0.02 % hydrochloric acid to afford **Compound 577** (86 mg, 24% over 2 steps) as a solid.

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

TLC: R_f = 0.26 (DCM - MeOH, 8 : 2 v/v); LC-MS (+ve mode): *m/z* = 347.15 $[M+H]^+$; ^1H NMR (300 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 8.27 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, ArH), 7.66 (s, 1H, ArH), 7.12 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H, ArH), 6.95 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.7 Hz, 1H, ArH), 3.90 (s, 3H, OCH_3), 3.51 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.30 (s, 2H, CH_2) 3.21 (m, 2H, CH_2), 3.02 (s, 6H, 2 × CH_3), 1.44 (s, 6H, 2 × CH_3); ^{13}C NMR (75.5 MHz, CD_3OD) δ 180.7, 170.2, 157.5, 131.4, 131.4, 124.6, 118.1, 117.0, 114.3, 102.4, 57.5, 56.1, 45.7, 43.4, 41.0, 26.1, 21.2.

EXAMPLE 2: *Pharmacokinetics of selected compounds following a single intravenous or oral administration in rats.*

[00543] A pharmacokinetic (PK) study was performed in three male Sprague-Dawley (SD) rats following intravenous (IV) or oral (PO) administration of dimethyltryptamine (DMT), 5-methoxydimethyltryptamine (5-OMe-DMT), Compound 19 or Compound 20 at 1 mg/kg (IV) or 10 mg/kg (PO).

IN VIVO METHODS.

Rat Strain.

[00544] Sprague-Dawley rats were supplied by Charles River (Margate UK) and were specific pathogen free. Male rats weighed between 175 – 225 g on receipt and were allowed to acclimatise for 5-7 days.

Animal Housing.

[00545] Rats were group housed in sterilised individual ventilated cages that exposed the animals at all times to HEPA filtered sterile air. Animals had free access to food and water (sterile) and sterile aspen chip bedding (changed at least once weekly). The room temperature was maintained at 22°C +/- 1°C, with a relative humidity of 60% and maximum background noise of 56 dB. Rats were exposed to 12-hour light/dark cycles.

Treatment.

[00546] Each test compound and control (DMT or 5-OMe-DMT) were diluted with 10% v/v DMSO, 40% v/v PEG-400, 50% v/v water. The test compound or the control (DMT or 5-OMe-DMT) were administered in a dose volume of 2 mL/kg for intravenous administration (IV) and 5 mL/kg for oral administration (PO).

Single IV/PO dose pharmacokinetics study in rats.

[00547] Each test compound was administered as a single IV bolus (via a lateral tail-vein) or a single oral gavage in cohorts of 3 rats per administration route. Following dose administrations, a 100 µL whole blood sample (EDTA) was collected via the tail-vein at time-points described in **TABLE 8**. The blood sample was centrifuged to separate plasma. Approximately 40 µL of the

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

separated plasma was dispensed per time-point, per rat, in a 96 well plate and frozen until analysis. Bioanalysis was carried out on the separated plasma samples.

TABLE 8: Sample collection points for single IV and oral dose pharmacokinetics study.

Group	Prodrug	Drug	Route	Dose (mg/kg)	Blood sample collection (post dose)	No. of rats
1	Cpd 20	DMT	IV	1	5 min, 15 min, 30 min, 1 h, 2 h, 4 h, 7 h, 24 h	3
2	Cpd 20	DMT	PO	10	15 min, 30 min, 45 min, 1 h, 2 h, 4 h, 7 h, 24 h	3
3	Cpd 19	5-OMe-DMT	IV	1	5 min, 15 min, 30 min,1 h, 2 h, 4 h, 7 h, 24 h	3
4	Cpd 19	5-OMe_DMT	PO	10	15 min, 30 min, 45 min, 1 h, 2 h, 4 h, 7 h, 24 h	3

BIOANALYSIS METHODS.

DMT – Stock Preparation.

[00548] 2.4 mL of DMSO was pipetted into an amber vial containing 2.4 mg salt-free DMT. The contents were mixed by vortex to provide a ~1000 µg/mL standard solution in DMSO.

5-OMe-DMT – Stock Preparation.

[00549] 2.5 mL of DMSO was pipetted into amber vial containing 2.5 mg salt-free 5-OMe-DMT. The contents were mixed by vortex to provide a ~1000 µg/mL standard solution in DMSO).

Preparation of calibration and quality control standards.

[00550] Separate calibration curve and QC standards were prepared from individual standard to minimise the chance of MRM crosstalk during analysis. The dilutions were performed as detailed in **TABLE 9** and **TABLE 10**. Spiking volumes were 3 µL per 30 µL plasma.

TABLE 9: Preparation of 1 to 5000 ng/mL Cal and QC working solution.

Preparation of Calibrator Working Solutions			
Working Solution ID	**Solution Prepared From**	**Starting Solution Conc. (µg/mL)**	**Starting Solution Volume (µL)**
DMSO	-	-	-
WS1	DMSO	1000	50
WS2	DMSO	1000	25
WS3	DMSO	1000	10
WS4	WS1	50	100
WS5	WS2	25	100
WS6	WS3	10	100
WS7	WS4	5	100
WS8	WS5	2.5	100
WS9	WS6	1	100
WS10	WS7	0.5	100
WS11	WS8	0.25	100
WS12	WS9	0.1	100
Preparation of QC Working Solutions			
Working Solution ID	**Solution Prepared From**	**Starting Solution Conc. (µg/mL)**	**Starting Solution Volume (µL)**
DMSO	-	-	-
QC-WS1	DMSO	1000	40
QC-WS2	QC-WS1	40	100
QC-WS3	QC-WS2	4	100
QC-WS4	QC-WS3	0.4	100

TABLE 10: Preparation of 1 to 5000 ng/mL Cal and QC working solution (cont.).

Preparation of Calibrator Working Solutions				
Working Solution ID	**50/50 MeOH/H2O Volume (µL)**	**Working Solution Conc. (µg/mL)**	**Calibrant Conc. (ng/mL)**	**Calibrant ID (for sample list)**
DMSO	-	1000	-	-
WS1	950	50	5000	Cal 12 5000ng/mL
WS2	975	25	2500	Cal 11 2500ng/mL
WS3	990	10	1000	Cal 10 1000ng/mL
WS4	900	5	500	Cal 9 500ng/mL
WS5	900	2.5	250	Cal 8 250ng/mL
WS6	900	1	100	Cal 7 100ng/mL
WS7	900	0.5	50	Cal 6 50ng/mL
WS8	900	0.25	25	Cal 5 25ng/mL
WS9	900	0.1	10	Cal 4 10ng/mL
WS10	900	0.05	5	Cal 3 5ng/mL
WS11	900	0.025	2.5	Cal 2 2.5ng/mL
WS12	900	0.01	1	Cal 1 1ng/mL
Preparation of QC Working Solutions				
Working Solution ID	**50/50 MeOH/H2O Volume (µL)**	**Working Solution Conc. (µg/mL)**	**QC Conc. (ng/mL)**	**QC ID (for sample list)**
DMSO	-	1000	-	-
QC-WS1	960	40	4000	QC 4 4000ng/mL
QC-WS2	900	4	400	QC 3 400ng/mL
QC-WS3	900	0.4	40	QC 2 40ng/mL
QC-WS4	900	0.04	4	QC 1 4ng/mL

[00551] All samples were diluted to volume with 50:50 methanol/water (v/v) in individual 1.5 mL Eppendorf tubes and mixed by vortexing.

[00552] The control matrix was rat plasma (male Sprague Dawley, EDTA). Calibration and quality control (QC) standards were prepared by spiking control matrix with working solutions containing DMT or 5OMe-DMT.

Dose formulation samples.

[00553] Dose formulation samples were diluted in two steps with 50:50 (v/v) methanol/water to an appropriate concentration, then diluted 10:90 (v/v) with control matrix to match to the calibration standard in plasma.

Sample Extraction procedure.

[00554] Calibration and QC standards, incurred samples, blank matrix and dose formulation samples were extracted by protein precipitation, via the addition of a bespoke acetonitrile (CH_3CN) -based Internal Standard (IS) solution, containing compounds including Metoprolol and Rosuvastatin, both of which were monitored for during analysis. Following centrifugation, a 40 µL aliquot of supernatant was diluted by the addition of 80 µL water. The prepared sample extracts were analysed by LC-MS/MS.

Example Bioanalytical Method and Assay Procedure.

1 According to the plate layout, aliquot to wells in 0.8 mL 96-well plate (Abgene). 30 µL for Calibration, QC standards, blanks and dose formulation check.

2 Prepare Calibration and QC standards according to the assay information. Dilute dose formulation according to the assay information. Aliquot incurred samples according to the plate layout & assay information.

3 Add 90 µL of CH_3CN internal standard and vortex mix for 5 minutes at 850 rpm

4 Centrifuge at nominally 4000 rpm for 10 minutes

6 Transfer 40 µL of supernatant into a new 0.8 mL Abgene plate.

6 Add 80 µL of water to all transferred supernatant.

7 Vortex mix for 30 seconds at 1400 rpm

8 Analyse immediately by LC-MS/MS or store at +4 °C until analysis.

[00555] The analysis was performed using the following solvent system and gradient described in **TABLE 11.**

TABLE 11

Instrument Name	Agilent™ 1290 Infinity Binary HPLC Pump Column Oven Agilent™ 1290 Infinity HPLC dual needle injection autosampler
Column	Kinetex™ XB-C18, 2.6 µm, 50 x 2.1 mm
Column Temperature	50 °C

Autosampler Temperature	10 °C
Mobile Phase	Eluent A: 2.5 mmol/L ammonium formate (aq) + 0.1% formic acid (v/v) Eluent B: Methanol
Gradient Profile	<table><tr><th>Time (min)</th><th>Flow Rate (µL/min)</th><th>% Mobile Phase A</th><th>% Mobile Phase B</th></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>800</td><td>98</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>0.1</td><td>800</td><td>98</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>800</td><td>5</td><td>95</td></tr><tr><td>1.5</td><td>800</td><td>5</td><td>95</td></tr><tr><td>1.55</td><td>800</td><td>98</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>1.8</td><td>800</td><td>98</td><td>2</td></tr></table>
Flow	0.8 mL/min
Stop time	1.8 minutes
Injection Volume	2 µL

[00556] Mass spectrometer parameters for detection of DMT and 5OMe-DMT in blood plasma are provided in **TABLE 12**.

TABLE 12

Instrument: ABSciex 6500 QTrap using an ESI source in positive ion mode.							
Compound	**Precursor ion (m/z)**	**Product ion (m/z)**	**Dwell time (ms)**	**DP (V)**	**CE (V)**	**CXP (V)**	**Ionisation Mode**
DMT	189.1	58.1	10.0	25.0	16.3	6.8	+ve
DMT	189.1	144.3	10.0	25.0	24.3	15.3	+ve
OMe-DMT	219.1	58.0	10.0	21.4	16.9	13.2	+ve
OMe-DMT	219.1	159.2	10.0	21.4	36.4	18.6	+ve

Example 2-1: *In Vivo* Pharmacokinetic analysis of DMT.

[00557] The pharmacokinetic properties of DMT after IV (1 mg/kg) and oral administration (10 mg/kg) in a rat model were assessed. The PK parameters of DMT are summarized in **Table 2-1**. The mean concentration-time profiles of DMT following oral dosing of DMT to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, and 10 mg/kg for oral dosing) are shown in **Figure 1**.

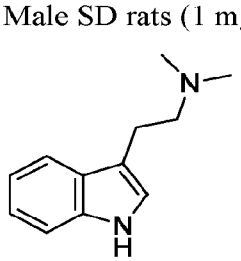


Table 2-1. PK Parameters of DMT

PK Parameter	DMT IV 1 mg/kg Plasma		DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma		DMT IV 1 mg/kg Plasma (t= 0 to 1hr)		DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma (t= 0 to 1hr)	
	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD
Dose (mg/kg)	1.00	-	10.0	-	1.00	-	10.0	-
C0 / Cmax (ng/mL)	2001	-	13.1	3.93	2001	-	8.87	7.63
C0 / Cmax (nM)	10629	-	69.4	20.9	10629	-	47.1	40.5
Clast (ng/mL)	7.12	-	1.52	0.556	5.51	-	3.18	1.25
tlast (h)	1.50	-	24.0	-	1.00	-	1.02	-
tmax (h)	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	2.00	-
t1/2 (h)	0.146	-	21.1	6.22	0.140	-	-	-
MRT (h)	0.152	-	-	-	0.132	-	-	-
Vdss (L/kg)	0.774	-	-	-	0.645	-	-	-
CL / CL_F (mL/min/kg)	85.8	-	1639	503	87.1	-	-	-
AUCinf (ng.hr/mL)	216	-	-	-	214	-	-	-
AUCinf (nM.hr)	1145	-	-	-	1136	-	-	-
AUC0-t (ng.hr/mL)	214	-	59.1	3.65	213	-	4.51	2.86
AUC0-t (nM.hr)	1136	-	314	19.4	1129	-	23.9	15.2
Fraction Absorbed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bioavailability (%) Using AUCinf	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bioavailability (%) Using AUC0-t	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.212	0.134
Number of Points used for Lambda z	3.00	-	3.33	0.577	3.50	-	-	-
AUC % Extrapolation to infinity	0.690	-	42.6	14.3	0.502	-	-	-
AUC % Back Extrapolation to C0	66.4	-	-	-	67.2	-	-	-

Example 2-2: *In Vivo* Pharmacokinetic analysis of 5-MeO-DMT.

[00558] The pharmacokinetic properties of 5-MeO-DMT after IV (1 mg/kg) and oral administration (10 mg/kg) in a rat model were assessed. The PK parameters of 5-MeO-DMT are summarized in **Table 2-2**. The mean concentration-time profiles of DMT following oral dosing of 5-MeO-DMT to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, and 10 mg/kg for oral dosing) are shown in **Figure 2**.

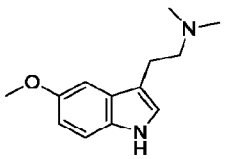


Table 2-2. PK Parameters of 5-MeO-DMT

PK Parameter	5-MeO-DMT IV 1 mg/kg Plasma		5-MeO-DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma	
	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD
Dose (mg/kg)	1.00	-	10.0	-
C0 / Cmax (ng/mL)	1889	-	3.03	1.55
C0 / Cmax (nM)	8655	-	13.9	7.09
Clast (ng/mL)	1.68	-	1.95	0.784
tlast (h)	5.50	-	2.00	-
tmax (h)	-	-	2.00	-
t1/2 (h)	0.510	-	-	-
MRT (h)	0.624	-	-	-
Vdss (L/kg)	0.818	-	-	-
CL / CL_F (mL/min/kg)	24.6	-	-	-
AUCinf (ng.hr/mL)	1081	-	-	-
AUCinf (nM.hr)	4953	-	-	-
AUC0-t (ng.hr/mL)	1080	-	-	-
AUC0-t (nM.hr)	4948	-	-	-
Number of Points used for Lambda z	6.00	-	-	-
AUC % Extrapolation to infinity	0.204	-	-	-
AUC % Back Extrapolation to C0	26.8	-	-	-

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

Example 2-3: Pharmacokinetic analysis of Compound 20.

[00559] Figure 3, Panel A is a chart that depicts (1) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) (trianglular points) and Compound 20 (square points) in Sprague-Dawley rats that were intravenously (IV) administered Compound 20 at 1 mg/kg, and (2) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) in Sprague-Dawley rats intravenously (IV) administered 1 mg/kg DMT as a control (circle points).

[00560] Figure 3, Panel B is a chart that depicts (1) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) (trianglular points) and Compound 20 (square points) in Sprague-Dawley rats that were orally (PO) administered Compound 20 at 10 mg/kg, and (2) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of N,N-dimethyltryptamine (DMT) in Sprague-Dawley rats orally (PO) administered 10 mg/kg DMT as a control (circle points). **TABLE 2-3** provides corresponding quantitative values for the data series representated by triangular points in **Figure 3, Panel B**.

TABLE 2-3

Nominal Sampling Timepoint (h)	**Summary of DMT conc. determined following PO dosing of Compound 20 to male Sprague Dawley rat at 10 mg/kg**	
	Mean Concentration (nM)	**SD (nM)**
0.25	782	223
0.50	1637	197
0.75	1619	639
1.00	1308	196
2.00	936	282
4.00	473	374
7.00	56.8	43.9
24.00	16.28	8.26

[00561] The pharmacokinetic properties of Compound 20 after IV or oral administration in a rat model were assessed. Compound 20: Chemical name: ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate; Structural class: carbamate; Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases.

[00562] The PK parameters of Compound 20 are summarized in **Table 2-3A**. The mean concentration-time profiles of DMT following IV or oral dosing of Compound 20 to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, 10 mg/kg for oral dosing) are shown in **Figure 4**. The mean concentration-time profiles of Compound 20 following IV or oral dosing of Compound 20 to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, 10 mg/kg for oral dosing) are shown in **Figure 5**.

Table 2-3A. PK parameters of Compound 20 after IV or Oral Administration of Compound 20

PK Parameter	Compond 20 IV 1 mg/kg Plasma		Compound 20 PO 10 mg/kg Plasma	
	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD
Dose (mg/kg)	1.00	-	10.0	-
C0 / Cmax (ng/mL)	936	1100	11.5	-
C0 / Cmax (nM)	3594	4228	44.3	-
Clast (ng/mL)	3.26	1.20	3.01	-
tlast (h)	4.00		1.00	-
tmax (h)	-		0.250	-
t1/2 (h)	0.614	0.0440	-	-
MRT (h)	0.810	0.216	-	-
Vdss (L/kg)	3.53	2.05	-	-
CL / CL_F (mL/min/kg)	67.9	27.2	-	-
AUCinf (ng.hr/mL)	282	138	-	-
AUCinf (nM.hr)	1084	530	-	-
AUC0-t (ng.hr/mL)	279	137	4.78	-
AUC0-t (nM.hr)	1072	526	18.4	-
AUC % Extrapolation to infinity	1.073	0.2440	-	-
AUC % Back Extrapolation to C0	17.5	11.8	-	-

Example 2-4: *In Vivo* Pharmacokinetic analysis of Compound 19.

[00563] **Figure 6, Panel A** is a chart that depicts (1) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) (trianglular points) and Compound 19 (square points) in Sprague-Dawley rats that were intravenously (IV) administered Compound 19 at 1 mg/kg, and (2) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of 5-methoxy-

N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) in Sprague-Dawley rats intravenously (IV) administered 1 mg/kg 5-MeO-DMT as a control (circle points).

[00564] **Figure 6, Panel B** is a chart that depicts (1) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) (trianglular points) and Compound 19 (square points) in Sprague-Dawley rats that were orally (PO) administered Compound 19 at 10 mg/kg, and (2) the time course of blood plasma concentrations of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) in Sprague-Dawley rats orally (PO) administered 10 mg/kg 5-MeO-DMT as a control (circle points). **TABLE 2-4** provides corresponding quantitative values for the data series representated by triangular points in **Figure 6, Panel B**.

TABLE 2-4

Nominal Sampling Timepoint (h)	**Summary of 5-OMe-DMT conc. determined following PO dosing of Compound 19 to male Sprague Dawley rat at 10 mg/kg**	
	Mean Concentration (nM)	**SD (nM)**
0.25	81.9	19.7
0.50	181	69.5
0.75	146	23.9
1.00	173	48.4
2.00	61.5	18.2
4.00	80.1	70.3
7.00	29.9	15.4
24.0	12.5	4.12

[00565] The pharmacokinetic properties of Compound 19 after IV or oral administration in a rat model were assessed. Compound 19: Chemical name: ethyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate; Structural class: carbamate; Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases.

[00566] The PK parameters of Compound 19 are summarized in **Table 2-4A**. The mean concentration-time profiles of of 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine (5-MeO-DMT) following IV or oral dosing of Compound 19 to Male SD rats (1 mg/kg for IV dosing, 10 mg/kg for oral dosing) are shown in **Figure** 7.

Table 2-4A. PK Parameters of Compound 19 after IV or Oral Administration of Compound 19

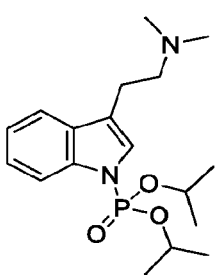
PK Parameter	Compound 19 IV 1 mg/kg Plasma		Compound 19 PO 1 mg/kg Plasma	
	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD
Dose (mg/kg)	1.00	-	10.0	-
C0 / Cmax (ng/mL)	53726	-	2.37	2.05
C0 / Cmax (nM)	185009	-	8.15	7.06
Clast (ng/mL)	2.95	-	1.90	1.64
tlast (h)	5.50	-	24.0	-
tmax (h)	-	-	-	-
t1/2 (h)	-	-	-	-
AUC0-t (ng.hr/mL)	4172	-	68.8	-
AUC0-t (nM.hr)	14367	-	237	-
Number of Points used for Lambda z	3.00	-	-	-
AUC % Extrapolation to infinity	0.104	-	-	-
AUC % Back Extrapolation to C0	59.7	-	-	-

Example 2-5. Diisopropylphosphonate DMT prodrug

[00567] Chemical name: 2-(1-diisopropoxyphosphorylindol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-ethanamine

[00568] Structural class: phosphonate

[00569] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases + presumed phosphatases



[00570] Figure 8 shows Mean Total Concentrations of DMT following PO administration of DMT Prodrug to male Sprague Dawley rat at 10 mg/kg.

[00571] Figure 9 shows Mean Total Concentrations of DMT Prodrug following IV,PO administration to male Sprague Dawley rat at 1,10 mg/kg.

Table 2-5. DMT Prodrug PK parameters

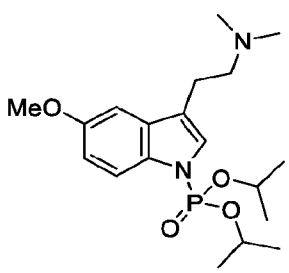
PK Parameter	DMT Prodrug IV 1 mg/kg Plasma		DMT Prodrug PO 10 mg/kg Plasma		DMT Prodrug PO 10 mg/kg Plasma [Tlast=4h]	
	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median	SD
Dose (mg/kg)	1.00	-	10.0	-	10.0	-
C0 / Cmax (ng/mL)	2239	3209	195	103	195	103
C0 / Cmax (nM)	6355	9107	554	293	554	293
Clast (ng/mL)	5.22	2.05	28.2	12.5	87.8	39.2
tlast (h)	4.00	-	7.00	-	4.00	-
tmax (h)	-	-	2.00	-	2.00	-
t1/2 (h)	0.865	0.156	-	-	-	-
MRT (h)	0.869	0.434	-	-	-	-
Vdss (L/kg)	4.21	3.05	-	-	-	-
CL / CL_F (mL/min/kg)	70.2	35.9	-	-	-	-
AUCinf (ng.hr/mL)	311	217	-	-	-	-
AUCinf (nM.hr)	881	617	-	-	-	-
AUC0-t (ng.hr/mL)	304	220	644	290	489	235
AUC0-t (nM.hr)	862	625	1828	822	1389	666
Bioavailability (%) Using AUC0-t	-	-	-	-	16.1	7.72
Number of Points used for Lambda z	4	-	-	-	-	-
AUC % Extrapolation to infinity	3.21	2.39	-	-	-	-
AUC % Back Extrapolation to C0	36.7	25.8	-	-	-	-

Example 2-6. Diisopropylphosphonate 5-MeO-DMT prodrug

[00572] Chemical name: 2-(1-diisopropoxyphosphoryl-5-methoxy-indol-3-yl)-N,N-dimethyl-ethanamine

[00573] Structural class: phosphonate

[00574] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases + presumed phosphatases



[00575] Figure 10. Mean Total concentrations of 5-MeO-DMT following PO administration of 5-MeO-DMT Pro-drug to male Sprague Dawley rat at 10 mg/kg.

[00576] Figure 11. Mean Total concentrations of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug following IV,PO administration to male Sprague Dawley rat at 1,10 mg/kg.

Table 2-6. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug PK Parameters

PK Parameter	5-MeO-DMT Prodrug IV 1 mg/kg Plasma		5-MeO-DMT Prodrug PO 10 mg/kg Plasma
	Mean / Median	SD	Mean / Median
Dose (mg/kg)	1.00	-	10.0
C0 / Cmax (ng/mL)	112	37.2	80.4
C0 / Cmax (nM)	294	97.2	210
Clast (ng/mL)	5.32	3.04	2.84
tlast (h)	4.00	-	24.1
tmax (h)	-	-	2.00
t1/2 (h)	1.01	0.229	7.00
MRT (h)	1.39	0.358	-
Vdss (L/kg)	12.2	1.32	-
CL / CL_F (mL/min/kg)	150	22.8	450
AUCinf (ng.hr/mL)	113	18.1	381
AUCinf (nM.hr)	295	47.3	995
AUC0-t (ng.hr/mL)	104	11.6	352
AUC0-t (nM.hr)	273	30.3	921
Bioavailability (%) Using AUCinf	-	-	33.8
Number of Points used for Lambda z	5	-	3
AUC % Extrapolation to infinity	7.01	4.51	7.77
AUC % Back Extrapolation to C0	7.68	2.16	-

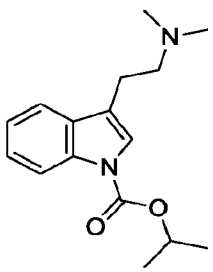
Example 2-7. Isopropyl Carbamate DMT Prodrug

Dosed Test Article:		DMT CP-2
Dose Route:		Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:		10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	**Pro-Drug**	DMT CP-2
	Metabolite	DMT

[00577] Chemical name: isopropyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate

[00578] Structural class: carbamate

[00579] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases



[00580] Figure 12. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-2 and Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-2 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-7. DMT Prodrug and DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**DMT CP-2**	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	17.4	58.8
Tmax (h)	0.500	0.500
MRT (h)	2.96	1.32
Tlast (h)	4.00	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	39.4	65.5
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	60.9	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	45.5	69.0
T1/2 (h)	4.04	1.21

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

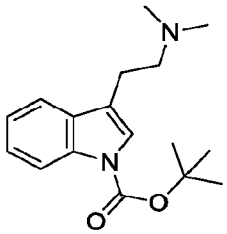
Example 2-8. *tert*-butyl Carbamate DMT Prodrug

Dosed Test Article:		DMT CP-3
Dose Route:		Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:		10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	**Pro-Drug**	DMT CP-3
	Metabolite	DMT

[00581] Chemical name: tert-butyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate

[00582] Structural class: carbamate

[00583] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases



[00584] Figure 13. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-3 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-3 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-8. DMT Prodrug and DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**DMT Prodrug**	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	11.1	44.1
Tmax (h)	0.500	0.500
MRT (h)	1.39	1.28
Tlast (h)	4.00	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	13.8	55.0
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	17.5	64.1
T1/2 (h)	1.87	1.35

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

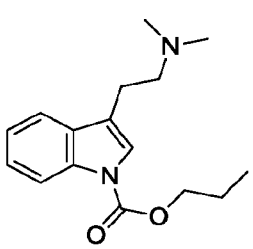
Example 2-9. Propyl Carbamate DMT Prodrug

Dosed Test Article:		DMT CP-4
Dose Route:		Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:		10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	**Pro-Drug**	DMT CP-4
	Metabolite	DMT

[00585] Chemical name: propyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate

[00586] Structural class: carbamate

[00587] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases



[00588] Figure 14. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-4 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-4 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-9. DMT Prodrug and DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**DMT Prodrug**	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	14.3	128
Tmax (h)	0.375	0.500
MRT (h)	1.46	1.95
Tlast (h)	4.50	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	28.2	227.0
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	30.9	306.0
T1/2 (h)	1.35	4.6

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

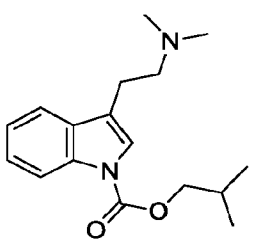
Example 2-10. Isobutyl Carbamate DMT Prodrug

Dosed Test Article:		DMT CP-5
Dose Route:		Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:		10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	**Pro-Drug**	DMT CP-5
	Metabolite	DMT

[00589] Chemical name: isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indole-1-carboxylate

[00590] Structural class: carbamate

[00591] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases



[00592] Figure 15. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-5 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-5 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-10. DMT Prodrug and DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**DMT Prodrug**	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	2.92	120
Tmax (h)	1.000	0.500

MRT (h)	2.09	2.63
Tlast (h)	4.00	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	8.63	386.0
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	71.5	443.0
T1/2 (h)	19.10	1.84

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

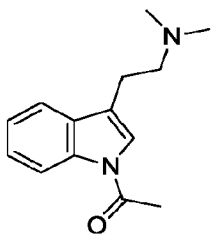
Example 2-11. Methyl amide DMT Prodrug

Dosed Test Article:		DMT AP-1
Dose Route:		Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:		10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	**Pro-Drug**	DMT AP-1
	Metabolite	DMT

[00593] Chemical name: 1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]ethenone

[00594] Structural class: amide

[00595] Mechanistic class: presumed amidases



[00596] Figure 16. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT AP-1 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT AP-1 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-11. DMT Prodrug and DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**DMT Prodrug**	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	3.53	2.42
Tmax (h)	0.500	0.500
MRT (h)	0.58	0.695
Tlast (h)	1.00	1.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	2.16	1.9
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	-	3.7
T1/2 (h)	-	1.13

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

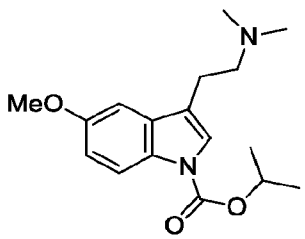
Example 2-12. Isopropyl Carbamate 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug

Dosed Test Article:		5-MeO-DMT CP-2
Dose Route:		Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:		10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	**Pro-Drug**	5-MeO-DMT CP-2
	Metabolite	5-MeO-DMT

[00597] Chemical name: isopropyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate

[00598] Structural class: carbamate

[00599] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases



[00600] Figure 17. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-2 and the Metabolite 5-MeO DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-2 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-12. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT Prodrug**	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	5.7	1.81
Tmax (h)	0.750	0.500
MRT (h)	1.13	1.27
Tlast (h)	2.50	2.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	6.8	3.2
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	16.7	6.4
T1/2 (h)	1.80	2.35

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

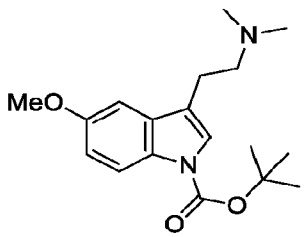
Example 2-13. *tert*-Butyl Carbamate 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug

Dosed Test Article:		5-MeO-DMT CP-3
Dose Route:		Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:		10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	**Pro-Drug**	5-MeO DMT CP-3
	Metabolite	5-MeO-DMT

[00601] Chemical name: tert-butyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate

[00602] Structural class: carbamate

[00603] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases



[00604] Figure 18. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-3 and the Metabolite 5-MeO DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-3 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats.

Table 2-13. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT Prodrug**	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	7.51	24.1
Tmax (h)	0.750	1.000
MRT (h)	1.84	1.91
Tlast (h)	4.00	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	17.3	38.3
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	25.0	NC
T1/2 (h)	1.58	NC

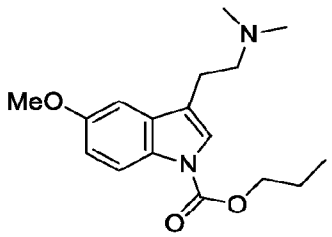
* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-14. Propyl Carbamate 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug

[00605] Chemical name: propyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate

[00606] Structural class: carbamate

[00607] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase



[00608] Figure 19. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-4 and the Metabolite 5-MeO DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-4 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-14. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmaokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT Prodrug**	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	4.85	24
Tmax (h)	2.250	0.500
MRT (h)	2.05	1.87
Tlast (h)	3.00	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	6.45	43.1
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC	47.2
T1/2 (h)	NC	2.01

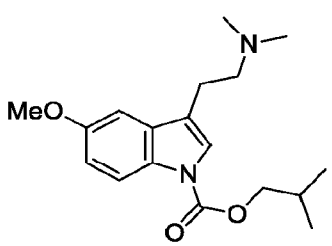
* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-15. Isobutyl Carbamate 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug

[00609] Chemical name: Isobutyl 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-6-methoxy-indole-1-carboxylate

[00610] Structural class: carbamate

[00611] Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases



[00612] Figure 20. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT CP-5 and the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT CP-5 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-15. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT Prodrug**	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	2.09	35.1
Tmax (h)	1.500	4.000
MRT (h)	1.07	3.81
Tlast (h)	1.50	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	2.11	155.0
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-16. Methyl amide 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug

Chemical name: 1-[3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-5-methoxy-indol-1-yl]ethanone
Structural class: amide
Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

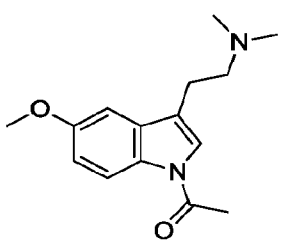


Figure 21. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT AP-1 and the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT AP-1 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-16. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean Pharmacokinetic Parameters		
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT Prodrug**	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	69	3.5
Tmax (h)	0.500	0.750
MRT (h)	2.06	1.55
Tlast (h)	7.00	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	180	7.1
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	192.0	9.1
T1/2 (h)	1.24	1.31

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-17. DMT Benzamide

Dosed Test Article:	DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 4 (DMT Benzamide)
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analytes: Pro-Drug	DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 4
Metabolite	DMT

Chemical name: [3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]indol-1-yl]-phenyl-methanone
Structural class: amide
Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

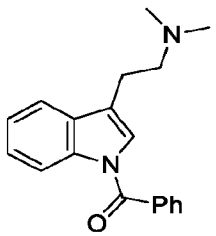


Figure 22. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT Benzamide and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT Benzamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-17. DMT Prodrug and DMT PK Parameters

Mean PK Parameters		
PK Parameter	**DMT Prodrug**	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	17.7	8.62
Tmax (h)	1.00	1.00
MRT (h)	3.41	3.02
Tlast (h)	7.00	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	66.5	27.9
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	104	47.3
T1/2 (h)	10.3	6.36

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-18. 5-MeO-DMT succinate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 5 (5-MeO-DMT succinate)
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analytes:	5-MeO-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 5
	5-MeO-DMT

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

Chemical name: 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoic acid
Structural class: amide
Mechanistic class: Presumed pH-dependent cyclization

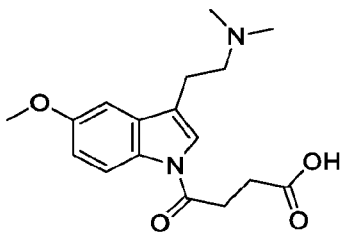


Figure 23. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-18. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

	Mean PK Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 5**	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	23.0	NC
Tmax (h)*	0.500	NC
MRT (h)	2.74	NC
Tlast (h)*	7.00	NC
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	85.7	NC
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	-	NC
T1/2 (h)	-	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-19. 5-MeO-DMT glutarate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 6 (5-MeO-DMT glutarate)
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analytes: Pro-Drug	5-MeO-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 6
Metabolite	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 5-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-5-oxopentanoic acid
Structural class: amide
Mechanistic class: Presumed pH-dependent cyclization

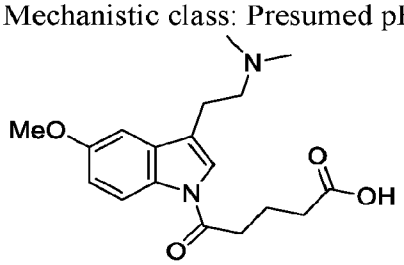


Figure 24. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-19. 5-MeO-DMT Prodrug and 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

	Mean PK Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 6**	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	106	2.14
Tmax (h)*	1.00	0.750
MRT (h)	2.34	1.19
Tlast (h)*	7.00	2.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	362	3.39
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	399	7.96
T1/2 (h)	2.02	2.99

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-20. 5-MeO-DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: (Pivaloyloxy)methyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate
Structural class: carbamate
Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases + chemical breakdown

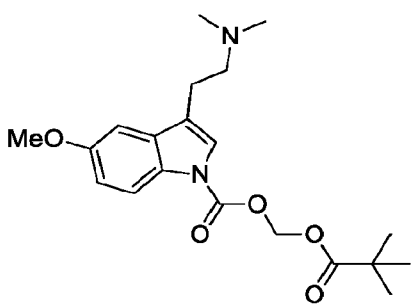


Figure 25. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-20. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* PK Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	152
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.85
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	222
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	242.0
T1/2 (h)	2.34

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-21. DMT methoxyethyl carbamate

Dosed Test Article:	DMT methoxyethyl carbamate formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 2-methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate
Structural class: carbamate
Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases

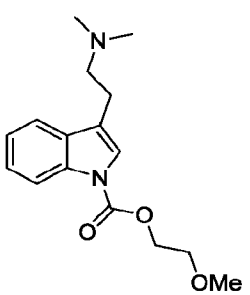


Figure 26. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT methoxyethyl carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-21. DMT PK parameters

Mean* PK Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	28.70
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.16
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	42.4
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-

AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	42
T1/2 (h)	0.779

Example 2-22. 5-MeO-DMT methoxyethyl carbamate formate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT methoxyethyl carbamate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 2-methoxyethyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate
Structural class: carbamate
Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases

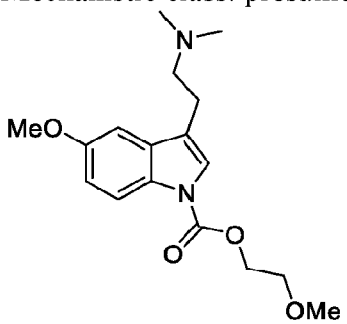


Figure 27. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT methoxyethyl carbamate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-22. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* PK Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	27.9
Tmax (h)	0.5
MRT (h)	0.9
Tlast (h)	2.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	25
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	37.9
T1/2 (h)	1.36

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-23. DMT trimethyl lock amide

Dosed Test Article:	DMT trimethyl lock amide
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl acetate
Structural class: amide
Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases + intramolecular cyclization

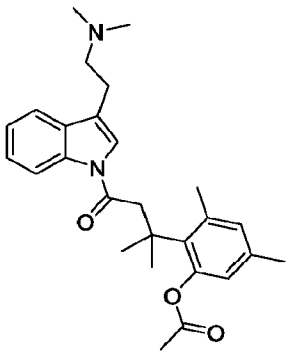


Figure 28. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT trimethyl lock amide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-23. DMT PK parameters

Mean* PK Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	1.33
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	0.80
Tlast (h)	1.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	1.22
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-24. 5-MeO-DMT trimethyl lock amide

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT trimethyl lock amide
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 2-(4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-methyl-4-oxobutan-2-yl)-3,5-dimethylphenyl
Structural class: amide
Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases + intramolecular cyclization

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

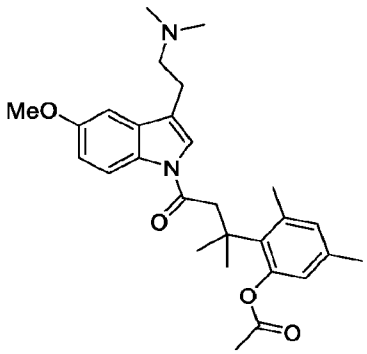


Figure 29. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT trimethyl lock amide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-24. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* PK Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	37.70
Tmax (h)	1.00
MRT (h)	2.49
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	80.5
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	100
T1/2 (h)	2.91

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-25. DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate

Dosed Test Article:	DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: [1,4'-Bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone
Structural class: urea
Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

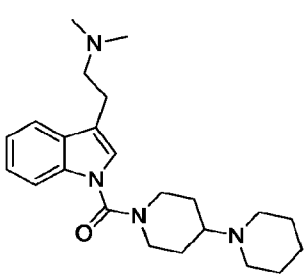


Table 27. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Mean Plasma Concentration (ng/mL)	
Time (h)	**DMT**
0.50	BLQ
1.00	BLQ
2.00	BLQ
4.00	BLQ
7.00	BLQ
24.0	BLQ

BLQ: Below Lower Limit of Quanification (0.5 ng/mL)

Example 2-26. 5-MeO-DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: [1,4'-bipiperidin]-1'-yl(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone
Structural class: urea
Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

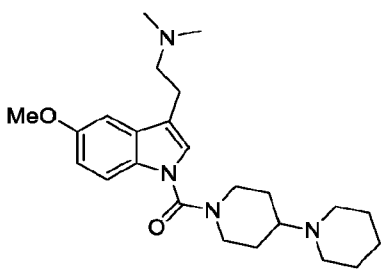


Figure 30. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-MeO-DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-26. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	1.14
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	0.728
Tlast (h)	1.00

AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	1.08
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-27. 5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-1*H*-indole-1-carboxamide
Structural class: urea
Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

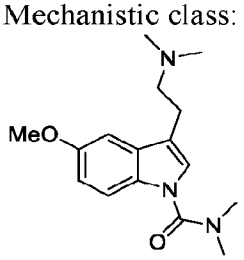


Figure 31. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the 5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate prodrug of 5-MeO-DMT (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-27. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	1.74
Tmax (h)	1.00
MRT (h)	1.12
Tlast (h)	2.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	2.58
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-28. DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-di-*tert*-butyl (6-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-6-oxohexane-1,5-diyl)dicarbamate

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

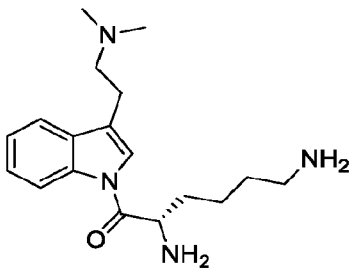


Figure 32. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-28. DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	6.76
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.17
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	6.56
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	9.62
T1/2 (h)	1.71

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-29. 5-MeO-DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2,6-diamino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)hexan-1-one

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

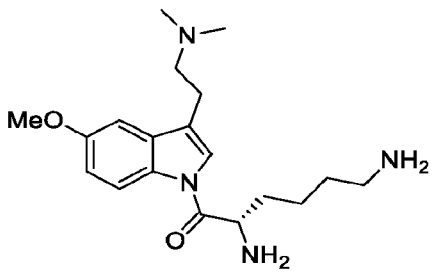


Figure 33. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-29. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	4.72
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.57
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	7.63
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	13.4
T1/2 (h)	3.16

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-30. Di-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt

Dosed Test Article:	Di-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: bis(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanone

Structural class: symmetrical dimer (urea)

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

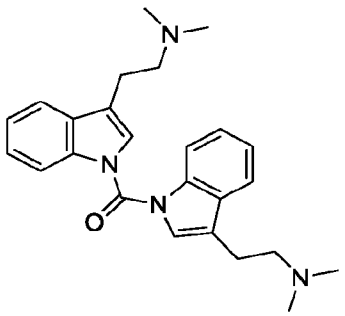


Figure 34. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Di-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-30. DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	8.04
Tmax (h)	7.00
MRT (h)	11.8
Tlast (h)	24.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	163
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	163
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-31. Di-5-MeO-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt

Dosed Test Article:	Di-5-MeO-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: bis(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1H-indol-1-yl)methanone

Structural class: symmetrical dimer (urea)

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

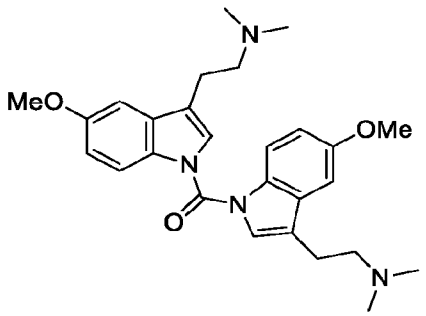


Figure 35. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Di-5-MeO-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-31. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	19.1
Tmax (h)	2.00
MRT (h)	10.9
Tlast (h)	24.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	366
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	366
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	995
T1/2 (h)	33.3

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 32. DMT Valine di-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	DMT Valine di-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

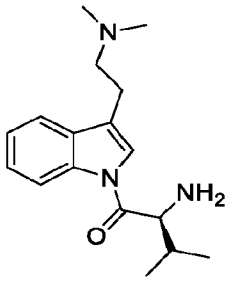


Figure 36. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Valine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-32. DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	31.1
Tmax (h)	1.00
MRT (h)	3.73
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	174
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	268
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	205
T1/2 (h)	3.69

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-33. 5-MeO-DMT Valine di-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT Valine di-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-methylbutan-1-one

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

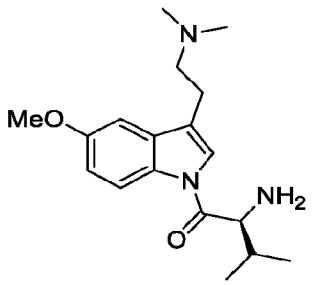


Figure 37. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Valine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-33. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	11.1
Tmax (h)	2.00
MRT (h)	6.47
Tlast (h)	24.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	155
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	155
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	150
T1/2 (h)	5.54

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-34. 5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethylglycine formate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethylglycine formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 2-(dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

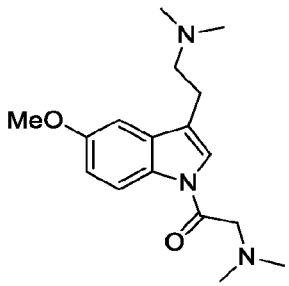


Figure 38. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT N,N-dimethylglycine formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-34. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	8.58
Tmax (h)	4.00
MRT (h)	7.13
Tlast (h)	24.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	121
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	121
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	134
T1/2 (h)	6.46

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-35. Phe-N-Me-Gly DMT di-hydrochloride (DMT dipeptide)

Dosed Test Article:	Phe-N-Me-Gly DMT di-hydrochloride (DMT dipeptide)
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2-amino-*N*-(2-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2-oxoethyl)-*N*-methyl-3-phenylpropanamide

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: pH-dependent cyclization

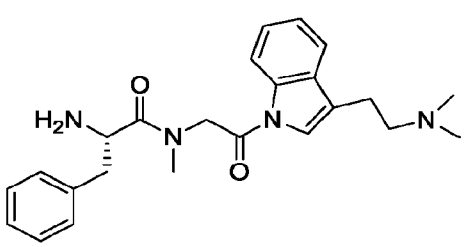


Figure 39. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Phe-N-Me-Gly DMT di-hydrochloride (DMT dipeptide) (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-35. DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	2.43
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	2.30
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	7.17
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	12.0
T1/2 (h)	3.31

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-36. DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)propan-1-one

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

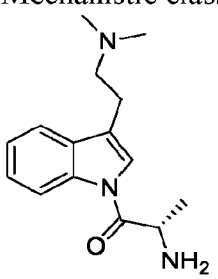


Figure 40. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-36. DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	20.2
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	3.73
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	126
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	195
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	153
T1/2 (h)	4.08

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-37. 5-MeO-DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)propan-1-one

Structural class: amide

Mechanistic class: presumed amidases

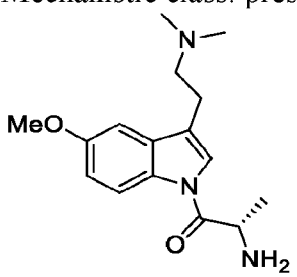


Figure 41. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-37. 5-MeO-DMT PK parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	34.7
Tmax (h)	2.00
MRT (h)	7.78
Tlast (h)	24.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	488

AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	488
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	630
T1/2 (h)	10.0

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-38. DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide

Dosed Test Article:	DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 2-(1-di(dimethylamino)phosphoryl-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine

Structural class: phosphorodiamidate prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed phosphatase

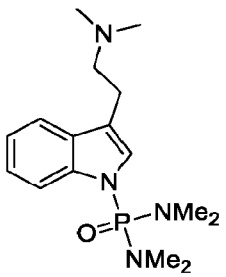


Figure 42. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-38. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	23.0
Tmax (h)	1.00
MRT (h)	1.14
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	84.7
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-39. 5-MeO-DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 2-(1-di(dimethylamino)phosphoryl-5-methoxy-indol-3-yl)-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-ethanamine

Structural class: phosphorodiamidate prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed phosphatase

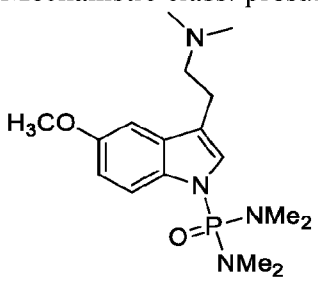


Figure 43. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-39. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	11.7
Tmax (h)	1.00
MRT (h)	2.28
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	33.3
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	36.6
T1/2 (h)	1.96

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-40. DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one *bis*-hydrochloride

Structural class: amino acid prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed amidase

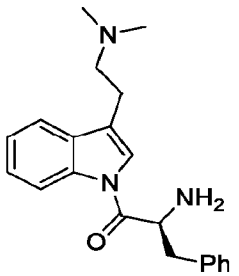


Figure 44. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-40. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	10.2
Tmax (h)	1.00
MRT (h)	2.93
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	42.0
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	76.7
T1/2 (h)	6.38

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-41. 5-MeO-DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: (*S*)-2-amino-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-3-phenylpropan-1-one bis-hydrochloride

Structural class: amino acid prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed amidase

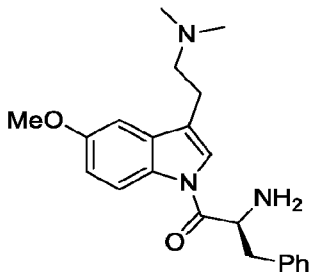


Figure 45. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 41. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	13.3
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	4.85
Tlast (h)	24.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	86.2
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	104
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	99.8
T1/2 (h)	5.37

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-42. 5-MeO-DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 2,2-dimethyl-3-(pivaloyloxy)propyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate

Structural class: carbamate prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterases + intramolecular cyclization

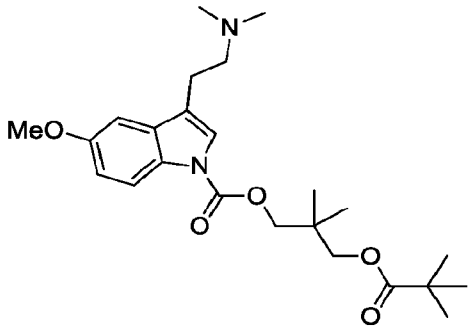


Figure 46. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-42. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	0.623
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	0.50
Tlast (h)	0.50
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	0.156
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-43. DMT N,N-dimethylglycine hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	DMT N,N-dimethylglycine hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 2-(dimethylamino)-1-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)ethan-1-one hydrochloride

Structural class: amino acid prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed amidase

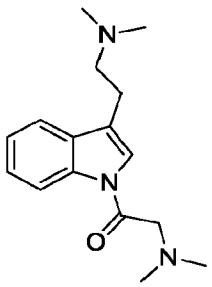


Figure 47. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT N,N-dimethylglycine hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-43. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	68.4
Tmax (h)	2.00
MRT (h)	5.84
Tlast (h)	24.0
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	670
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	670
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	690
T1/2 (h)	4.78

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-44. DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate

Dosed Test Article:	DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 3-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-*N*,*N*-dimethyl-indole-1-carboxamide

Structural class: urea prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed amidase

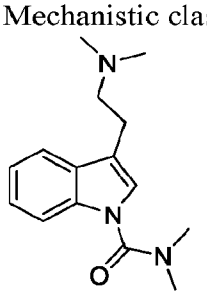


Table 2-44. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

Mean Plasma Concentrations (ng/mL)	
Time (h)	**DMT**
0.50	BLQ
1.00	BLQ
2.00	BLQ
4.00	BLQ
7.00	BLQ
24.0	BLQ

BLQ: Below Lower Limit of Quanification (0.5 ng/mL)

Example 2-45. DMT methyl pivalate

Dosed Test Article:	DMT methyl pivalate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl pivalate

Structural class: acyloxymethyl prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase + chemical breakdown

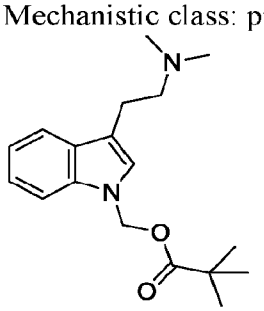


Figure 48. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl pivalate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-45. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	9.02
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.17
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	10.2
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	17.0
T1/2 (h)	2.04

* Median calculated for
Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-46. 5-MeO-DMT methyl pivalate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT methyl pivalate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: (3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methyl pivalate

Structural class: acyloxymethyl prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase + chemical breakdown

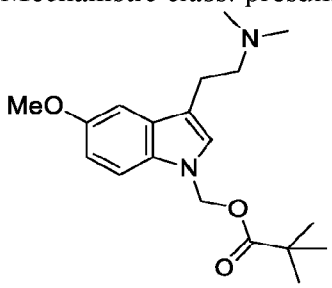


Figure 49. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT methyl pivalate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-46. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	34.4
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.41
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	48.8
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	-
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	53.3
T1/2 (h)	1.34

* Median calculated for
Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-47. DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid HCl salt

Structural class: amide prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed pH-dependent cyclization

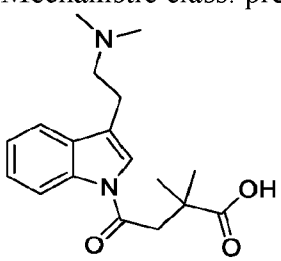


Table 2-47. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Mean Plasma Concentrations (ng/mL)	
Time (h)	**DMT**
0.50	BLQ
1.00	BLQ
2.00	BLQ
4.00	BLQ
7.00	BLQ
24.0	BLQ

BLQ: Below Lower Limit of Quanification (0.5 ng/mL)

Example 2-48. 5-MeO-DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxobutanoic acid HCl salt

Structural class: amide prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed pH-dependent cyclization

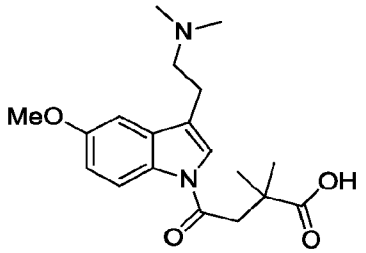


Figure 50. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-48. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	0.692
Tmax (h)	1.00
MRT (h)	0.765
Tlast (h)	1.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	0.449
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-49. DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate

Dosed Test Article:	DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 2,2-Dimethyl-3-(pivaloyloxy)propyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate formate

Structural class: carbamate prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase + intramolecular cyclization

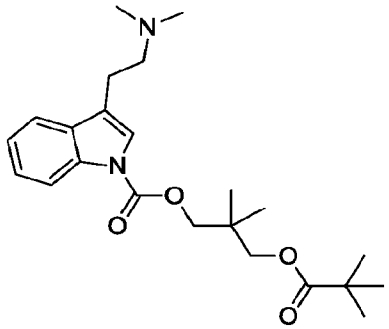


Figure 51. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-49. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	1.47
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	0.528
Tlast (h)	0.50
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	0.522
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	NC
T1/2 (h)	NC

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-50. DMT methyl alcohol

Dosed Test Article:	DMT methyl alcohol
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol

Structural class: methyleneoxy prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed chemical breakdown

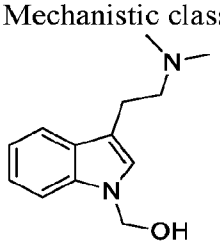


Figure 52. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl alcohol (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

Table 2-50. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	13.1
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.21
Tlast (h)	2.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	14.8
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	28.4
T1/2 (h)	2.52

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-51. 5-MeO-DMT methyl alcohol

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT methyl alcohol
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: (3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)methanol

Structural class: methyleneoxy prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed chemical breakdown

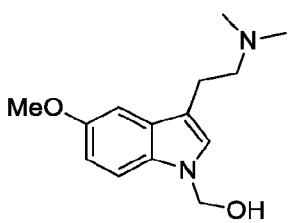


Figure 53. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT methyl alcohol (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-51. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	46.0
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.89

Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	85.8
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	96.0
T1/2 (h)	1.70

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.
NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-52. 5-MeO-DMT carboxy-isopropyl valinate di-trifluoroacetate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT carboxy-isopropyl valinate di-trifluoroacetate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: 1-(((*S*)-2-amino-3-methylbutanoyl)oxy)-2-methylpropyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate di-trifluoroacetate

Structural class: acyloxymethyl carbamate prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase + chemical breakdown

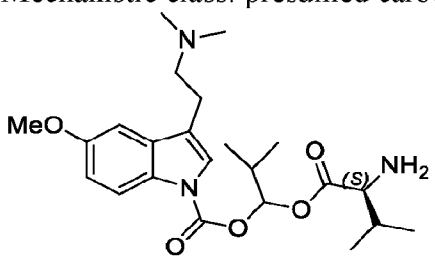


Figure 54. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT carboxy-isopropyl valinate di-trifluoroacetate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-52. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	143
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.00
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	133
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	135
T1/2 (h)	0.904

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

NC: Not Calculated

Example 2-53. DMT methyl succinate

Dosed Test Article:	DMT methyl succinate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: methyl 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoate

Structural class: amide prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase + pH-dependent cyclization

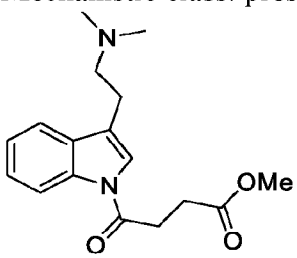


Figure 55. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl succinate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-53. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	14.6
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.75
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	20.7
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	24.5
T1/2 (h)	2.60

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-54. 5-MeO-DMT methyl succinate

Dosed Test Article:	5-MeO-DMT methyl succinate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	5-MeO-DMT

Chemical name: methyl 4-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-5-methoxy-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-4-oxobutanoate

Structural class: amide prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase + pH-dependent cyclization

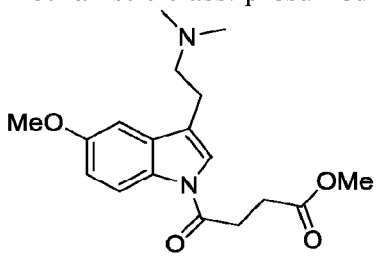


Figure 56. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-MeO-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-MeO-DMT methyl succinate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-54. 5-MeO-DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**5-MeO-DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	6.23
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.37
Tlast (h)	4.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	10.4
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	15.1
T1/2 (h)	1.53

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

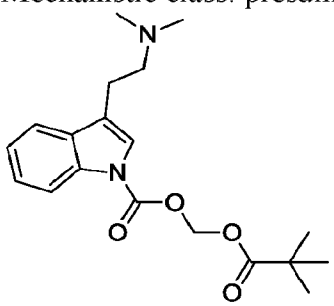
Example 2-55. DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate formate

Dosed Test Article:	DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate formate
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: (pivaloyloxy)methyl 3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate diformate

Structural class: carbamate prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed carboxyesterase + chemical breakdown



CA 03225133 2024-1-5

Figure 57. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-55. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	324
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.48
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	441
AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	462
T1/2 (h)	1.64

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

Example 2-56. Glutarate prodrug of DMT

Dosed Test Article:	Glutarate prodrug of DMT
Dose Route:	Oral
Nominal Dose Concentration:	10 mg/Kg
Analyte:	DMT

Chemical name: 5-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1*H*-indol-1-yl)-5-oxopentanoic acid

Structural class: amide prodrug

Mechanistic class: presumed pH-dependent cyclization

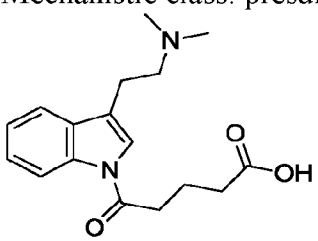


Figure 58. Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the Glutarate prodrug of DMT (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats

Table 2-56. DMT PK Parameters

Mean* Pharmacokinetic Parameters	
PK Parameter	**DMT**
Cmax (ng/mL)	9.19
Tmax (h)	0.50
MRT (h)	1.92
Tlast (h)	7.00
AUC0-last (h*ng/mL)	24.2

AUC0-24 (h*ng/mL)	NC
AUC0-inf (h*ng/mL)	26.2
T1/2 (h)	1.57

* Median calculated for Tmax and Tlast.

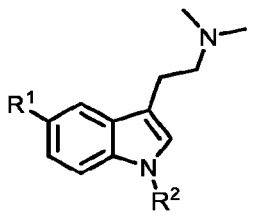
[00613] A comparison of the results from Example 2-3 through Example 2-37 reveals that various derivative forms of DMT or 5-OMe-DMT described herein have vastly different pharmacokinetic properties. Oral administration of the compounds tested in Examples 2-3 through Example 2-37 resulted in total measured bodily plasma exposure to DMT or 5-OMe-DMT spanning a range of several orders of magnitude when comparing different DMT or 5-OMe-DMT derivative compounds. These results were unexpected and not predictable based solely on structural knowledge of the compounds.

[00614] While preferred embodiments of the present disclosure have been shown and described herein, it will be obvious to those skilled in the art that such embodiments are provided by way of example only. Numerous variations, changes, and substitutions will now occur to those skilled in the art without departing from the disclosure. It should be understood that various alternatives to the embodiments of the disclosure described herein may be employed in practicing the disclosure. It is intended that the following claims define the scope of the disclosure and that methods and structures within the scope of these claims and their equivalents be covered thereby.

CLAIMS

WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(I)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^2 is $-C(O)OR^3$, $-C(O)R^4$, $-CH(R^5)OR^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, $-C(O)OCH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, $-CH(R^5)C(O)R^6$, $-CH(R^5)OC(O)R^6$, $-CH(R^5)OC(O)OR^6$, $-S(O)_2OR^7$, $-P(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, $-P(O)[N(R^9)R^{10}][N(R^{11})R^{12}]$, $-C(O)N(R^9)R^{10}$, $-P(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$, $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^8[N(R^9)R^{10}]$, or $-CH(R^5)OP(O)OR^{11}(OR^{12})$;

each of R^3, R^4, R^5, R^6, R^7, and R^8 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A;

each R^A is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, an amino acid side chain, $-OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, $-OP(O)OR^{17}[N(R^{18})R^{19}]$, $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, or $-OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21})$, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, amino acid side chain, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

each of R^{13}, R^{14}, R^{15}, R^{16}, or R^{17} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B;

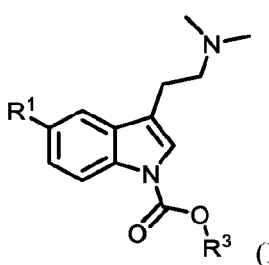
each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B;

each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently alkyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B, or R^{20} and R^{21} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; and

each R^B is independently halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, arylalkyl, -C(O)CH_3, -C(O)Ph, or heteroarylalkyl, wherein each cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl,

provided that when R^1 is hydrogen, then R^3 is not tert-butyl.

2. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Ia), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ia)

wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen, and R^3 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, each of which is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

3. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R^3 is alkyl or heteroalkyl.

4. The compound of any one of claims 1-3, wherein R^3 is alkyl.

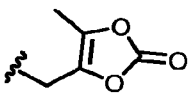
5. The compound of any one of claims 1-4, wherein R^3 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

6. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R^3 is ethyl.

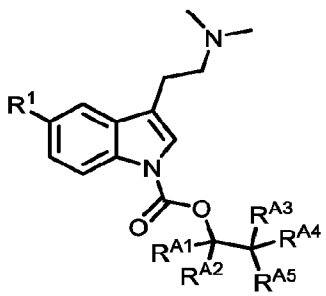
7. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R^3 is heterocyclylalkyl.

8. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein R^3 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

9. The compound of any one of claims 1-4, wherein R^3 is alkyl substituted with heteroaryl.

10. The compound of any one of claims 1-4 or claim 9, wherein R^3 is .

11. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, having the structure of formula (Ib), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ib)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, and

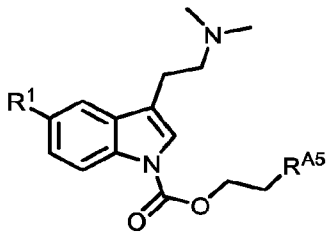
R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

12. The compound of claim 11, wherein one of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen.

13. The compound of claim 11, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen.

14. The compound of claim 12 or claim 13, wherein each alkyl is independently methyl, ethyl, tert-butyl, or isopropyl.

15. The compound of claim 11, having the structure of formula (Ib1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

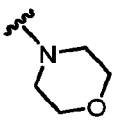


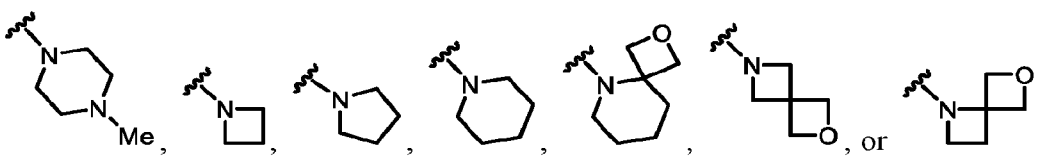
(Ib1).

16. The compound of claim 11 or claim 15, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl.

17. The compound of claim 11 or claim 15, wherein R^{A5} is methoxy, ethoxy, cyclopropyloxy, methylamino, or dimethylamino.

18. The compound of claim 11 or claim 15, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl.

19. The compound of any one of claims 11, 15, and 18, wherein R^{A5} is ,



20. The compound of claim 11 or claim 15, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$.

21. The compound of any one of claims 1, 11, 15, and 20, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

22. The compound of any one of claims 1, 11, 15, 20, and 21, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

23. The compound of any one of claims 1, 11, 15, 20, and 21, wherein R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

24. The compound of claim 11 or claim 15, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$.

25. The compound of claim 11 or claim 15, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$.

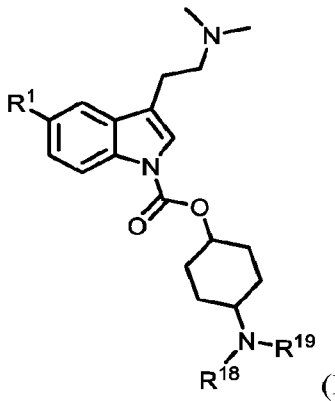
26. The compound of any one of claims 1, 11, 15, 24, and 25, wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

27. The compound of any one of claims 1, 11, 15, 24, and 25, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen.

28. The compound of any one of claims 1, 11, 15, 24, and 25, wherein R^{14} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

29. The compound of claim 1 or claim 2, having the structure of Formula (Ic), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

CA 03225133 2024-1-5



(Ic)

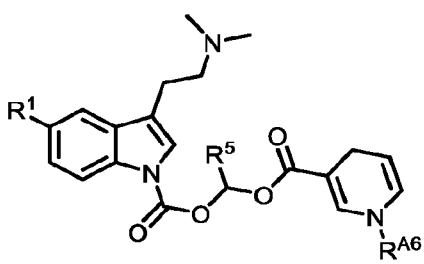
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

30. The compound of any one of claims 1, 2, or 29, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, $-CH_2CH_2OMe$, or $-CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

31. The compound of any one of claims 1, 2, or 29, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring.

32. The compound of any one of claims 1, 2, or 29, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a azetidine ring, a pyrrolidine ring, or a piperidine ring.

33. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Id), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Id)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy; R^5 is alkyl or cycloalkyl, each of which is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or hydrogen; and R^{A6} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

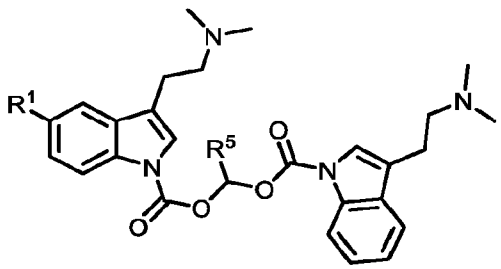
34. The compound of claim 33, wherein R^5 is alkyl.

35. The compound of claim 33, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl.

36. The compound of any one of claims 33-35, wherein R^{A6} is alkyl.

37. The compound of any one of claims 33-35, wherein R^{A6} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or benzyl.

38. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Ie), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ie)

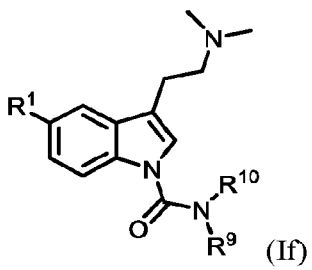
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

39. The compound of claim 38, wherein R^5 is hydrogen.

40. The compound of claim 38, wherein R^5 is alkyl.

41. The compound of claim 38 or claim 40, wherein R^5 is methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl.

42. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (If), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(If)

wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen, and each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

43. The compound of claim 42, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl or cycloalkyl.

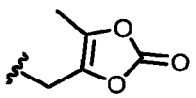
44. The compound of claim 42, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, n-nonyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

45. The compound of claim 42, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently CH_2CHF_2, CH_2CF_3, or CH_2cPr.

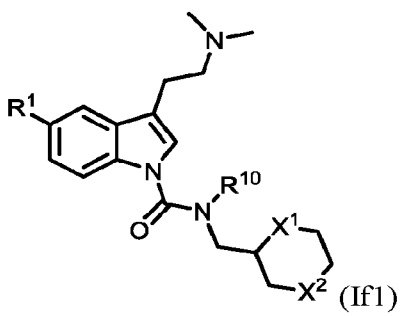
46. The compound of claim 42, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl.

47. The compound of claim 42, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, n-nonyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl

48. The compound of claim 42, wherein R^9 is hydrogen and R^{10} is $-CH_2CHF_2$, $-CH_2CF_3$, or $-CH_2cPr$.

49. The compound of claim 42, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is .

50. The compound of claim 1 or claim 42, having the structure of Formula (If1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(If1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of X^1 and X^2 are independently selected from $-CH_2-$, -O-, -NH-, -S-, $-S(O)-$, $-S(O)_2-$, or $-N(Y^1)-$, wherein each Y^1 is independently hydrogen, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, or alkyl.

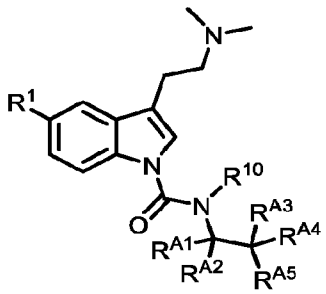
51. The compound of claim 50, wherein X^1 is $-CH_2-$ and X^2 is $-N(Y^1)-$.

52. The compound of claim 50 or claim 51, wherein Y^1 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, or $-CH_2CH_2OMe$.

53. The compound of claim 50, wherein each of X^1 and X^2 are -O- or -NH-.

54. The compound of any one of claims 50-53, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen.

55. The compound of claim 1 or claim 42, having the structure of Formula (Ig), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ig)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each of heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

56. The compound of claim 55, wherein one R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen.

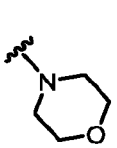
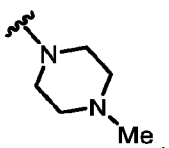
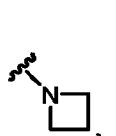
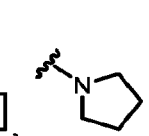
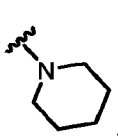
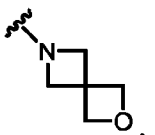
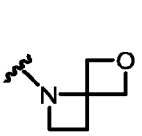
57. The compound of claim 55, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} that is not alkyl is hydrogen.

58. The compound of claim 56 or claim 57, wherein each alkyl is independently methyl, ethyl, tert-butyl, or isopropyl.

59. The compound of any one of claims 55-58, wherein R^{A5} is heteroalkyl.

60. The compound of any one of claims 55-58, wherein R^{A5} is methoxy, ethoxy, cyclopropyloxy, methylamino, or dimethylamino.

61. The compound of any one of claims 55-58, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl.

62. The compound of any one of claims 55-58, wherein R^{A5} is , , , , , , , or .

63. The compound of any one of claims 55-62, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl.

64. The compound of any one of claims 55-62, wherein R^{10} is $-CH_2CH_2OMe$ or $-CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

65. The compound of any one of claims 55-58, wherein R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$.

66. The compound of any one of claims 55-58 or claim 65, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

67. The compound of any one of claims 55-58 or claim 65, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

68. The compound of any one of claims 55-58 or claim 65, wherein R^{15} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

69. The compound of any one of claims 55-58, wherein R^{A5} is $N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$.

70. The compound of any one of claims 55-58, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$.

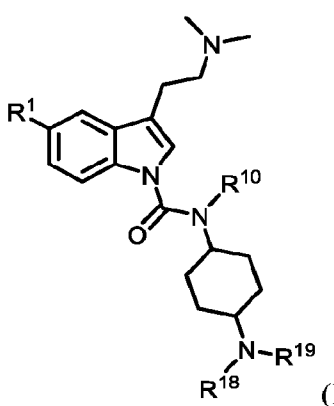
71. The compound of claim 69 or claim 70, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl.

72. The compound of claim 69 or claim 70, wherein R^{14} is alkyl.

73. The compound of claim 69 or claim 70, wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

74. The compound of claim 69 or claim 70, wherein R^{14} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

75. The compound of claim 1 or claim 42, having the structure of Formula (Ih), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ih)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with

one or more R^B; or R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

76. The compound of claim 75, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl.

77. The compound of claim 75, wherein R^{10} is CH_2CH_2OMe or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

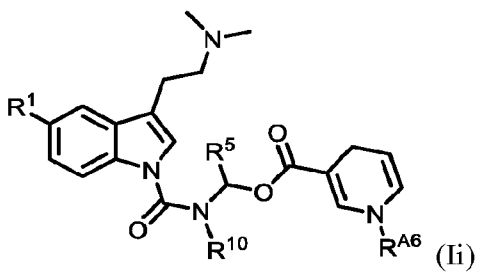
78. The compound of any one of claims 75-77, wherein each of R^{18} and R^{19} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, CH_2CH_2OMe, or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

79. The compound of any one of claims 75-77, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, cyclopropyl, tert-butyl, CH_2CH_2OMe, or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

80. The compound of any one of claims 75-77, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring.

81. The compound of any one of claims 75-77, wherein R^{18} and R^{19} together with the atom to which they are attached form an azetidine ring, a morpholine ring, a pyrrolidine ring, or a piperidine ring each of which is substituted or unsubstituted.

82. The compound of claim 1 or claim 42, having the structure of Formula (Ii), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ii)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy; and

each of R^5 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

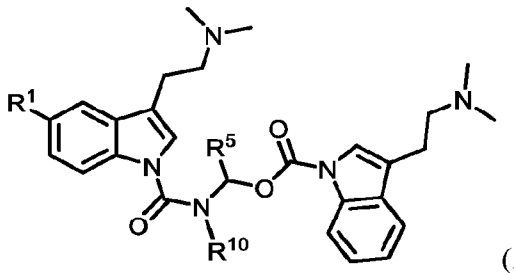
R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

83. The compound of claim 82, wherein each of R^5, R^{10}, and R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl.

84. The compound of claim 82, wherein each of R^5, R^{10}, and R^{A6} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, or isopropyl.

85. The compound of claim 82, wherein each of R^5, R^{10}, and R^{A6} is hydrogen.

86. The compound of claim 1 or claim 42, having the structure of Formula (Ij), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ij)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and each of R^5 and R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

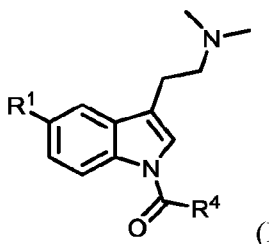
87. The compound of claim 86, wherein R^5 is methyl, ethyl, or isopropyl.

88. The compound of claim 86, wherein R^5 is hydrogen.

89. The compound of any one of claims 86-88, wherein R^{10} is CH_2CH_2OMe or $CH_2CH_2SO_2Me$.

90. The compound of any one of claims 86-88, wherein R^{10} is hydrogen.

91. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Ik), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^4 is alkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or heteroalkyl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

92. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is alkyl.

93. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is CH_2CF_3.

94. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, n-heptyl, n-octyl, or n-nonyl.

95. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is cycloalkyl.

96. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, or cyclooctyl.

97. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is aryl.

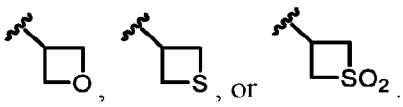
98. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is phenyl.

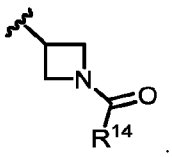
99. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is heteroaryl.

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

100. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 3-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

101. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is heterocyclylalkyl.

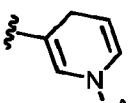
102. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is .

103. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is .

104. The compound of claim 103, wherein R^{14} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or aryl.

105. The compound of claim 103, wherein R^{14} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, or CH_2CH_2OMe.

106. The compound of claim 103, wherein R^{14} is phenyl.

107. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, wherein R^4 is , wherein R^{A7} is hydrogen or alkyl.

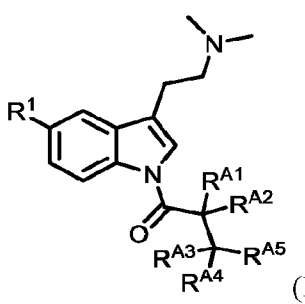
108. The compound of claim 107, wherein R^{A7} is hydrogen.

109. The compound of claim 107, wherein R^{A7} is alkyl.

110. The compound of claim 107, wherein R^{A7} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, or n-butyl.

111. The compound of claim 107, wherein R^{A7} is benzyl.

112. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, having the structure of Formula (Ik1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or an amino acid side chain, wherein each alkyl or amino acid side chain is independently unsubstituted or

substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, -OR^{13}, -$NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, -$C(O)R^{14}$, -$OC(O)R^{15}$, -$OC(O)OR^{16}$, or -$OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{10} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, heteroalkyl, and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, -$C(O)OR^{13}$, -$N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, -$N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, -$C(O)R^{14}$, -$OC(O)R^{15}$, or -$OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each of heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, -OR^{13}, -$NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, -$C(O)R^{14}$, -$OC(O)R^{15}$, -$OC(O)OR^{16}$, or -$OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

113. The compound of claim 112, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen, and R^{A5} is heteroalkyl.

114. The compound of claim 112, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen, and R^{A5} is alkylsulfonyl.

115. The compound of claim 112, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, and R^{A4} is hydrogen, and R^{A5} is methylsulfonyl.

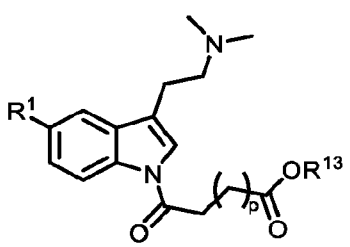
116. The compound of claim 112, wherein R^{A5} is -$OC(O)R^{15}$.

117. The compound of claim 116, wherein R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl.

118. The compound of claim 116, wherein R^{15} is alkyl.

119. The compound of claim 116, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

120. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, having the structure of Formula (Ik2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ik2)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{13} is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, or heterocyclylalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, heteroalkyl, and heterocyclylalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B; and

p is 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10.

121. The compound of claim 120, wherein R^{13} is alkyl.

122. The compound of claim 120, wherein R^{13} is unsubstituted alkyl.

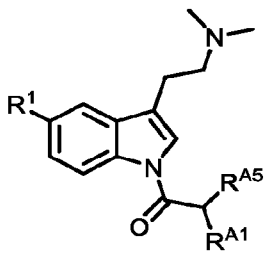
123. The compound of claim 120, wherein R^{13} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

124. The compound of claim 120, wherein R^{13} is aryl.

125. The compound of claim 120, wherein R^{13} is phenyl.

126. The compound of claim 120, wherein R^{13} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

127. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, having the structure of Formula (Ik3), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ik3)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is alkyl or an amino acid side chain, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$ or $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$.

128. The compound of claim 127, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$.

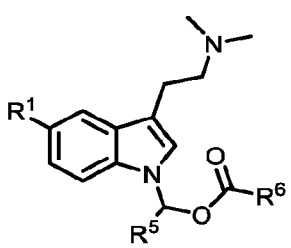
129. The compound of claim 127, wherein R^{A5} is $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

130. The compound of claim 127 or claim 129, wherein R^{19} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or aryl.

131. The compound of claim 127 or claim 129, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, or aryl.

132. The compound of claim 127 or claim 129, wherein R^{18} is hydrogen, and R^{19} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or phenyl.

133. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Il), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Il)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

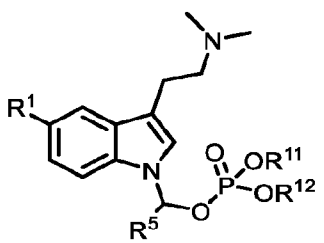
R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl or cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

134. The compound of claim 1 or claim 133, wherein R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 2-dimethylaminoethyl, or cyclopropyl.

135. The compound of any one of claims 1, 133, and 134, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, and R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 2-dimethylaminoethyl, or cyclopropyl.

136. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Im), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, or heteroalkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

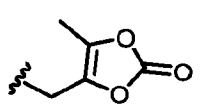
each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently hydrogen, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl, wherein each of alkyl, cycloalkyl, and heteroalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

137. The compound of claim 1 or claim 136, wherein R^5 is hydrogen.

138. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl.

139. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, and R^{12} is cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl.

140. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is



141. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

142. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is tert-butyl.

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

143. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl.

144. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is phenyl.

145. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

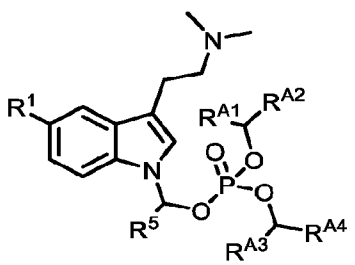
146. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 4-nitrophenyl.

147. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is benzyl.

148. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen and R^{12} is cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl.

149. The compound any one of claims 1, 136, and 137, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen and R^{12} is alkyl.

150. The compound of claim 1 or claim 136, having the structure of Formula (Im1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$,

wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

151. The compound of claim 150, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl.

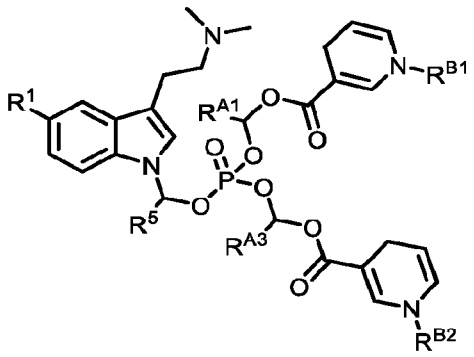
152. The compound of claim 150 or claim 151, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$.

153. The compound of claim 152, wherein each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

154. The compound of claim 150 or claim 151, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)OR^{16}$.

155. The compound of claim 154, wherein each R^{16} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

156. The compound of any one of claims 1, 136, and 150, having the structure of Formula (Im1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Im1a)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

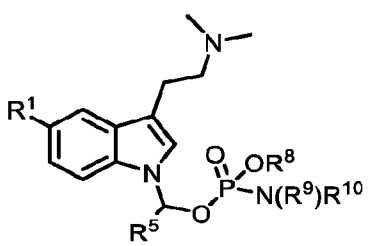
each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

157. The compound of claim 156, wherein each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, pentan-3-yl, or benzyl.

158. The compound of claim 156 or claim 157, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl.

159. The compound of claim 156 or claim 157, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^5 is hydrogen.

160. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (In), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(In)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl;

R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl; and

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen or alkyl,

wherein each cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

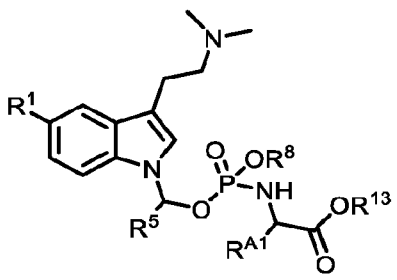
161. The compound of claim 1 or claim 160, wherein R^5 is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or tert-butyl.

162. The compound of any one of claims 1, 160, and 161, wherein R^8 is alkyl or cycloalkyl.

163. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 160-162, wherein R^9 is hydrogen.

164. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 160-163, wherein R^{10} is alkyl.

165. The compound of claim 1 or claim 160, having the structure of Formula (In1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(In1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

each of R^5 and R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

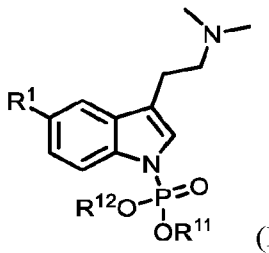
166. The compound of claim 165, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen or alkyl.

167. The compound of claim 165, wherein each of R^5 and R^{A1} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or tert-butyl.

168. The compound of any one of claims 165-167, wherein R^8 is alkyl or cycloalkyl.

169. The compound of any one of claims 165-168, wherein R^{13} is alkyl.

170. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Io), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io)

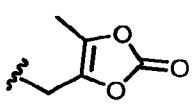
wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen; and

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently selected from hydrogen, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl, wherein each cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, and alkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

171. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen, and R^{12} is cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl.

172. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is alkyl.

173. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is .

174. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, or 3-methyl-1-butyl.

175. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is tert-butyl.

176. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl.

177. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is phenyl.

178. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, 2-pyrimidyl, 4-pyrimidyl, 5-pyrimidyl, or 6-pyrimidyl.

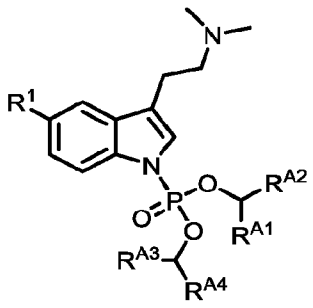
179. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is 4-nitrophenyl.

180. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is benzyl.

181. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen and R^{12} is cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or alkyl.

182. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, wherein R^{11} is hydrogen and R^{12} is alkyl.

183. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, having the structure of Formula (Io1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$,

wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

184. The compound of claim 183, wherein each of R^{A1}, R^{A3}, and R^4 is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl.

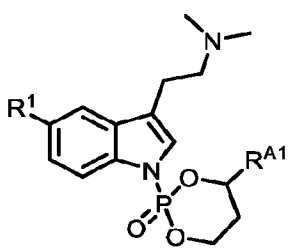
185. The compound of claim 183 or claim 184, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$.

186. The compound of any one of claims 183-184, wherein each R^{15} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

187. The compound of claim 183 or claim 184, wherein each of R^{A2} and R^{A4} is $-OC(O)OR^{16}$.

188. The compound of any one of claims 183, 184, and 187, wherein each R^{16} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

189. The compound of claim 1 or claim 170, having the structure of Formula (Io2), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

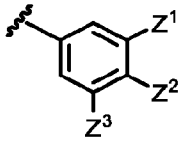


(Io2)

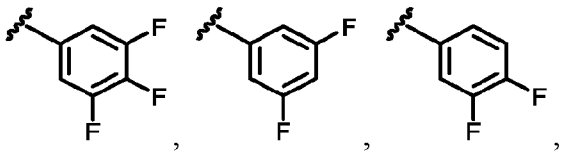
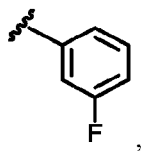
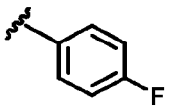
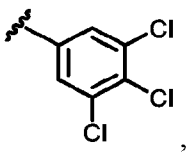
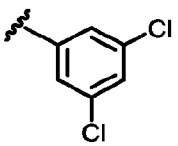
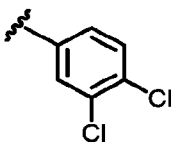
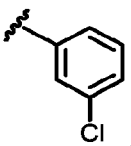
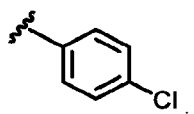
wherein R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen; and R^{A1} is aryl or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

190. The compound of claim 189, wherein R^{A1} is aryl.

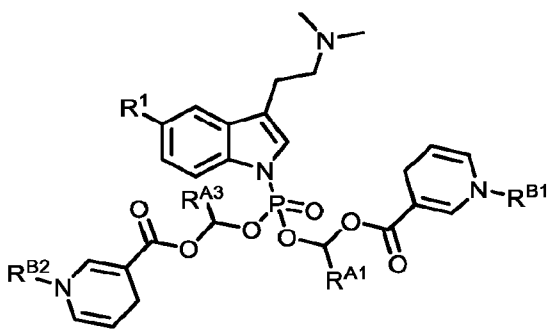
191. The compound of claim 189, wherein R^{A1} is aryl substituted with halogen.

192. The compound of claim 189, wherein R^{A1} is , wherein each of Z^1, Z^2, and Z^3 is independently hydrogen or halogen.

193. The compound of claim 192, wherein each of Z^1, Z^2, and Z^3 is independently hydrogen, fluoro, chloro, bromo, or iodo.

194. The compound of claim 189, wherein R^{A1} is , , , , , , , , , or .

195. The compound of any one of claims 1, 170, and 183, having the structure of Formula (Io1a), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Io1a)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

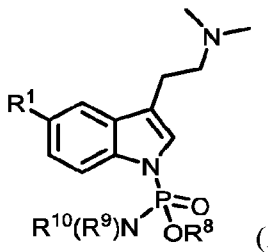
each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more halogen, amino, cyano, hydroxyl, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

196. The compound of claim 195, wherein each of R^{B1} and R^{B2} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, pentan-3-yl, or benzyl.

197. The compound of claim 195 or claim 196, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, or tert-butyl.

198. The compound of claim 195 or claim 196, wherein each of R^{A1} and R^{A3} is independently hydrogen.

199. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Ip), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ip)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^8 is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl; and

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently hydrogen or alkyl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

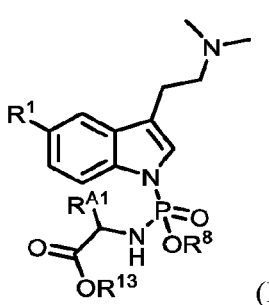
200. The compound of claim 1 or claim 199, wherein R^8 is alkyl or cycloalkyl.

201. The compound of claim 1 or claim 199, wherein R^8 is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl.

202. The compound of any one of claims 1, 200, and 201, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof, wherein R^9 is hydrogen.

203. The compound of any one of claims 1, 200, and 201, wherein R^9 is hydrogen, and R^{10} is alkyl.

204. The compound of claim 1 or claim 199, having the structure of Formula (Ip1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ip1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{8} is hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^{A}; and

R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^{B}.

205. The compound of claim 204, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, or tert-butyl.

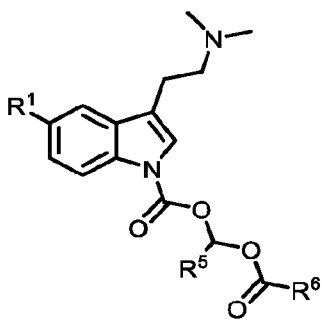
206. The compound of claim 204, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen.

207. The compound of any one of claims 204-206, wherein R^{8} is hydrogen.

208. The compound of any one of claims 204-206, wherein R^{8} is alkyl or cycloalkyl.

209. The compound of any one of claims 204-206, wherein R^{8} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, n-butyl, n-pentyl, n-hexyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, or cycloheptyl.

210. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Iq), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iq)

wherein:

R^{1} is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^{5} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

R^{6} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^{A}.

211. The compound of claim 1 or claim 210, wherein R^{5} is hydrogen.

212. The compound of claim 1 or claim 210, wherein R^{5} is alkyl.

213. The compound of claim 1 or claim 210, wherein R^{5} is methyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or $-CH(Et)_2$.

214. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 210-213, wherein R^{6} is alkyl.

215. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 210-213, wherein R^6 is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, or cyclopropyl.

216. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 210-213, wherein R^6 is heteroalkyl.

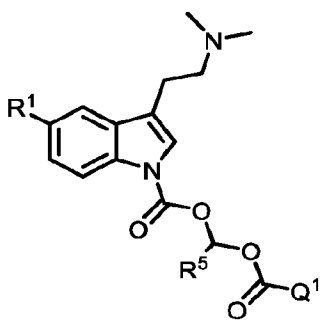
217. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 210-213, wherein R^6 is $-CH(R^{A1})NH_2$, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or an amino acid side chain.

218. The compound of claim 217, wherein R^{A1} is an amino acid side chain.

219. The compound of claim 217, wherein R^{A1} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, CH(Me)Et, $CH_2CH(Me)_2$, or CH_2CH_2SMe.

220. The compound of claim 217, wherein R^{A1} is benzyl.

221. The compound of claim 1 or claim 210, having the structure of Formula (Iq1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

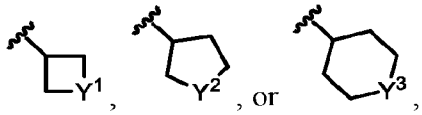


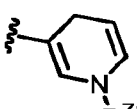
(Iq1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

Q^1 is , wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, $-S(O)_2$-, $-N(R^{Y1})$-, or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or heteroaryl.

222. The compound of claim 221, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is $-N(R^{Y1})$- or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently , wherein R^{Z1} is hydrogen or alkyl.

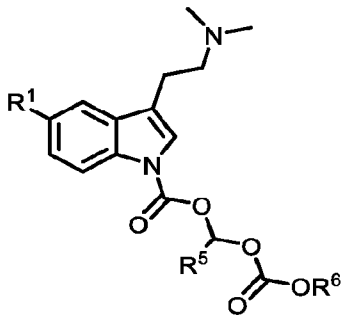
223. The compound of claim 222, wherein R^{Z1} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $CH(Et)_2$.

224. The compound of claim 222, wherein R^{Z1} is benzyl.

225. The compound of claim 222, wherein R^{Z1} is hydrogen.

CA 03225133 2024-1-5

226. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Ir), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ir)

wherein:

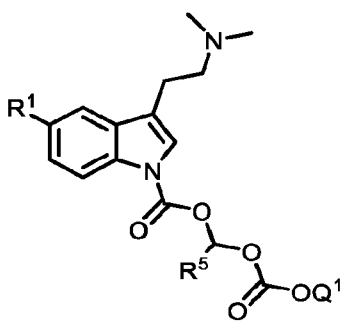
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl; and

R^6 is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl,

wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

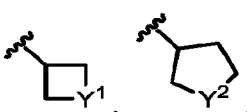
227. The compound of claim 1 or claim 226, having the structure of Formula (Ir1), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:


(Ir1)

wherein:

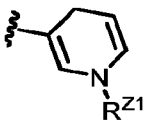
R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

R^5 is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

Q^1 is , wherein

each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, $-S(O)_2-$, $-N(R^{Y1})-$, or $-NC(O)R^{Y2}$, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, heteroalkyl, or heteroaryl.

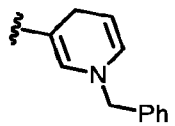
228. The compound of claim 227, wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is -N(R^{Y1})- or -NC(O)R^{Y2},



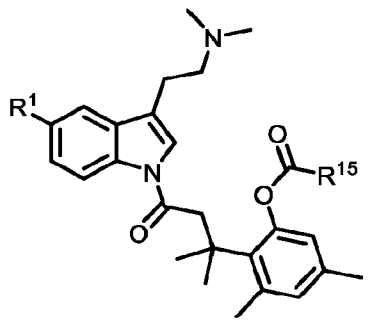
wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently , wherein R^{Z1} is hydrogen or alkyl.

229. The compound of claim 228, wherein R^{Z1} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, tert-butyl, or $CH(Et)_2$.

230. The compound of claim 228, wherein each of R^{Y1} and R^{Y2} is independently



231. The compound of claim 1 or claim 91, having the structure of Formula (Is), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Is)

wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^{15} is alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

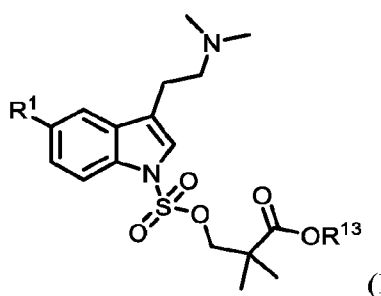
232. The compound of claim 231, wherein R^{15} is alkyl.

233. The compound of claim 231, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, or tert-butyl.

234. The compound of claim 231, wherein R^{15} is $-CH[CH(Me)_2]NH_2$.

235. The compound of claim 231, wherein R^{15} is $-(CH_2)_qCO_2H$, wherein q is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

236. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (It), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



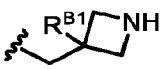
(It)

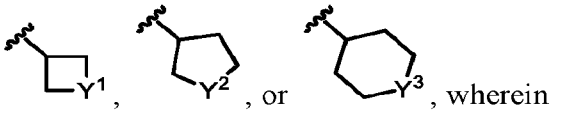
wherein R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy, and R^{13} is alkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl, each of which is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

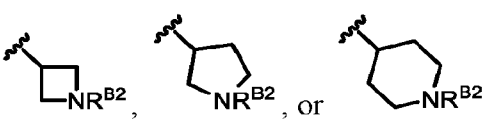
237. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{B1} is hydrogen or alkyl, and Z^1 is -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, or -$N(R^{C1})$-, wherein R^{C1} is hydrogen, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

238. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{C1} is alkyl.

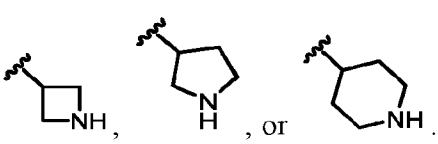
239. The compound of claim 238, R^{C1} is methyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

240. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{13} is .

241. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{13} is , wherein each of Y^1, Y^2, or Y^3 is independently -O-, -S-, -S(O)-, -$S(O)_2$-, or -$N(R^{B2})$-, wherein each R^{B2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

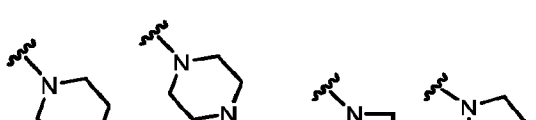
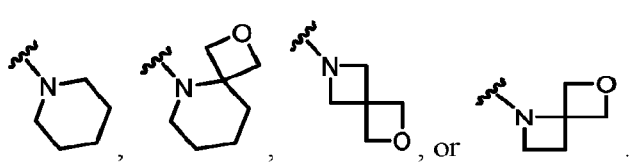
242. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{13} is , wherein R^{B2} is unsubstituted alkyl.

243. The compound of claim 242, wherein each R^{B2} independently is methyl, acetyl, or benzoyl.

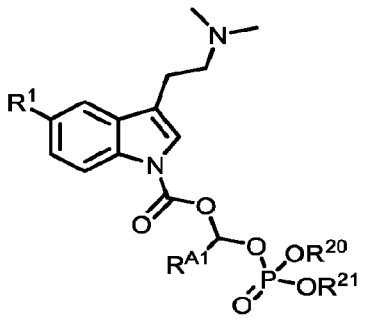
244. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{13} is .

245. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{13} is -$CH_2CH_2R^{B3}$, wherein R^{B3} is heteroaryl or heterocyclylalkyl.

246. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{B3} is heterocyclylalkyl.

247. The compound of claim 236, wherein R^{B3} is , .

248. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Iu), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iu)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

R^{A1} is hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each of alkyl and cycloalkyl is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$; and

each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, or heteroaryl, wherein each alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B, or R^{20} and R^{21} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^B.

249. The compound of claim 248, wherein R^{A1} is alkyl.

250. The compound of claim 248, wherein R^{A1} is hydrogen.

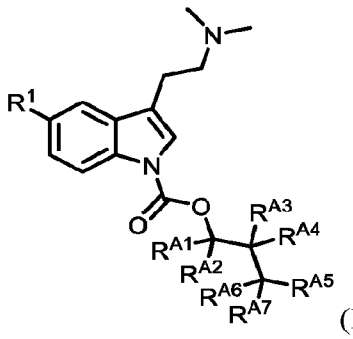
251. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 248-250, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is alkyl.

252. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 248-250, wherein R^{20} is hydrogen, and R^{21} is alkyl, alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl.

253. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 248-250, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently alkyl or cycloalkyl.

254. The compound of any one of claims 1 and 248-250, wherein each of R^{20} and R^{21} is independently methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, n-pentyl, or n-hexyl.

255. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Ib-1) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Ib-1)

wherein:

R^1 is methoxy or hydrogen;

each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is independently hydrogen or alkyl that is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, and

R^{A5} is heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, heteroaryl, or $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, or $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, wherein each heteroalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$.

256. The compound of claim 255, wherein one of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} that is not alkyl is hydrogen.

257. The compound of claim 255, wherein two of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A3}, R^{A4}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} that is not alkyl is hydrogen.

258. The compound of claim 255, wherein R^{A3} and R^{A4} are each independently alkyl, and each of R^{A1}, R^{A2}, R^{A6}, and R^{A7} is hydrogen.

259. The compound of any one of claims 255-258, wherein R^{A5} is heterocyclylalkyl.

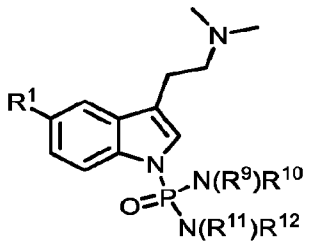
260. The compound of any one of claims 255-258, wherein R^{A5} is R^{A5} is $-OC(O)R^{15}$.

261. The compound of claim 260, wherein R^{15} is alkyl.

262. The compound of claim 260, wherein R^{15} is methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, n-propyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, or n-butyl.

263. The compound of claim 260, wherein R^{15} is isobutyl.

264. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Iv), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iv)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^9 and R^{10} together with the atom to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A; and

each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen, wherein each alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, and heteroaryl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A, or R^{11} and R^{12} together with the atoms to which they are attached form a heterocyclylalkyl ring that is unsubstituted or substituted with one or more R^A.

265. The compound of claim 263, wherein each of R^9 and R^{10} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen.

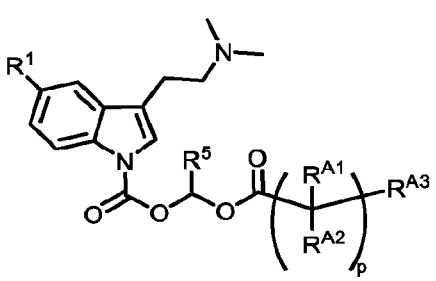
266. The compound of claim 263 or claim 265, wherein each of R^{11} and R^{12} is independently alkyl, heteroalkyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclylalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, or hydrogen.

267. The compound of claim 263, wherein each of R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, and R^{12} is independently alkyl, cycloalkyl, or hydrogen.

268. The compound of claim 263, wherein each of R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, and R^{12} is independently hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, isopropy, n-propyl, isobutyl, tert-butyl, or n-butyl.

269. The compound of claim 263, wherein each of R^9, R^{10}, R^{11}, and R^{12} is methyl.

270. The compound of claim 1, having the structure of Formula (Iw), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



(Iw)

wherein:

R^1 is hydrogen or methoxy;

each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl, wherein each alkyl and cycloalkyl is independently unsubstituted or substituted with one or more alkyl, aryl, halogen, $-OR^{13}$, $-NR(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, or $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$;

R^{A3} is $-OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, $-C(O)R^{14}$, $-OC(O)R^{15}$, $-OC(O)OR^{16}$, $-OP(O)OR^{17}[N(R^{18})R^{19}]$, $-C(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, $-OC(O)N(R^{18})R^{19}$, or $-OP(O)OR^{20}(OR^{21})$, and

p is 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10.

271. The compound of claim 270, wherein each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen, alkyl, or cycloalkyl.

272. The compound of claim 270, wherein each R^{A1} and R^{A2} is independently hydrogen.

273. The compound of any one of claims claim 270-272, wherein R^{A3} is $-C(O)OR^{13}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)OR^{14}$, $-N(R^{13})C(O)R^{14}$, or $-C(O)R^{14}$.

274. The compound of any one of claims claim 270-272, wherein R^{A3} is $-C(O)OR^{13}$.

275. The compound of claim 273 or claim 274, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or alkyl.

276. The compound of claim 273 or claim 274, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, n-butyl, isobutyl, or tert-butyl.

277. The compound of claim 273 or claim 274, wherein R^{13} is hydrogen or tert-butyl

278. The compound of any one of claims 1-277, wherein R^1 is hydrogen.

279. The compound of any one of claims 1-277, wherein R^1 is methoxy.

280. A pharmaceutically composition comprising a compound according to any one of claims 1-279, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, carrier, adjuvant, or vehicle.

281. A method of treating or preventing a disease, disorder, or condition in which an increased level of a tryptamine psychedelic such as DMT or 5-OMe-DMT is beneficial, comprising administering to a subject in need thereof an effective amount of a compound according to any one of claims 1-280, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

282. The method of claim 281, wherein the condition comprises post-traumatic stress disorder, major depression, schizophrenia, alzheimer's disease, frontotemporal dementia, parkinsons disease, parkinsons dementia, dementia, lewy body dementia, multiple system atrophy, or substance abuse.

DMT

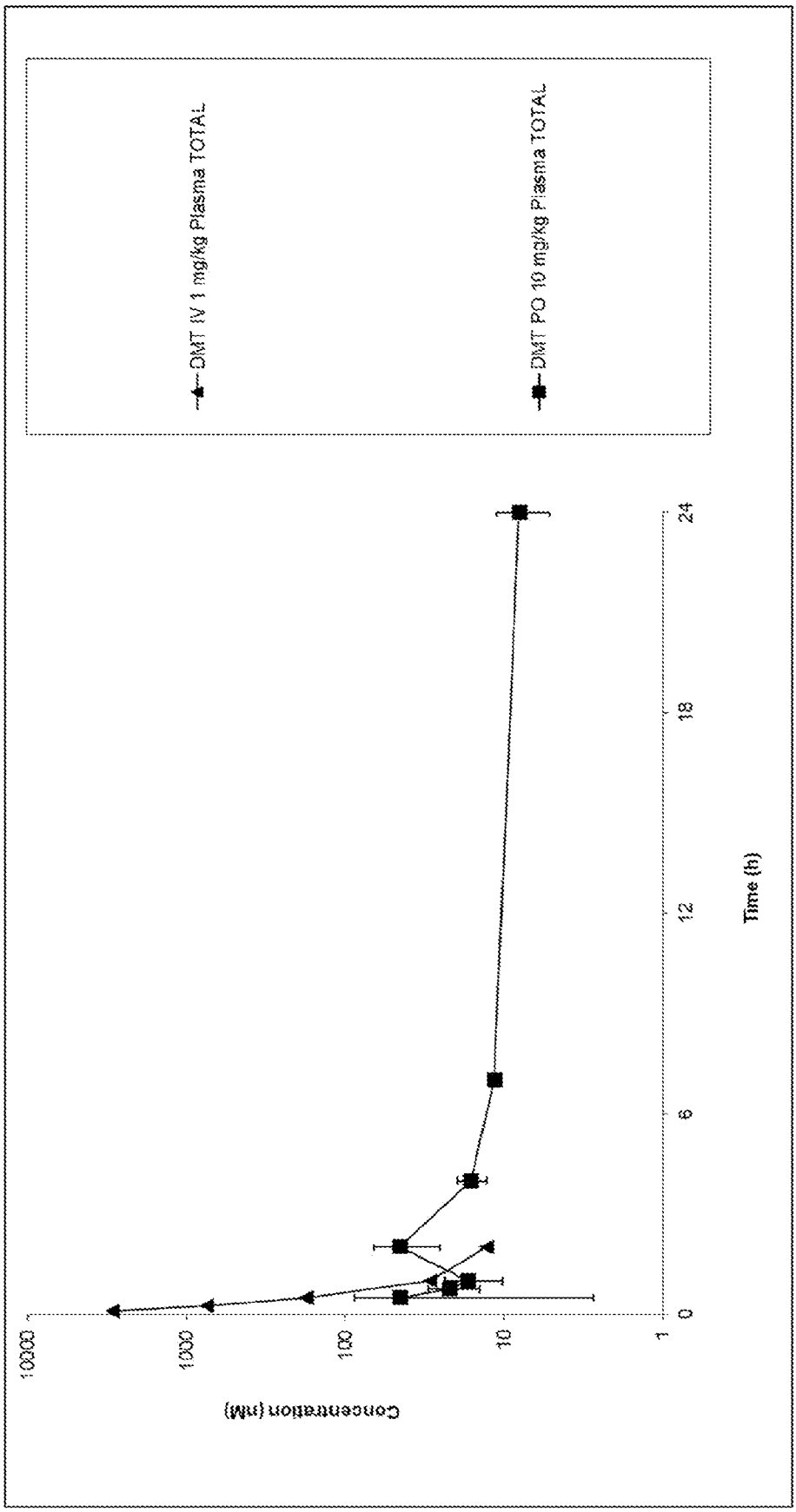

DMT IV 1 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
Concentration (nM)
10000
1000
100
10
1
0
6
12
18
24
Time (h)

FIG. 1

5-Meo-DMT

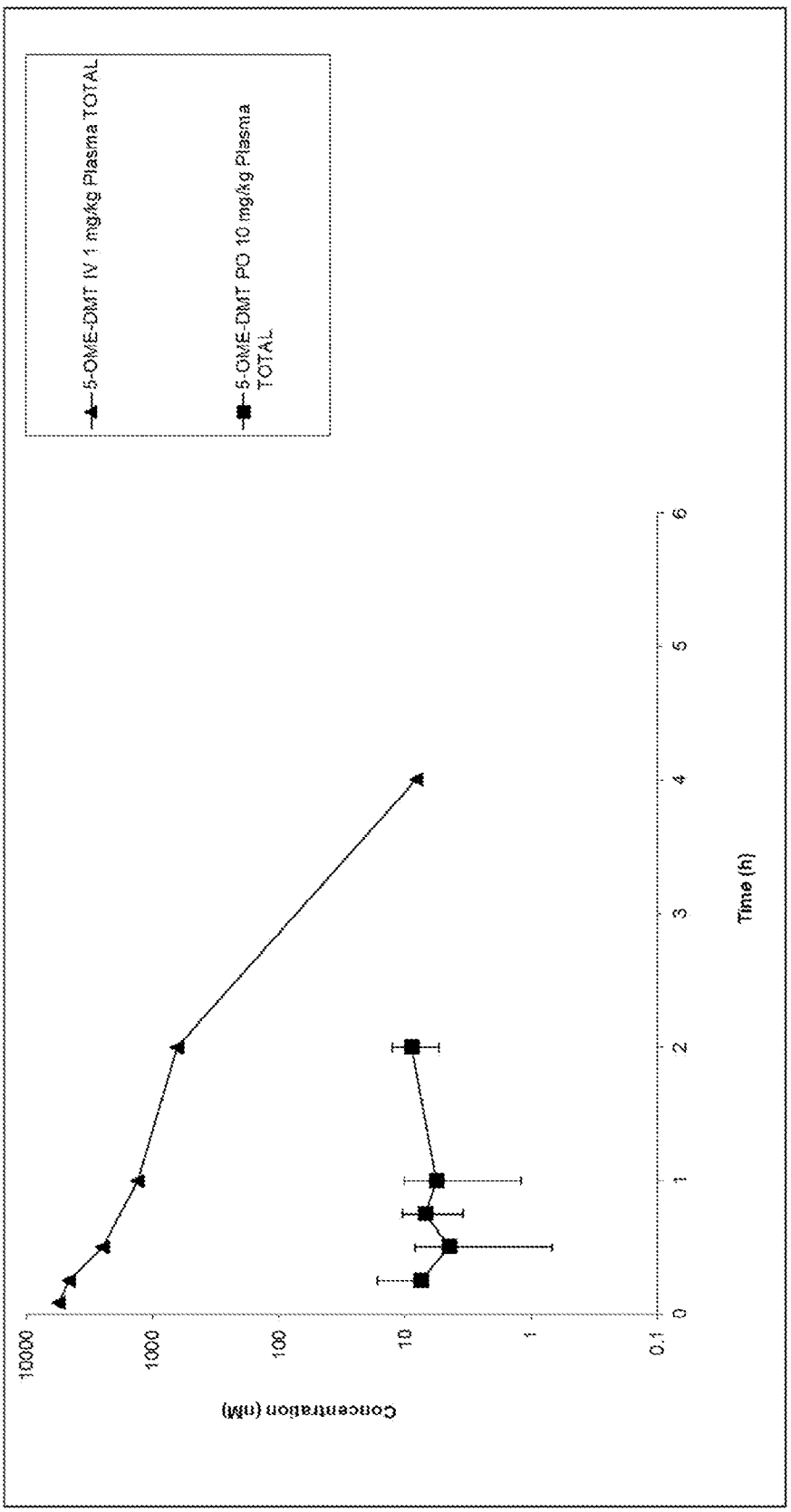


FIG. 2

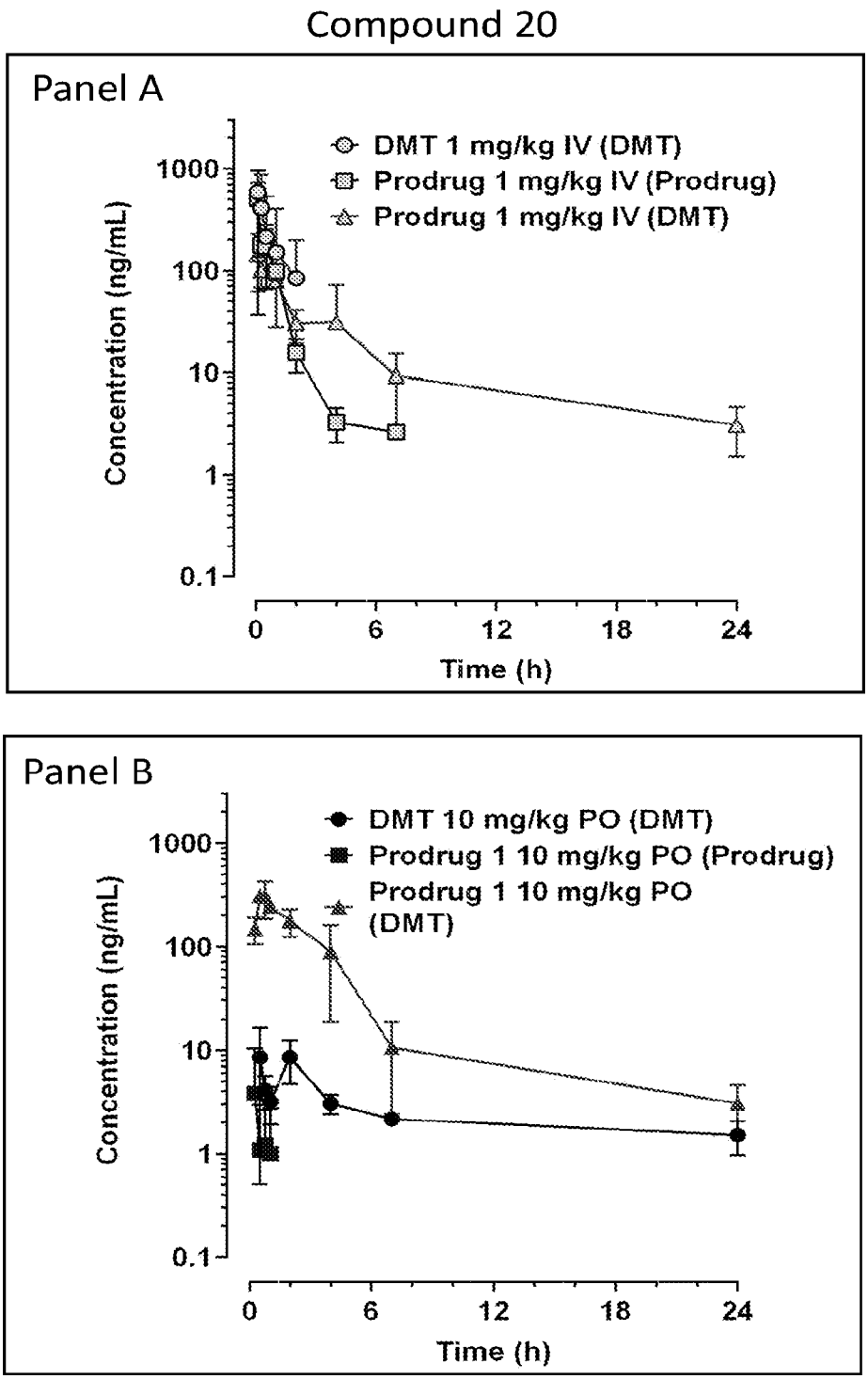

Compound 20
Panel A
DMT 1 mg/kg IV (DMT)
Prodrug 1 mg/kg IV (Prodrug)
Prodrug 1 mg/kg IV (DMT)
Concentration (ng/mL)
1000
100
10
1
0.1
0
6
12
18
24
Time (h)
Panel B
DMT 10 mg/kg PO (DMT)
Prodrug 1 10 mg/kg PO (Prodrug)
Prodrug 1 10 mg/kg PO (DMT)
Concentration (ng/mL)
1000
100
10
1
0.1
0
6
12
18
24
Time (h)

FIG. 3

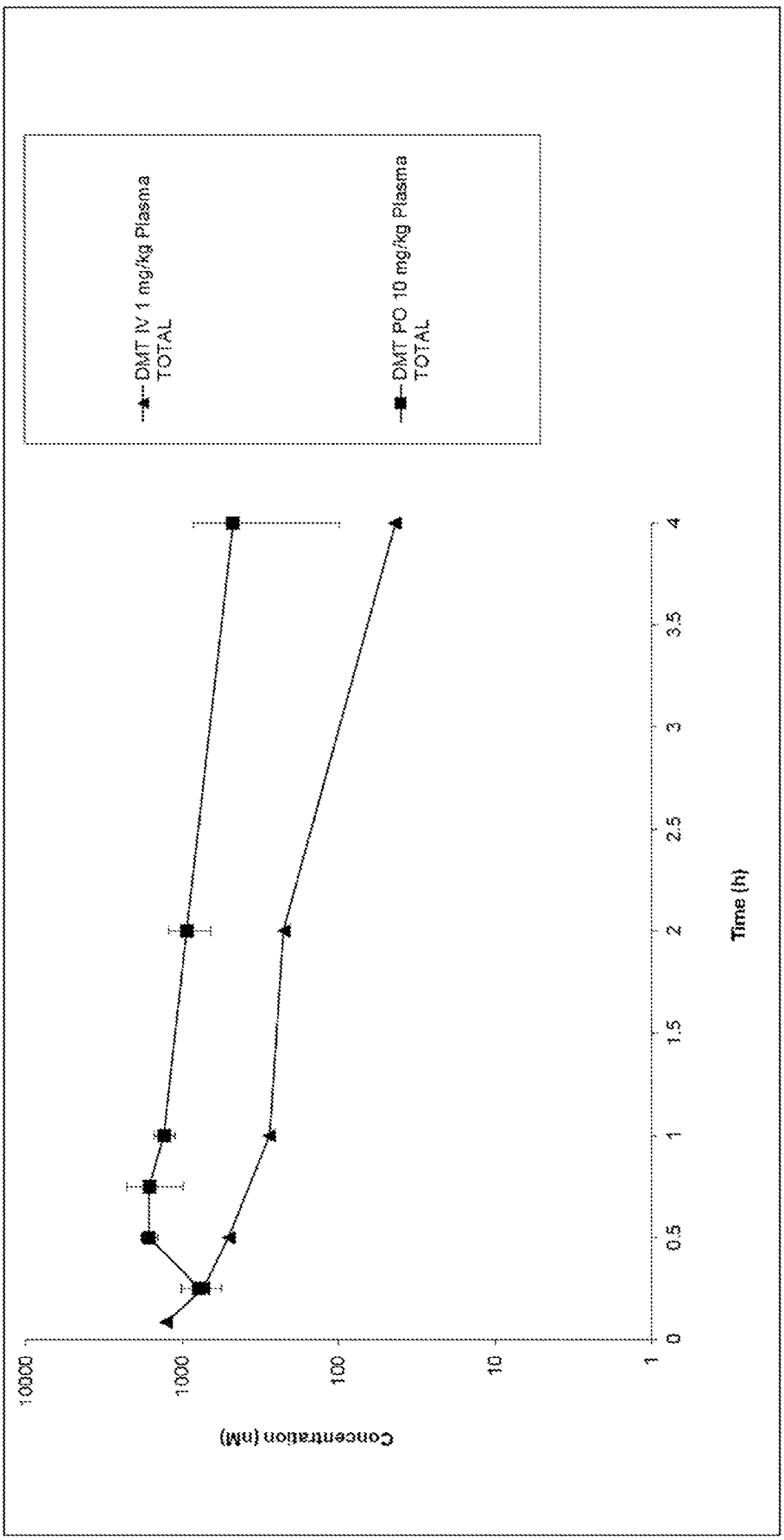

Compound 20 (measuring DMT)
DMT IV 1 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
Concentration (nM)
10000
1000
100
10
1
0
0.5
1
1.5
2
2.5
3
3.5
4
Time (h)

FIG. 4

Compound 20 (measuring Compound 20)

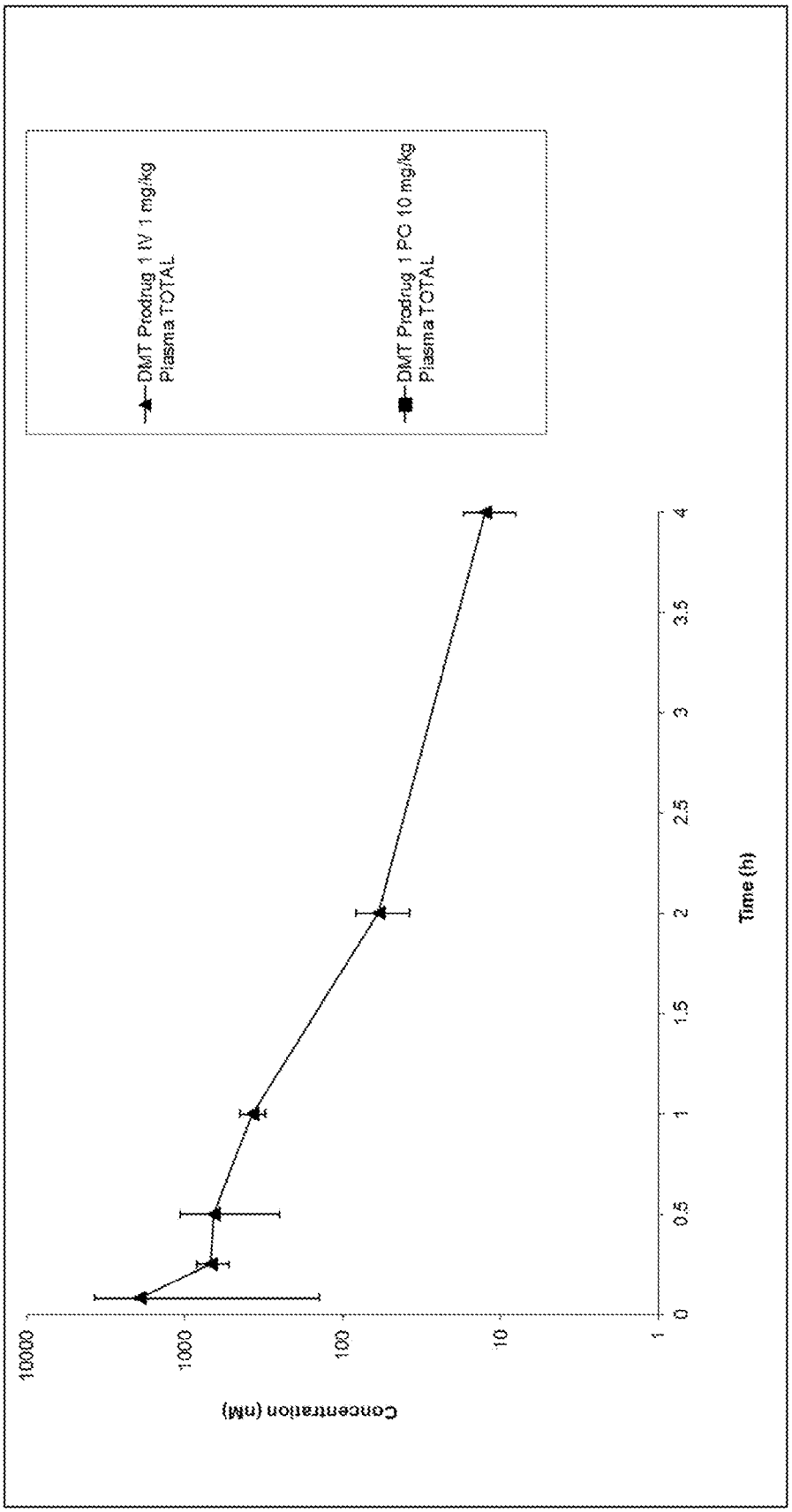


FIG. 5

Compound 19

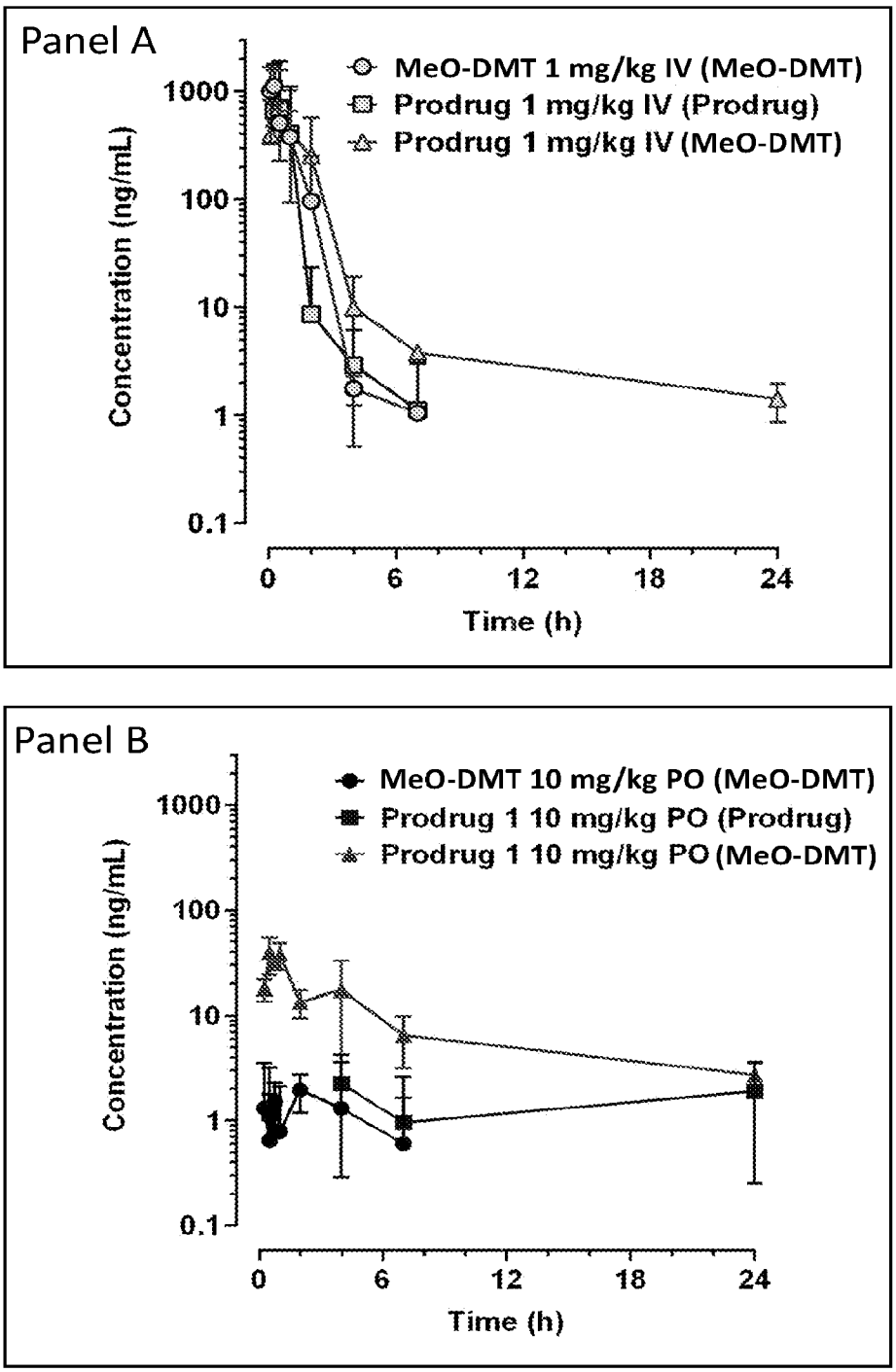


FIG. 6

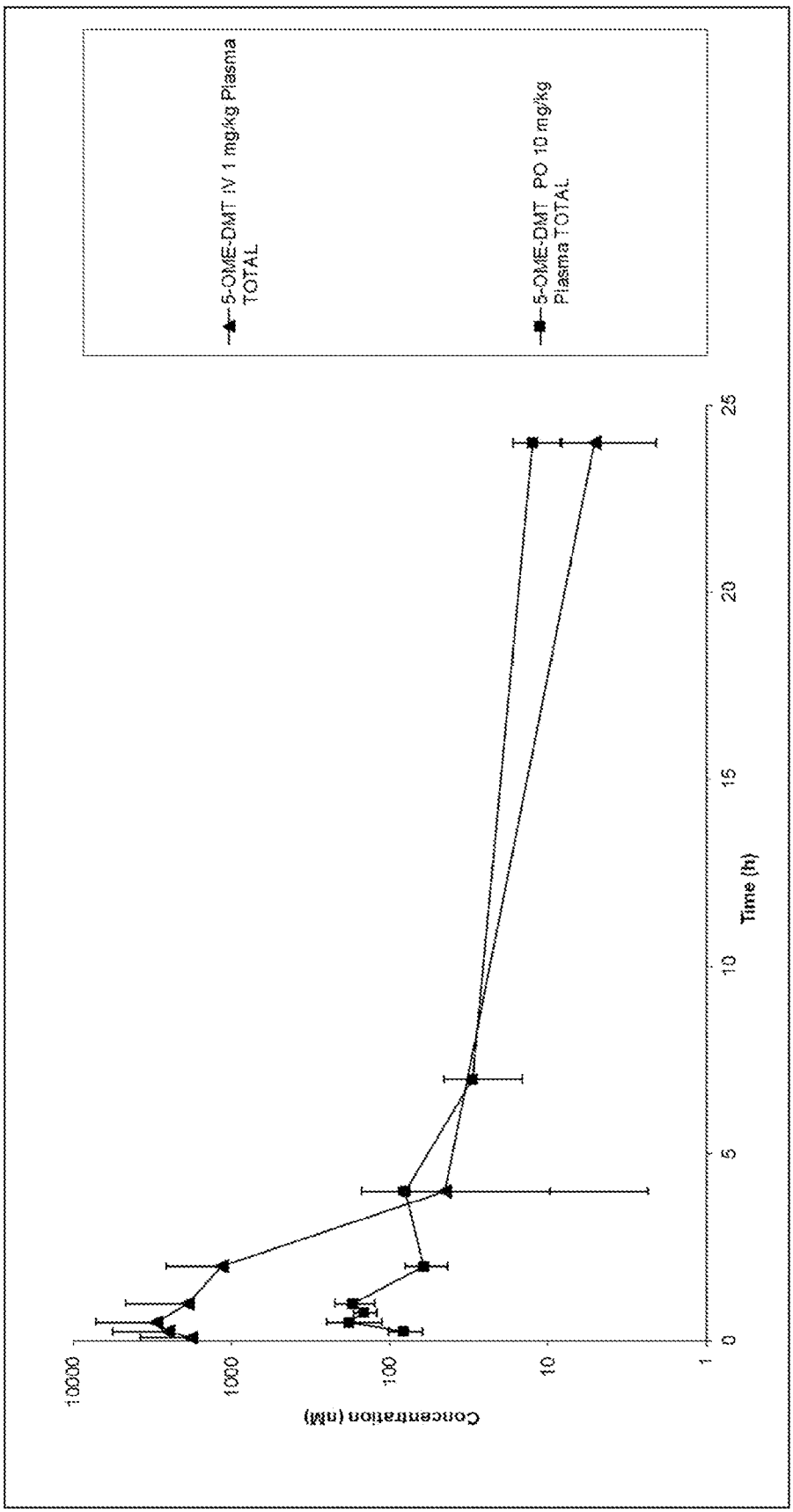

Compound 19 (measuring 5-OMe-DMT)
5-OME-DMT IV 1 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
5-OME-DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
Concentration (nM)
10000
1000
100
10
1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time (h)

FIG. 7

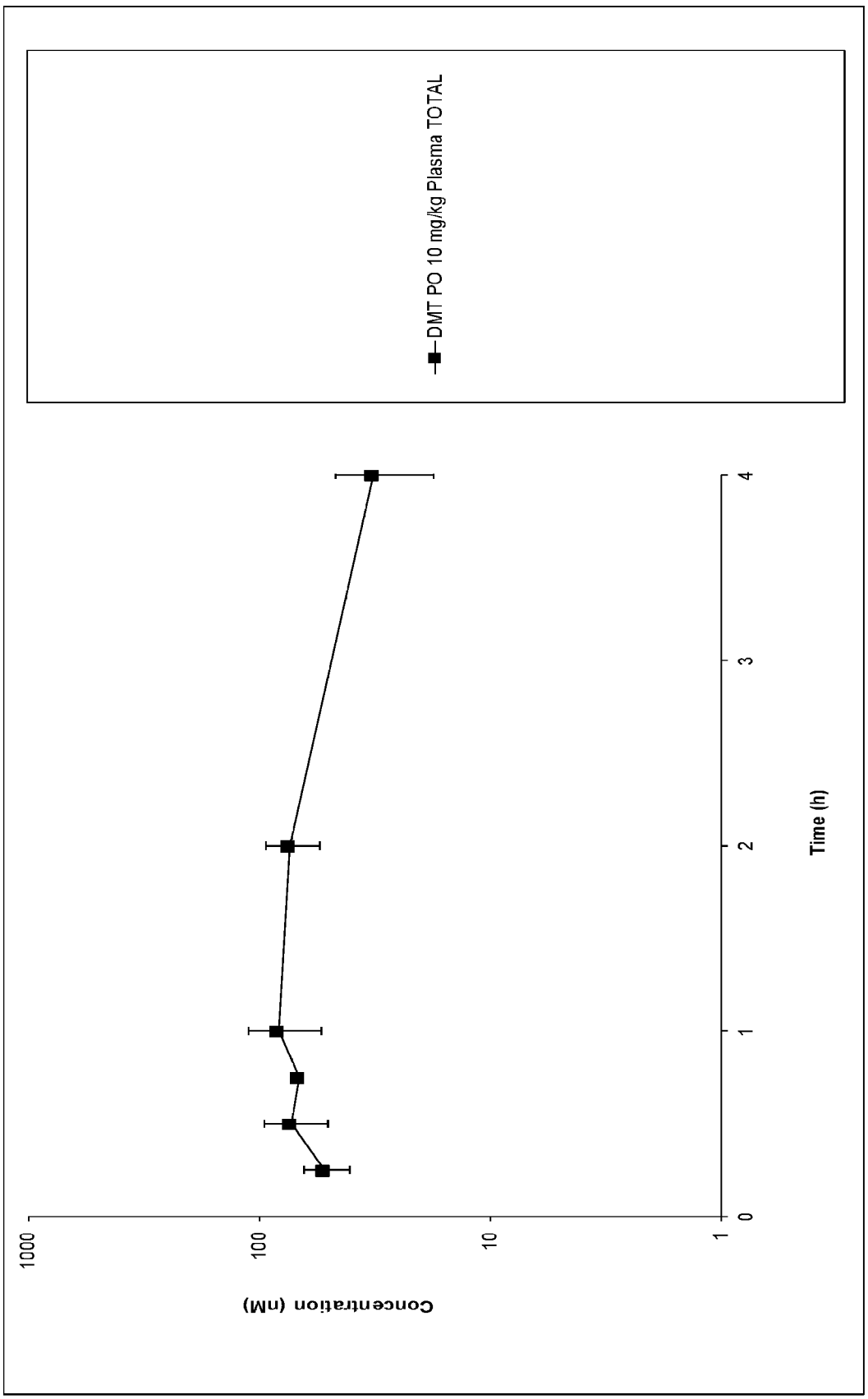

DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
Concentration (nM)
1000
100
10
1
0
1
2
3
4
Time (h)

FIG. 8

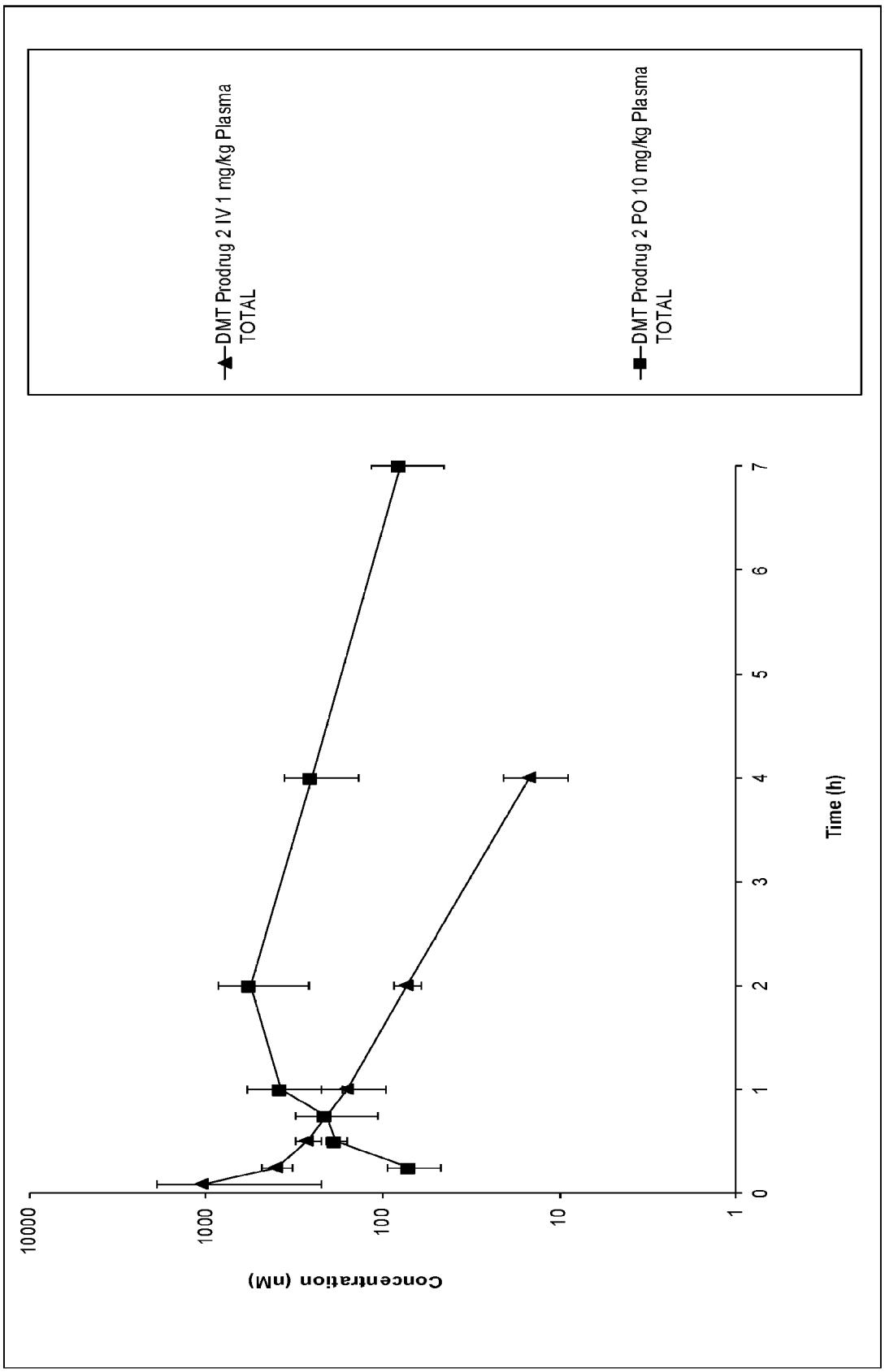

DMT Prodrug 2 IV 1 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
DMT Prodrug 2 PO 10 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
Concentration (nM)
10000
1000
100
10
1
Time (h)
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

FIG. 9

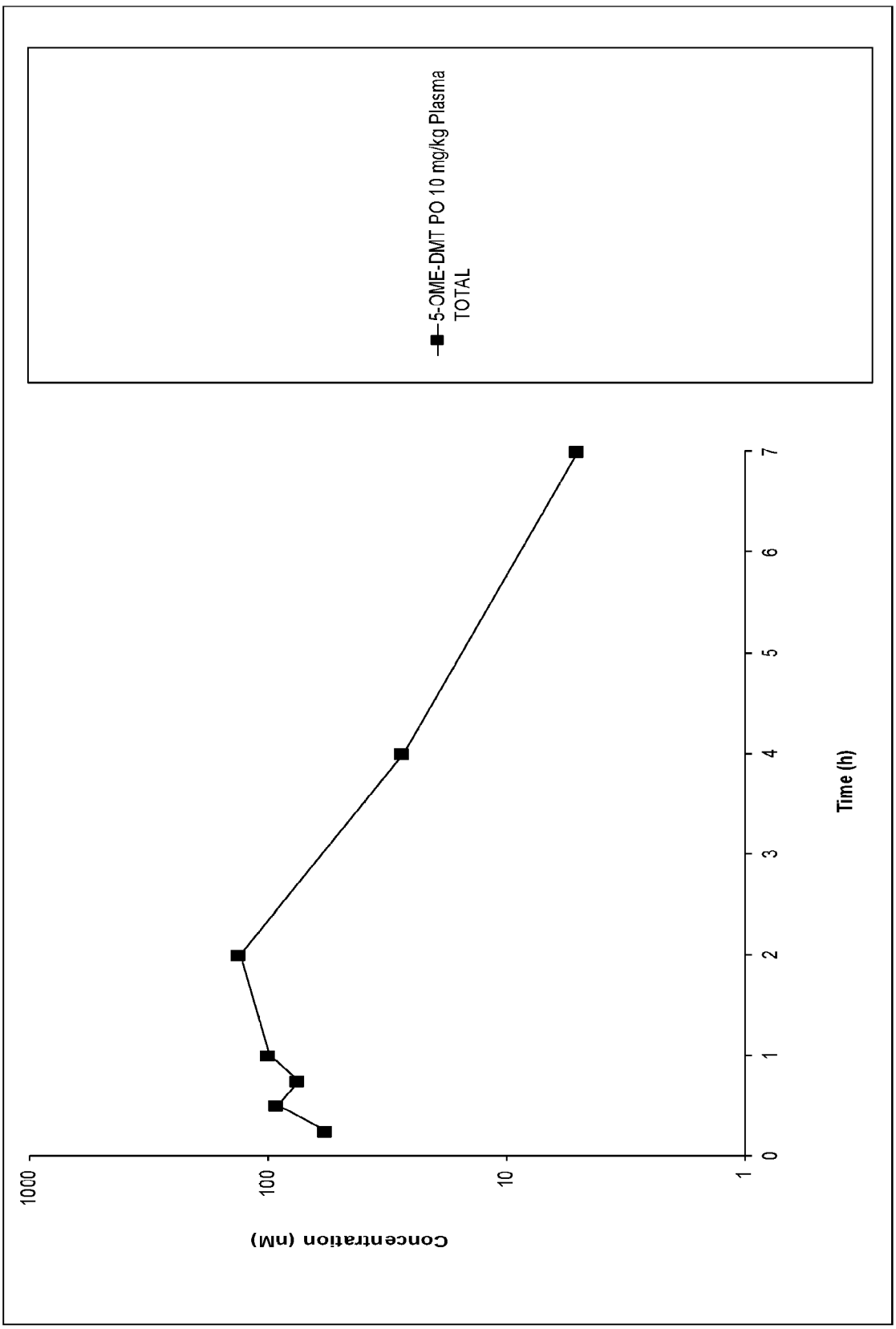

5-OME-DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma
TOTAL
Concentration (nM)
1000
100
10
1
Time (h)
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

FIG. 10

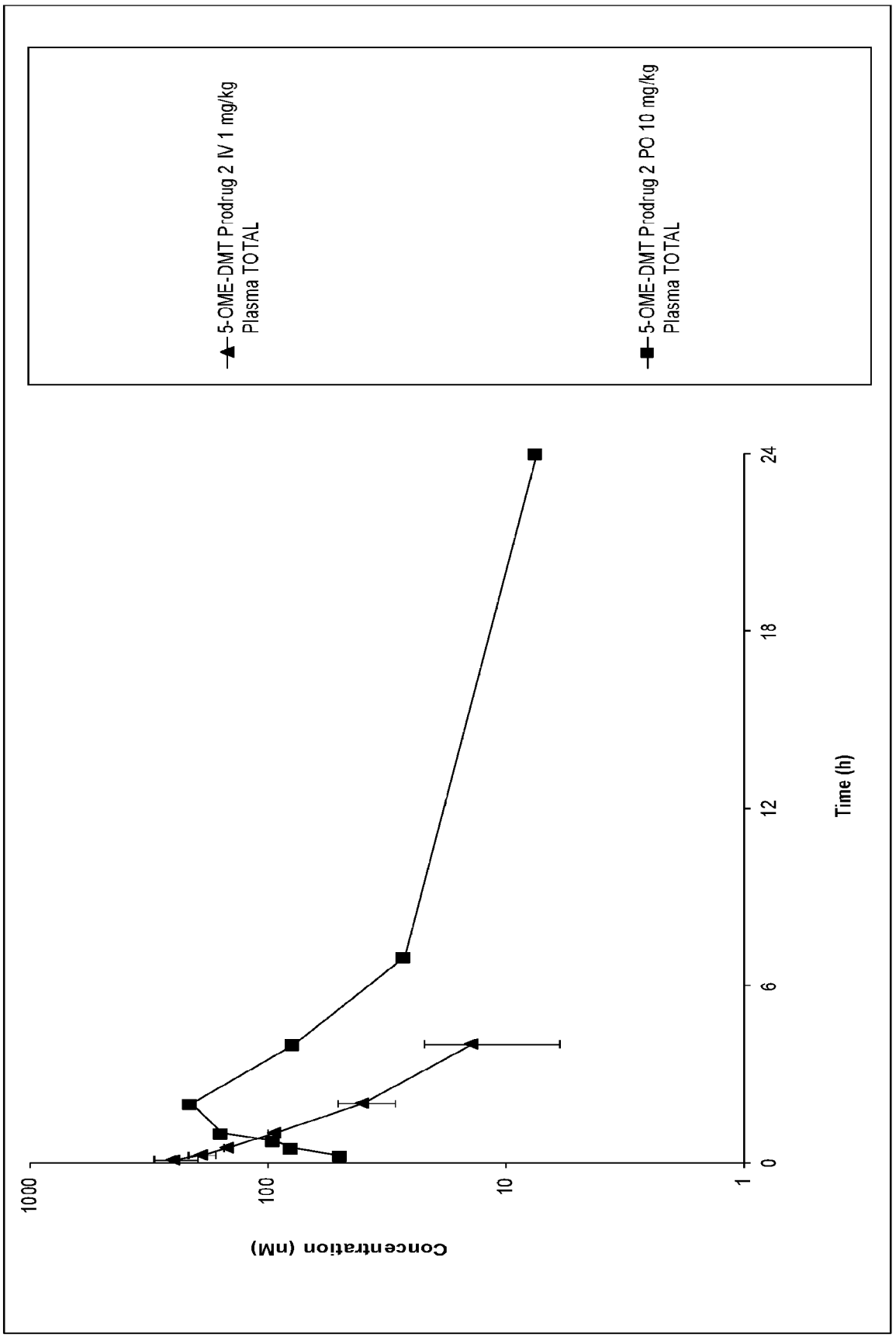

5-OME-DMT Prodrug 2 IV 1 mg/kg
Plasma TOTAL
5-OME-DMT Prodrug 2 PO 10 mg/kg
Plasma TOTAL
Concentration (nM)
1000
100
10
1
0
6
12
18
24
Time (h)

FIG. 11

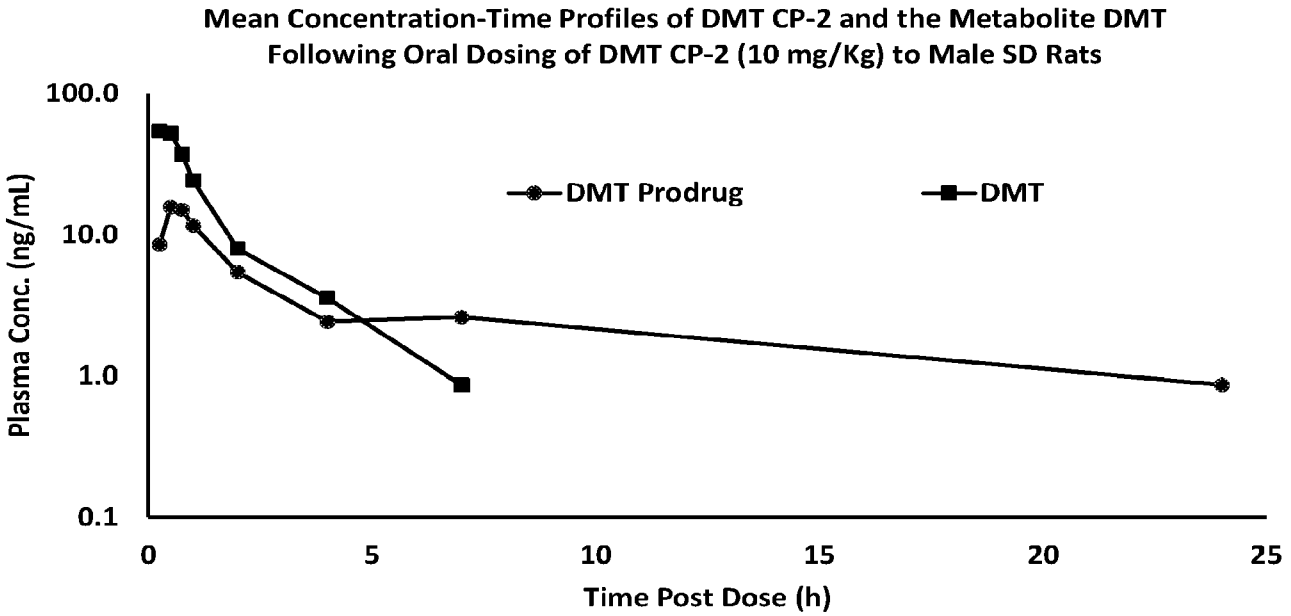

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-2 and the Metabolite DMT
Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-2 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
DMT Prodrug
DMT
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 12

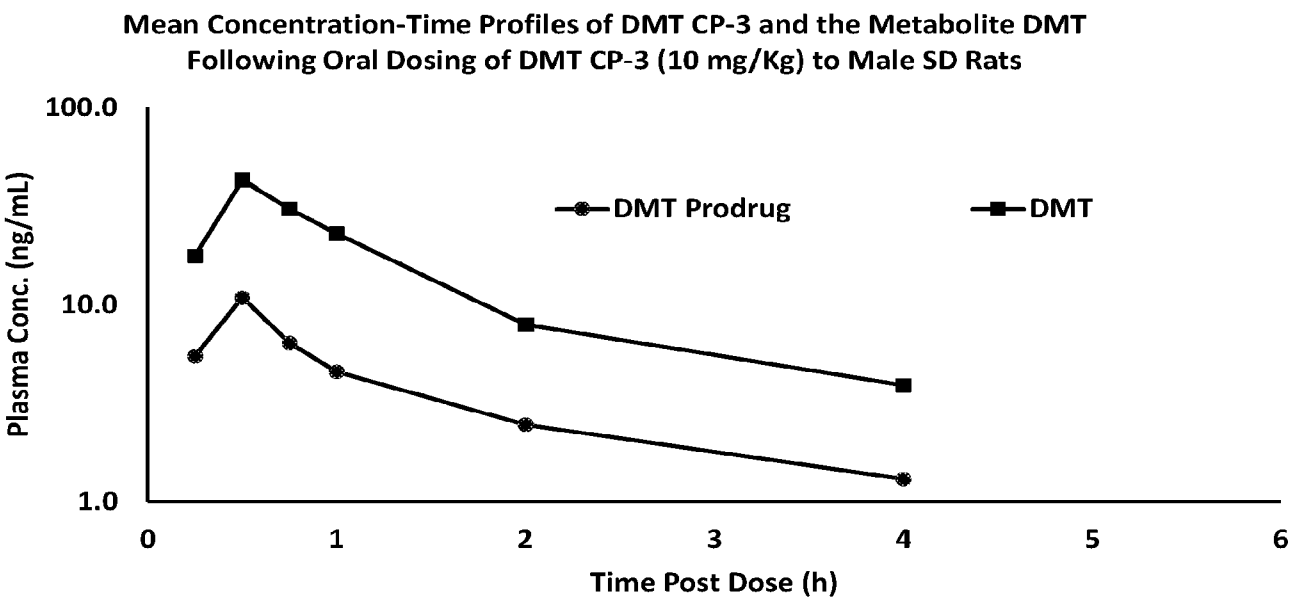

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-3 and the Metabolite DMT
Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-3 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
100.0
10.0
1.0
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
DMT Prodrug
DMT
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 13

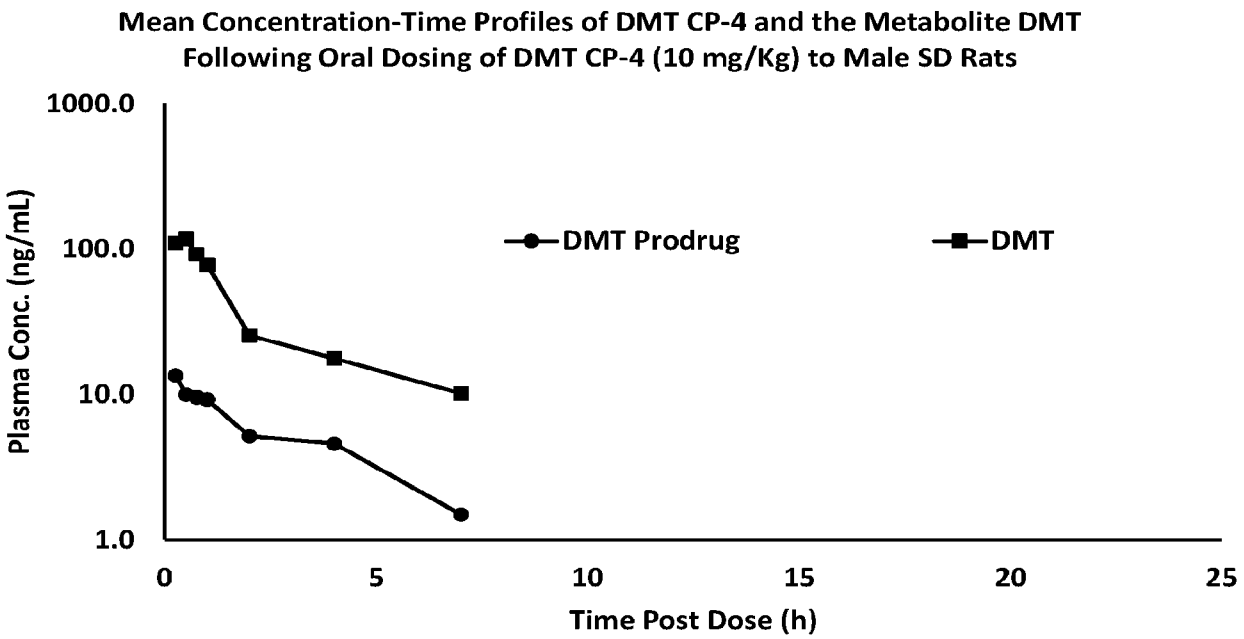

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-4 and the Metabolite DMT
Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-4 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
1000.0
100.0
10.0
1.0
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
DMT Prodrug
DMT
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 14

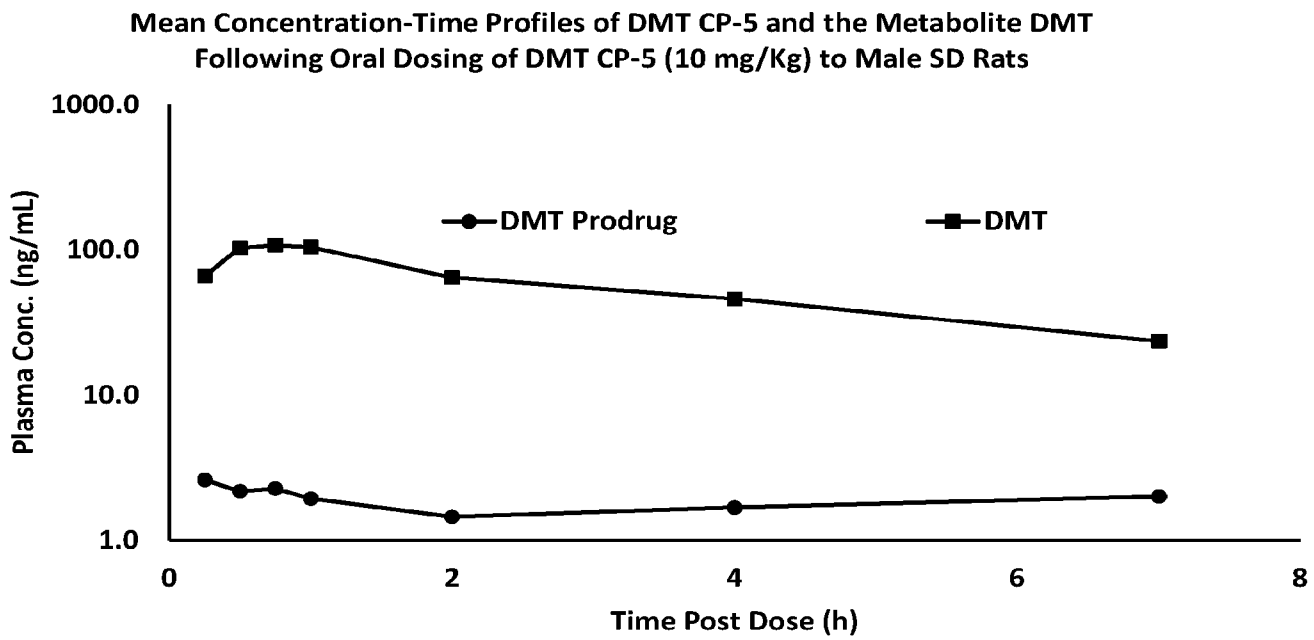

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT CP-5 and the Metabolite DMT
Following Oral Dosing of DMT CP-5 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
1000.0
100.0
10.0
1.0
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
DMT Prodrug
DMT
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 15

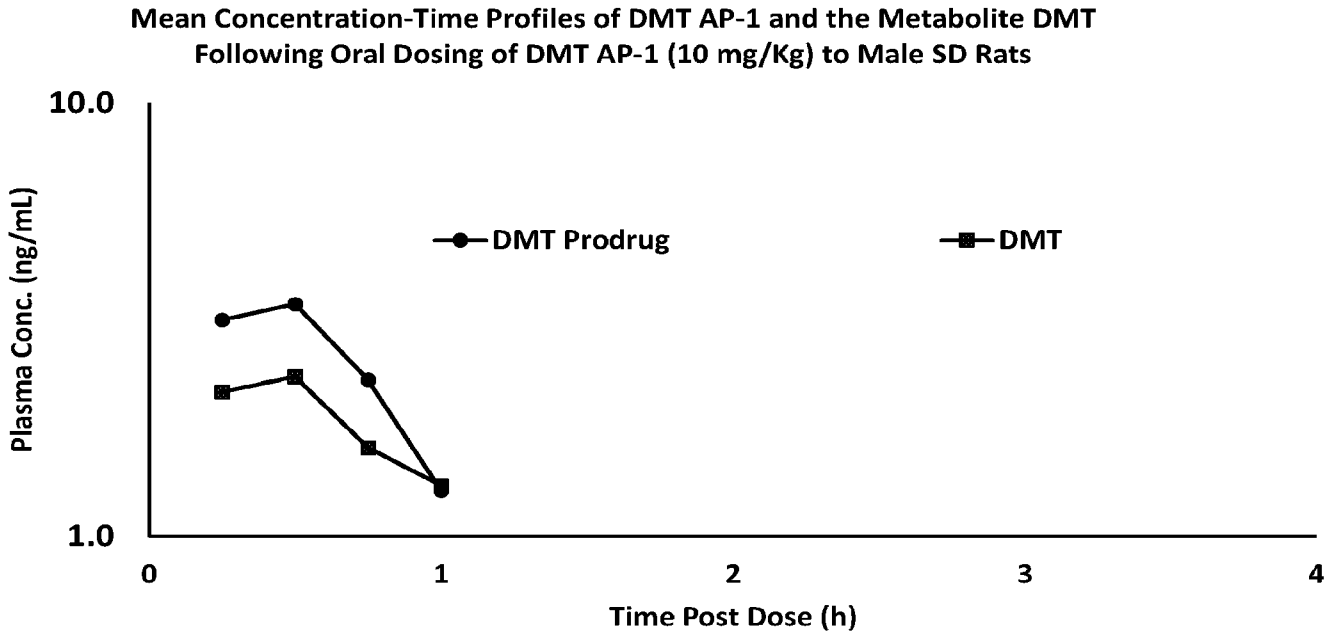

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT AP-1 and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT AP-1 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
10.0
1.0
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
DMT Prodrug
DMT
0
1
2
3
4
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 16

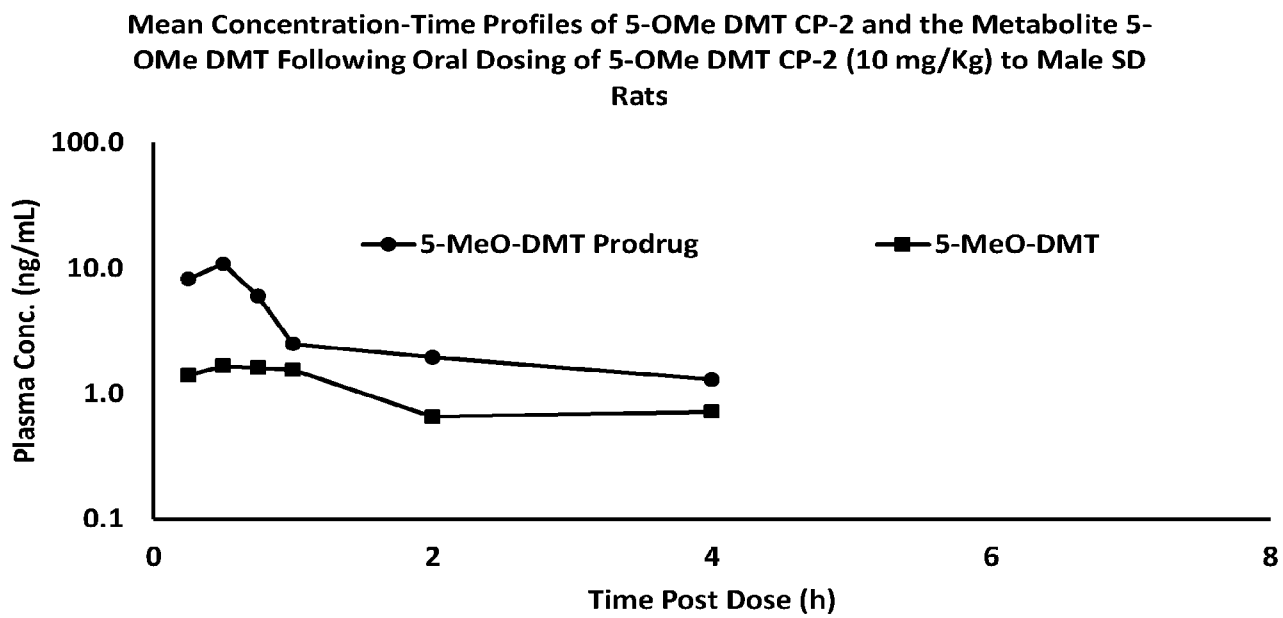

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-OMe DMT CP-2 and the Metabolite 5-OMe DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe DMT CP-2 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
5-MeO-DMT Prodrug
5-MeO-DMT
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 17

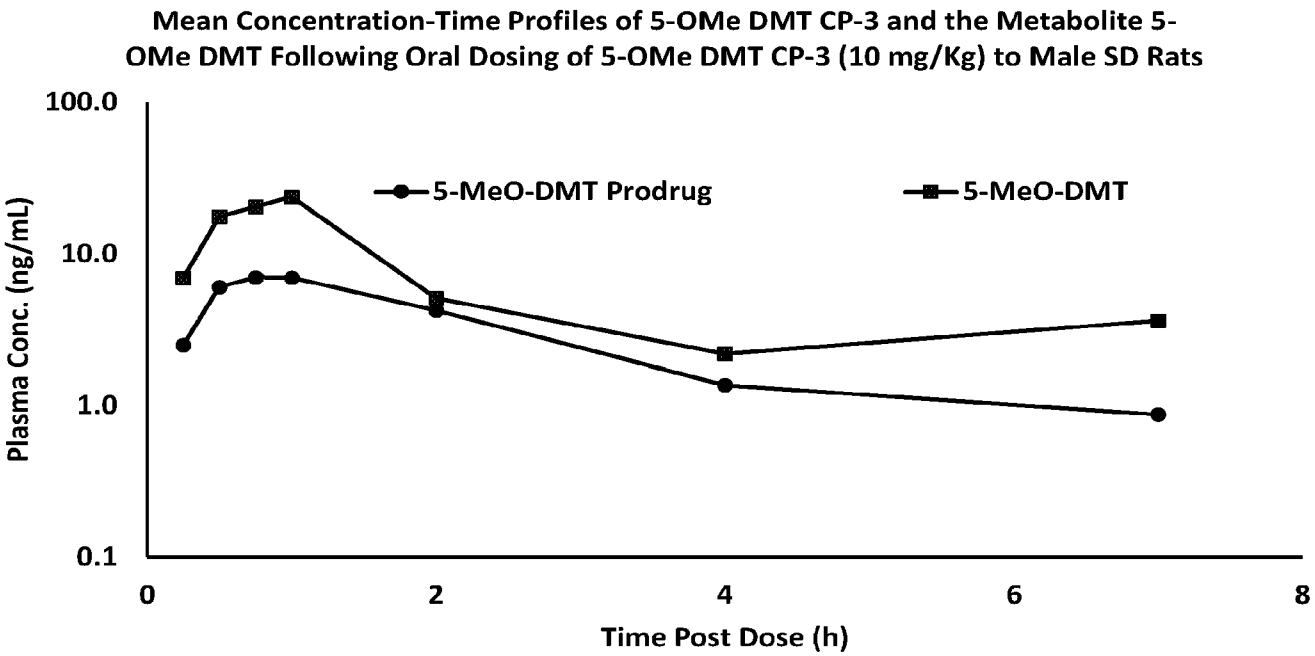

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-OMe DMT CP-3 and the Metabolite 5-OMe DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe DMT CP-3 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
5-MeO-DMT Prodrug
5-MeO-DMT
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 18

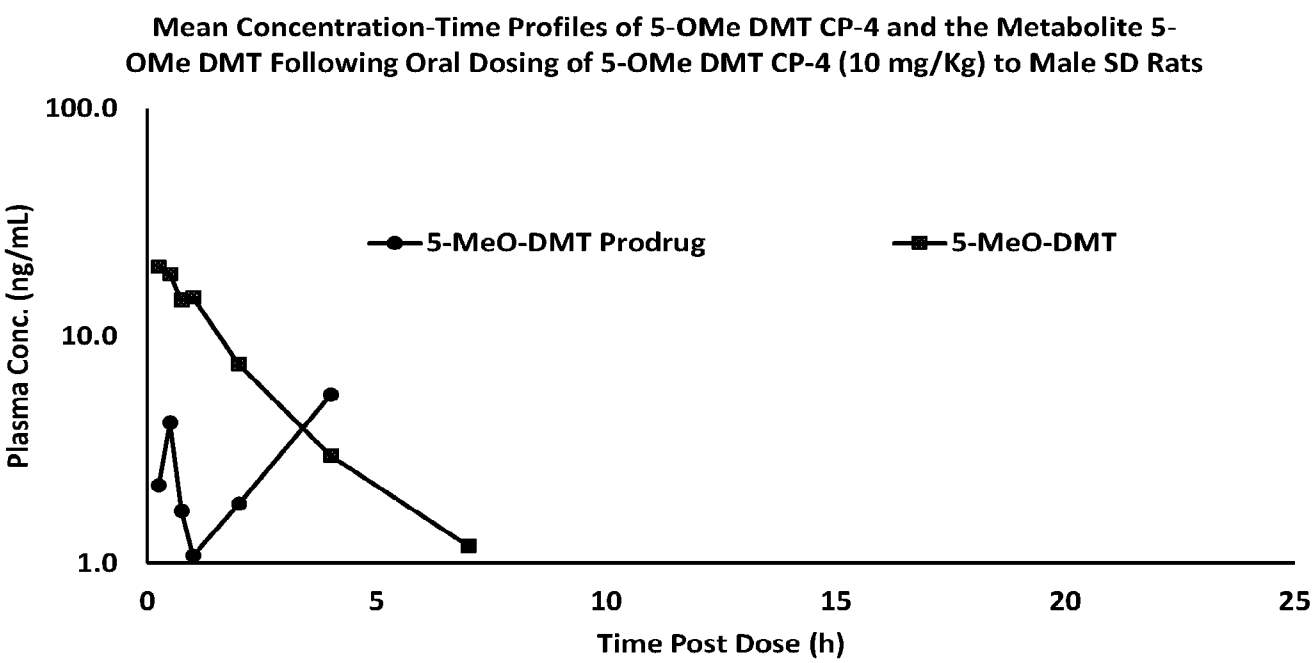

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-OMe DMT CP-4 and the Metabolite 5-OMe DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe DMT CP-4 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
100.0
10.0
1.0
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
5-MeO-DMT Prodrug
5-MeO-DMT
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 19

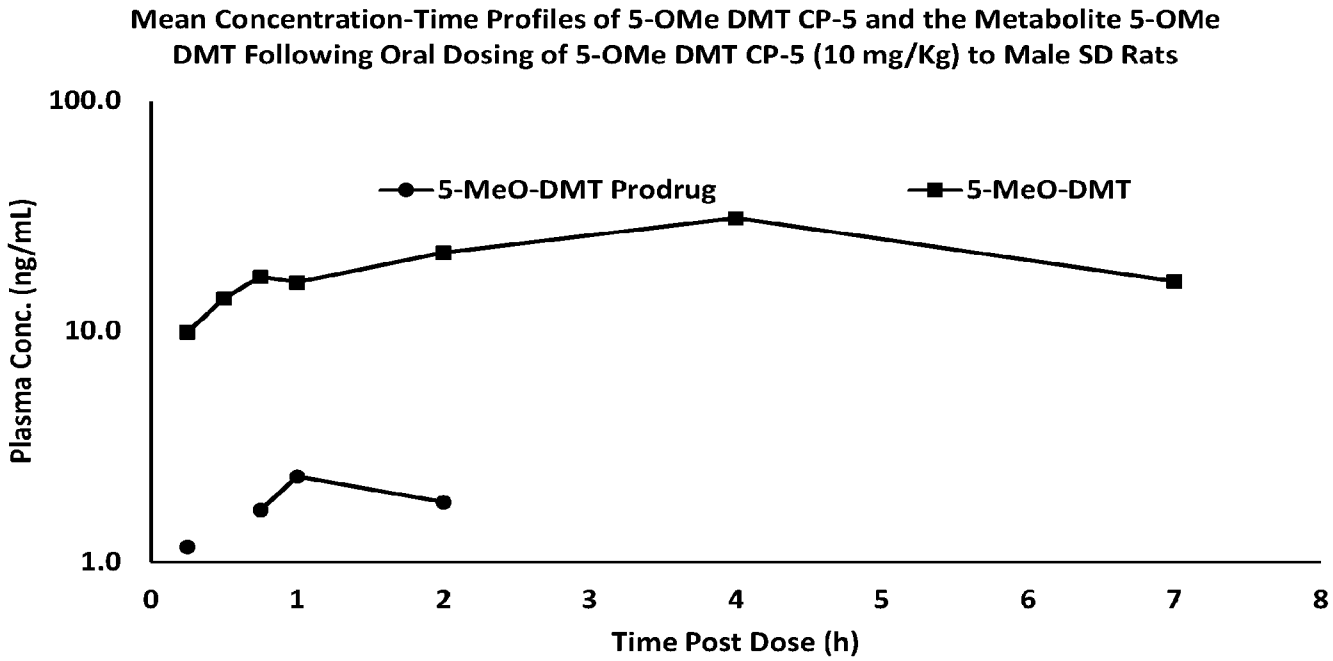

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-OMe DMT CP-5 and the Metabolite 5-OMe DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe DMT CP-5 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
100.0
10.0
1.0
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
5-MeO-DMT Prodrug
5-MeO-DMT
0
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 20

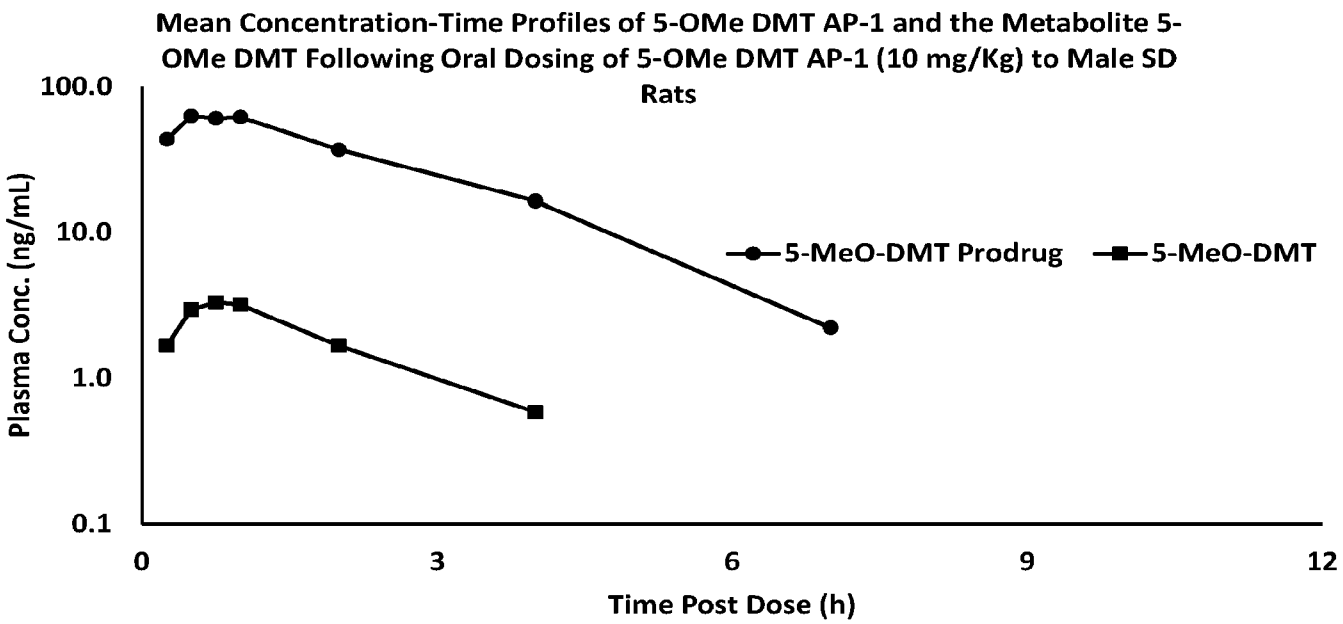

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-OMe DMT AP-1 and the Metabolite 5-OMe DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe DMT AP-1 (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
5-MeO-DMT Prodrug
5-MeO-DMT
0
3
6
9
12
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 21

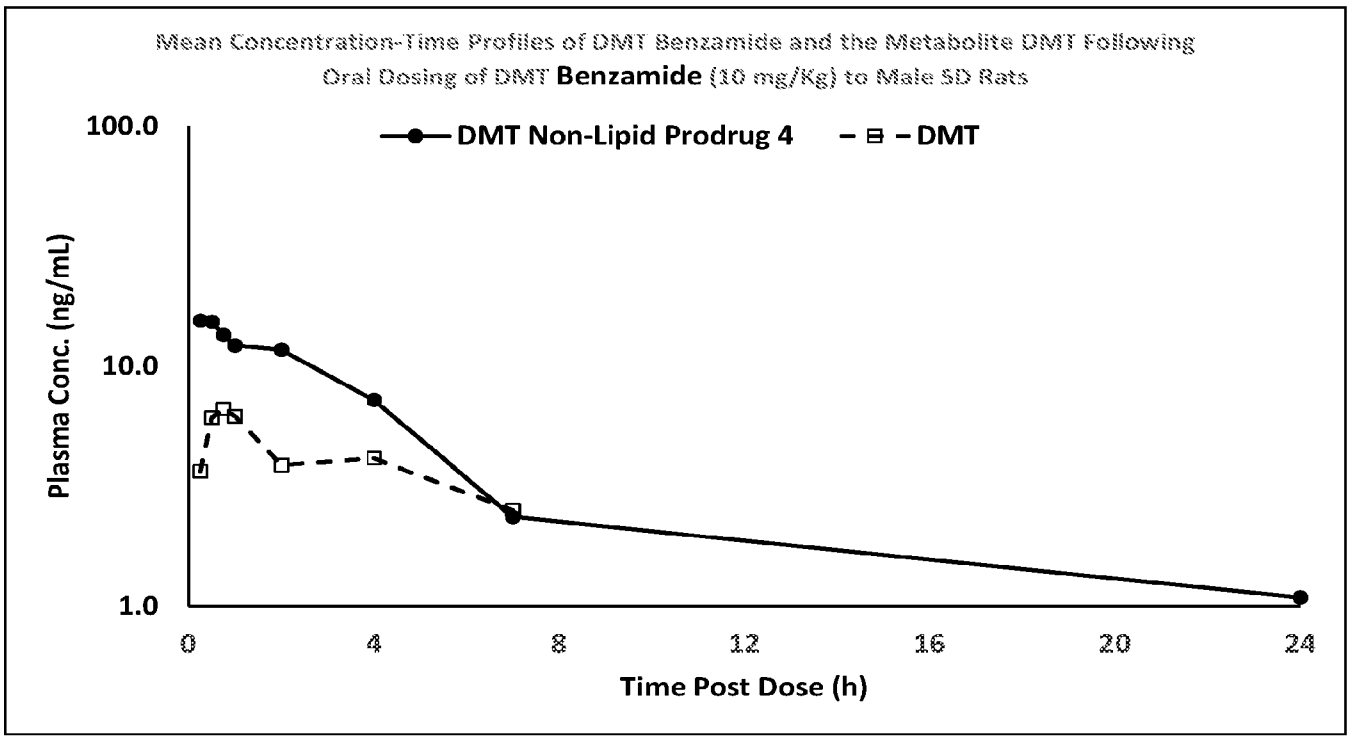

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of DMT Benzamide and the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT Benzamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 4
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
4
8
12
16
20
24
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 22

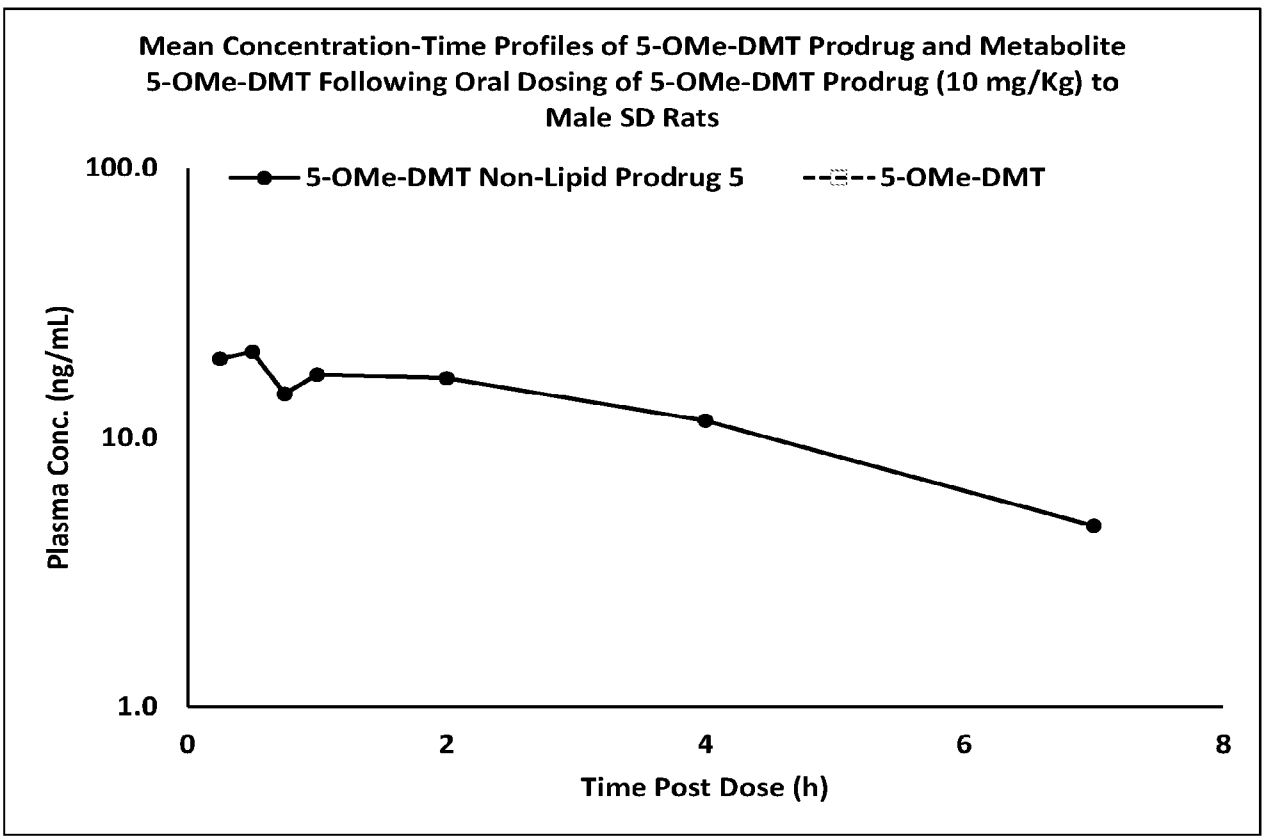

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-OMe-DMT Prodrug and Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe-DMT Prodrug (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 5
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 23

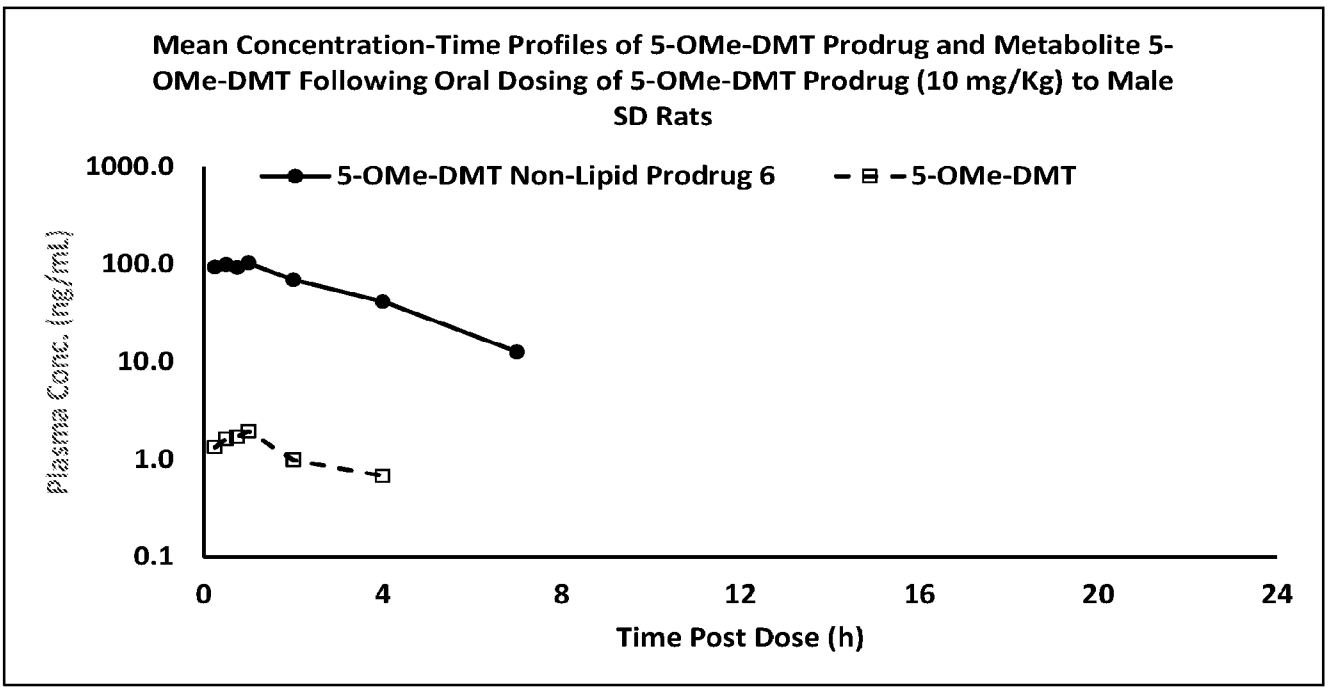

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of 5-OMe-DMT Prodrug and Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe-DMT Prodrug (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT Non-Lipid Prodrug 6
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
1000.0
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
4
8
12
16
20
24
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 24

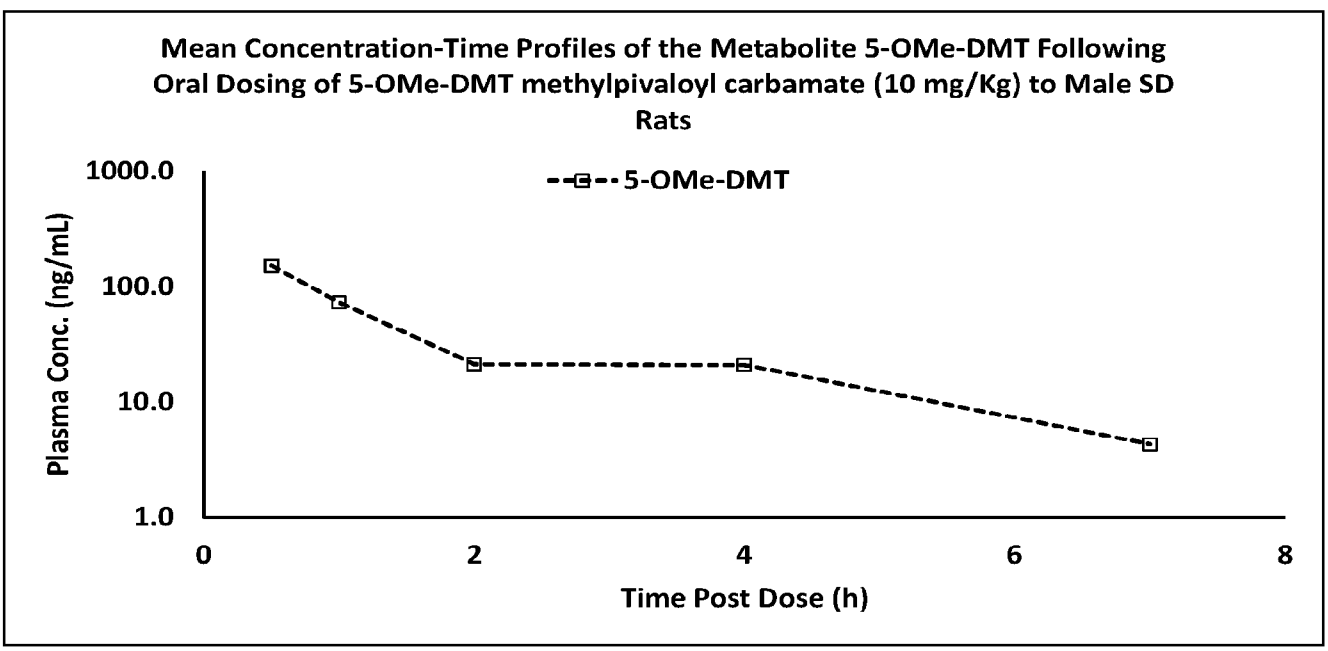

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe-DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
1000.0
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 25

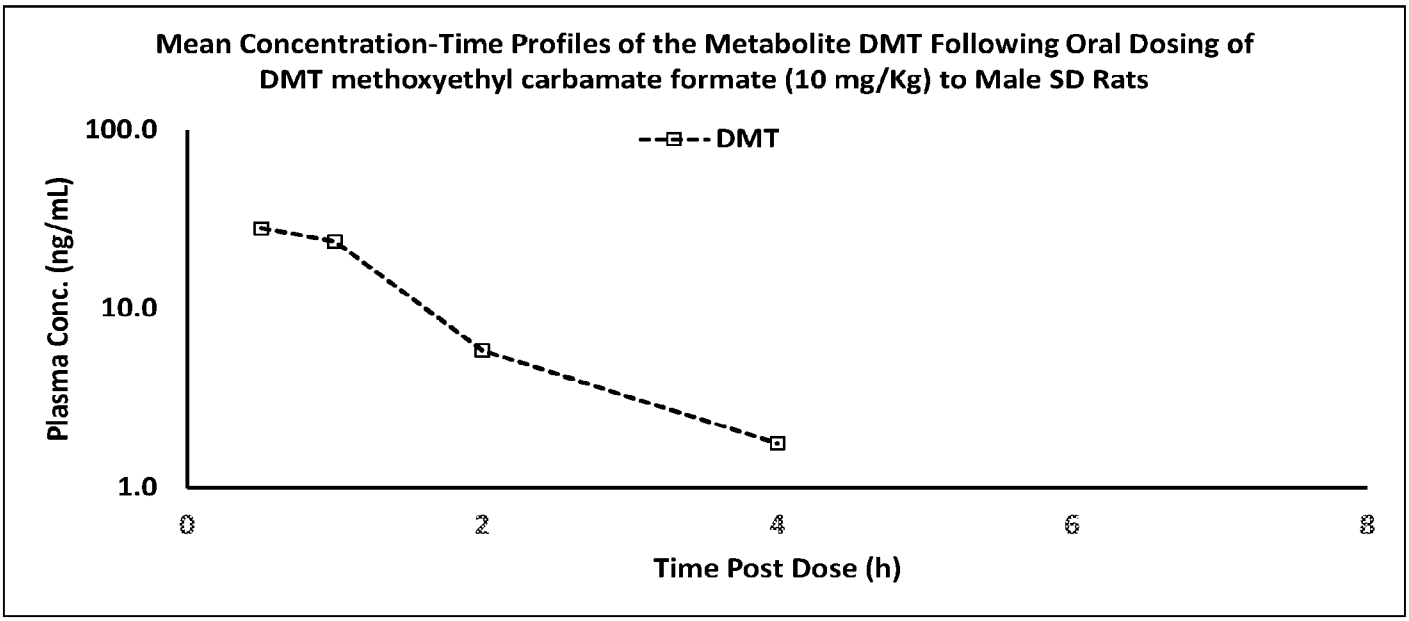

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT methoxyethyl carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 26

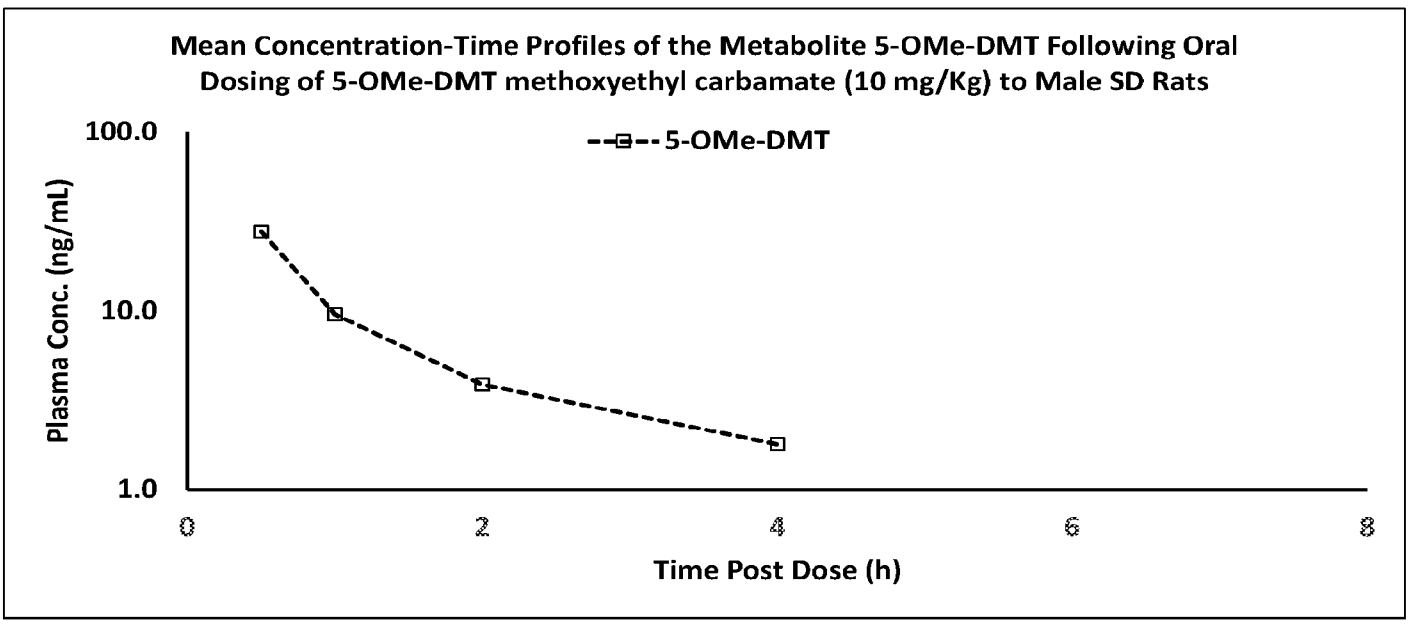

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe-DMT methoxyethyl carbamate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 27

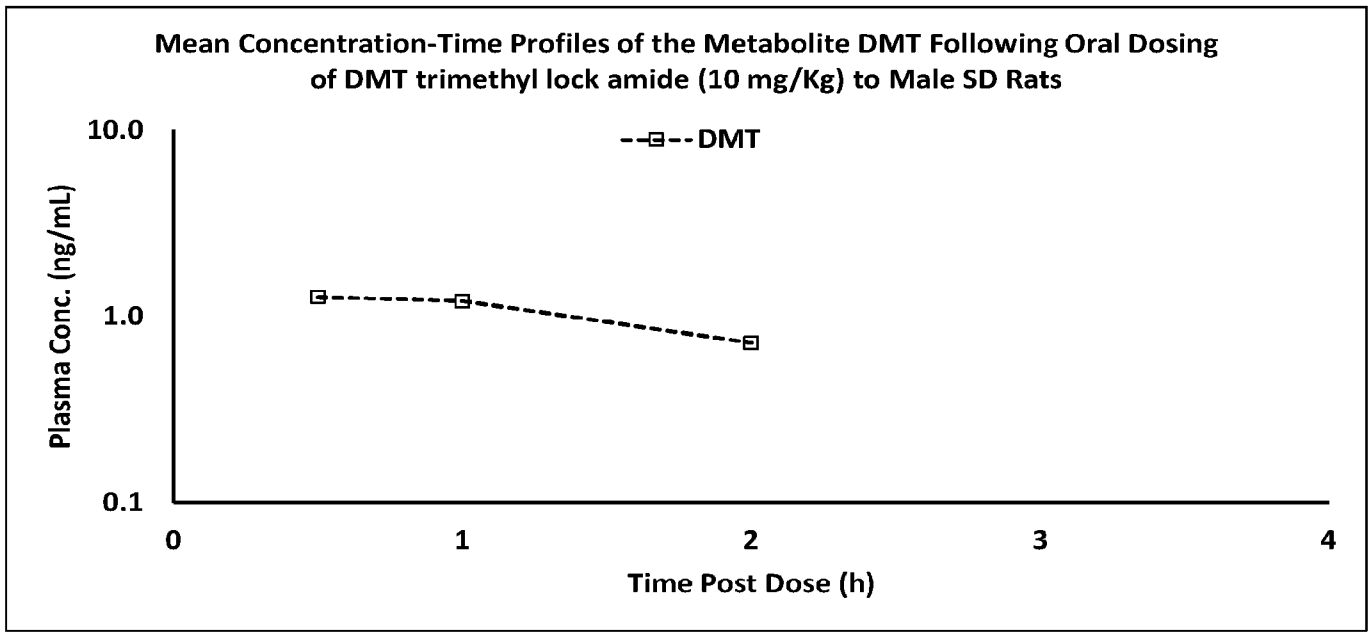

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of DMT trimethyl lock amide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
1
2
3
4
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 28

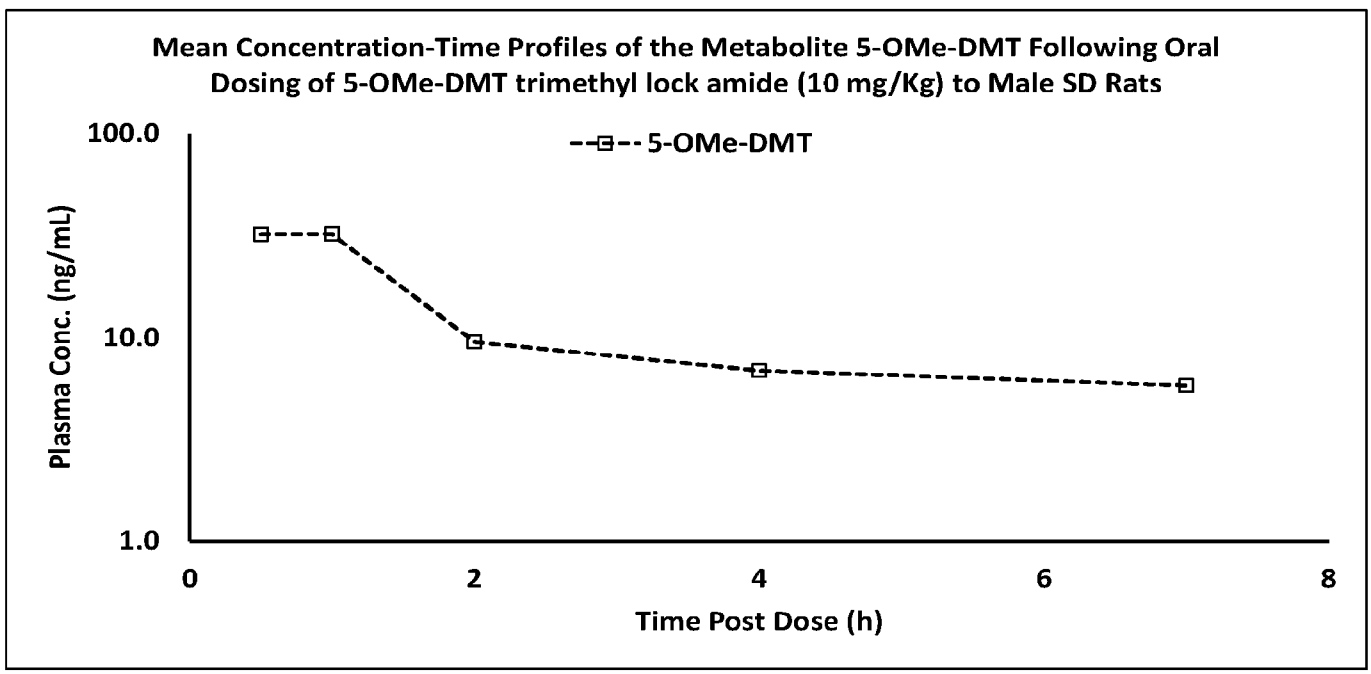

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of the Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe-DMT trimethyl lock amide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
2
4
6
8
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 29

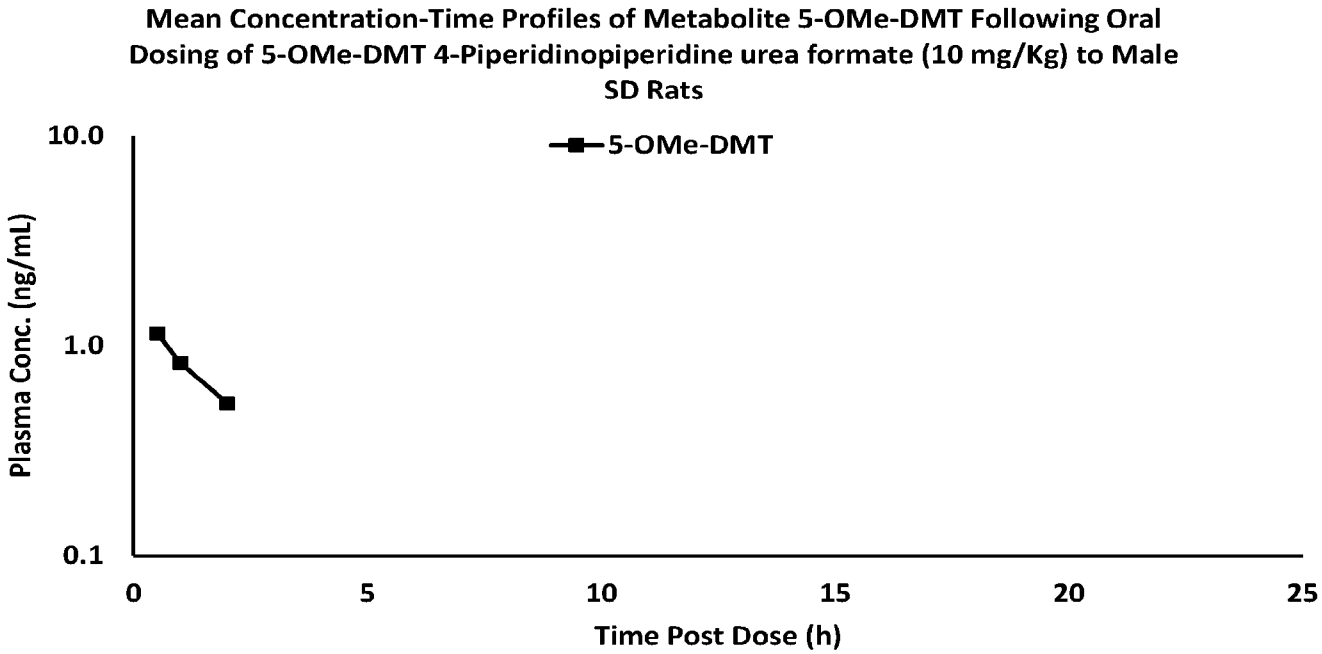

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of 5-OMe-DMT 4-Piperidinopiperidine urea formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 30

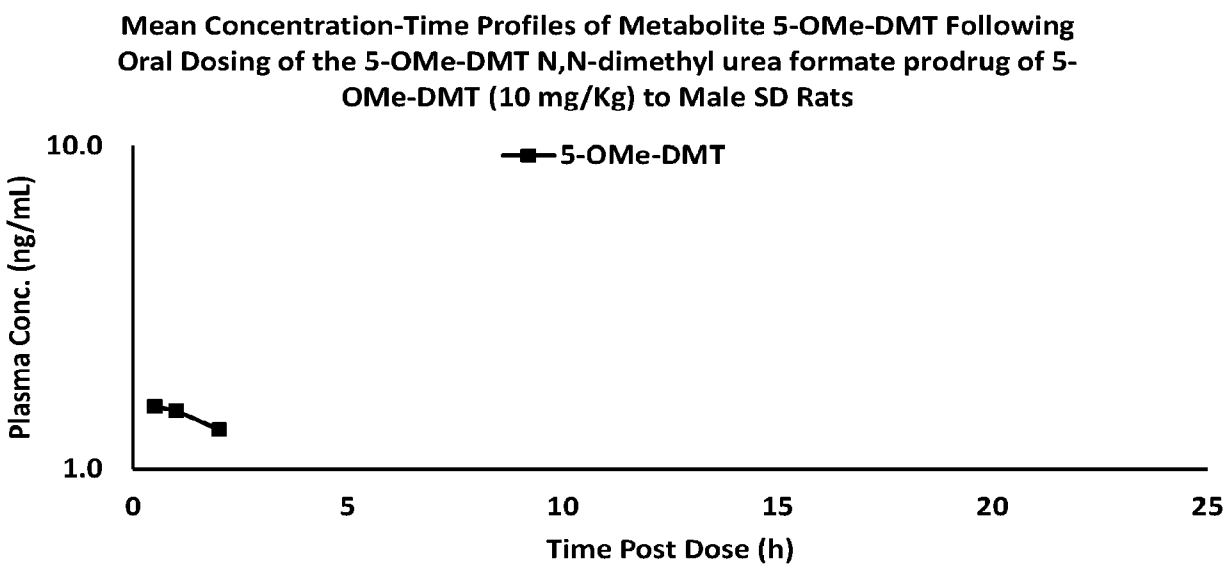

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the 5-OMe-DMT N,N-dimethyl urea formate prodrug of 5-OMe-DMT (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 31

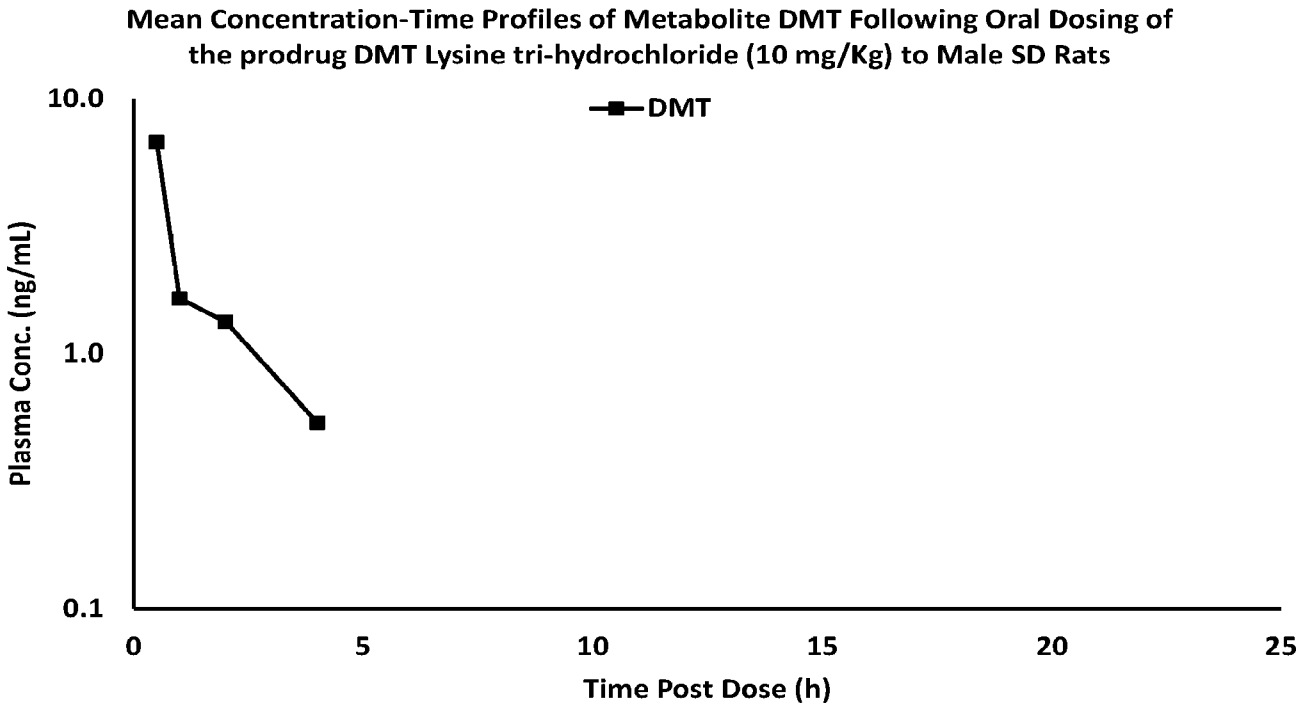

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
10.0
1.0
0.1
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 32

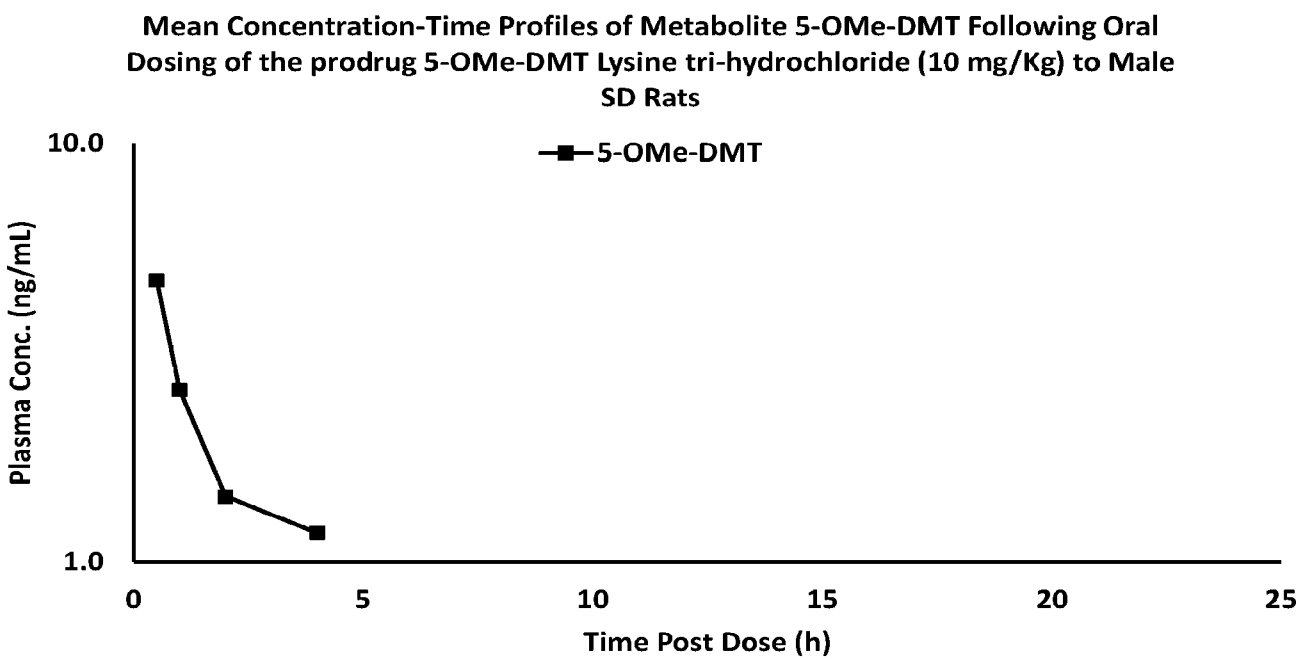

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT Lysine tri-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
10.0
1.0
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 33

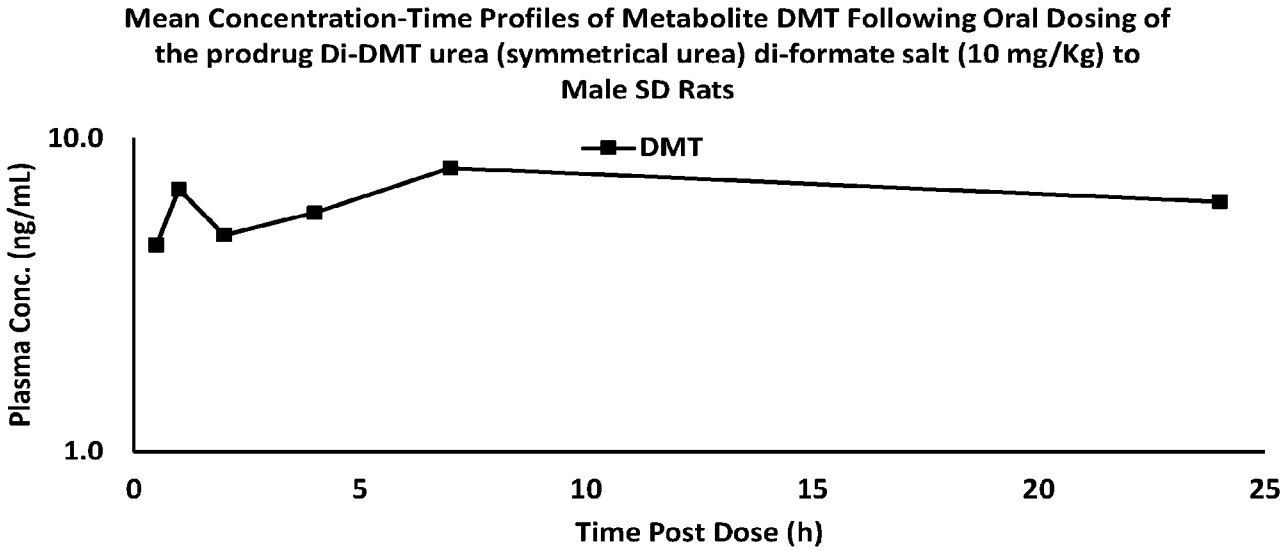

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Di-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 34

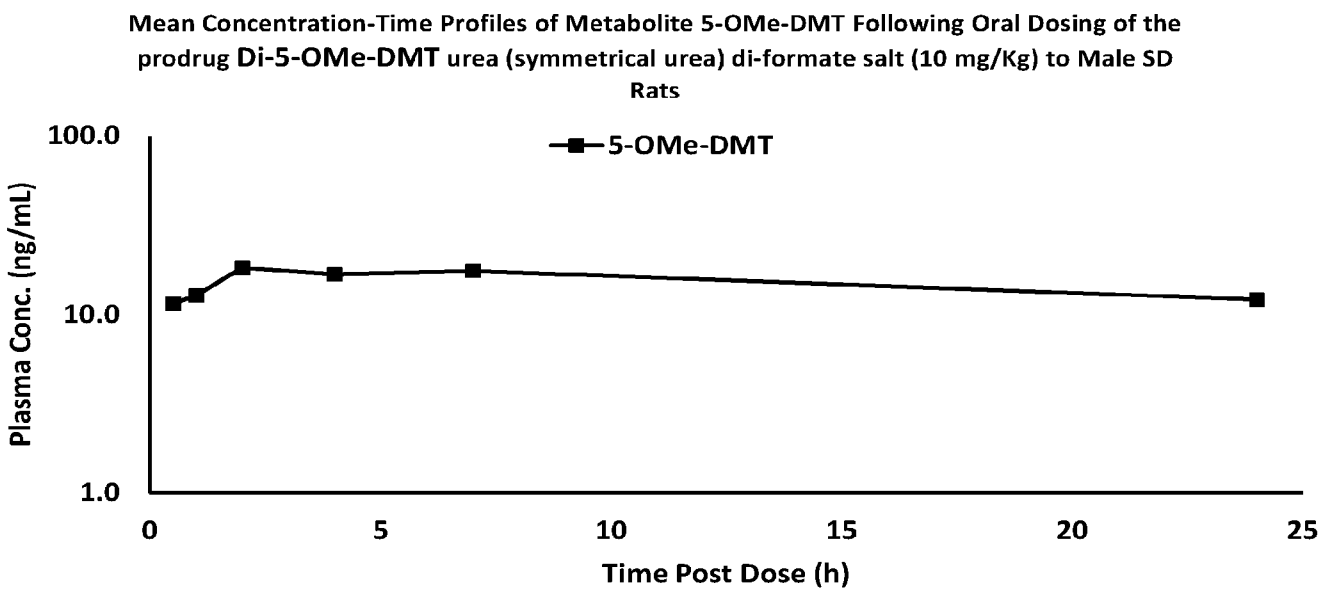

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Di-5-OMe-DMT urea (symmetrical urea) di-formate salt (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 35

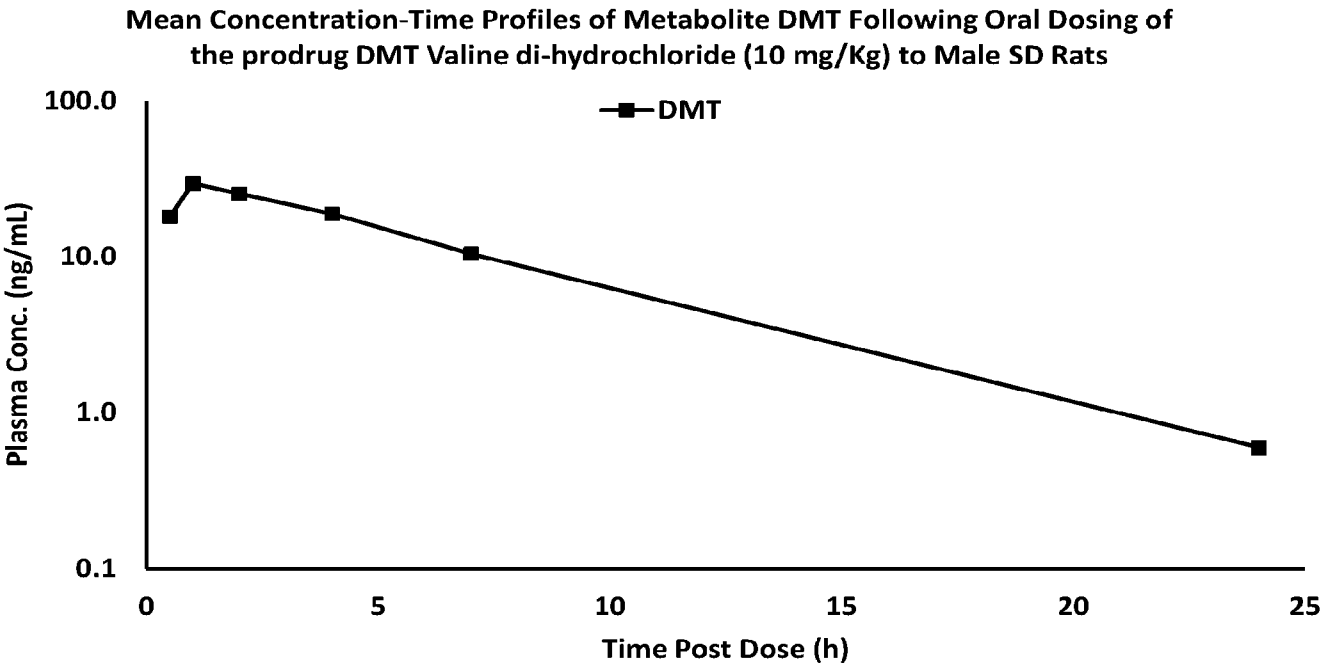

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Valine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 36

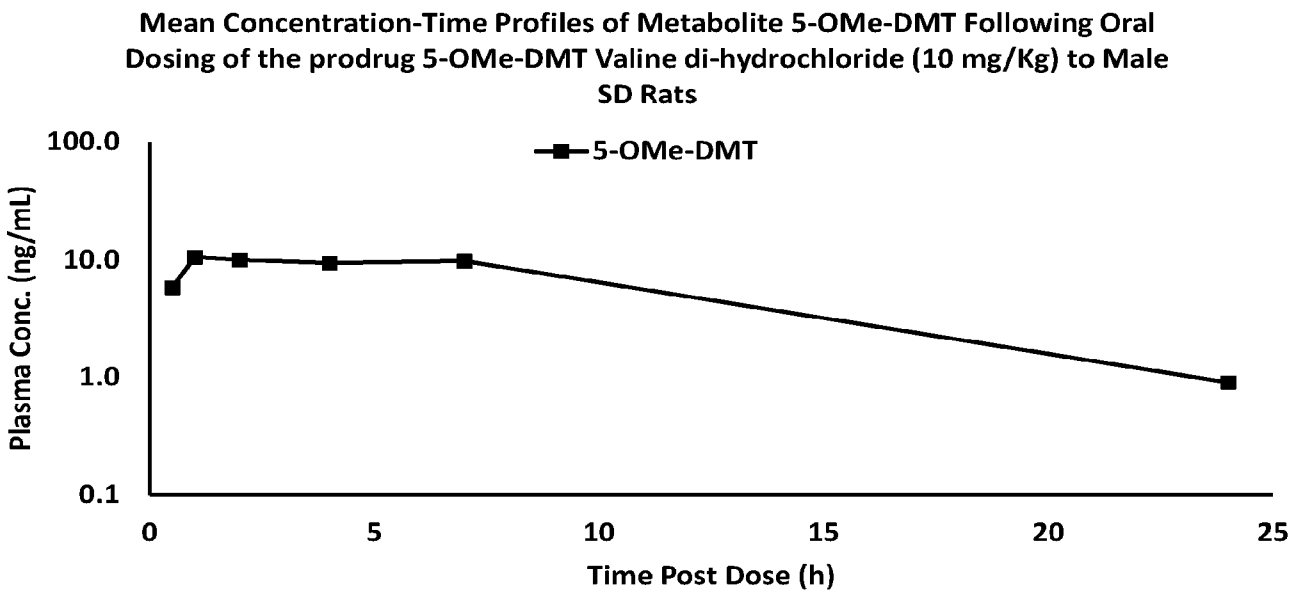

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT Valine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 37

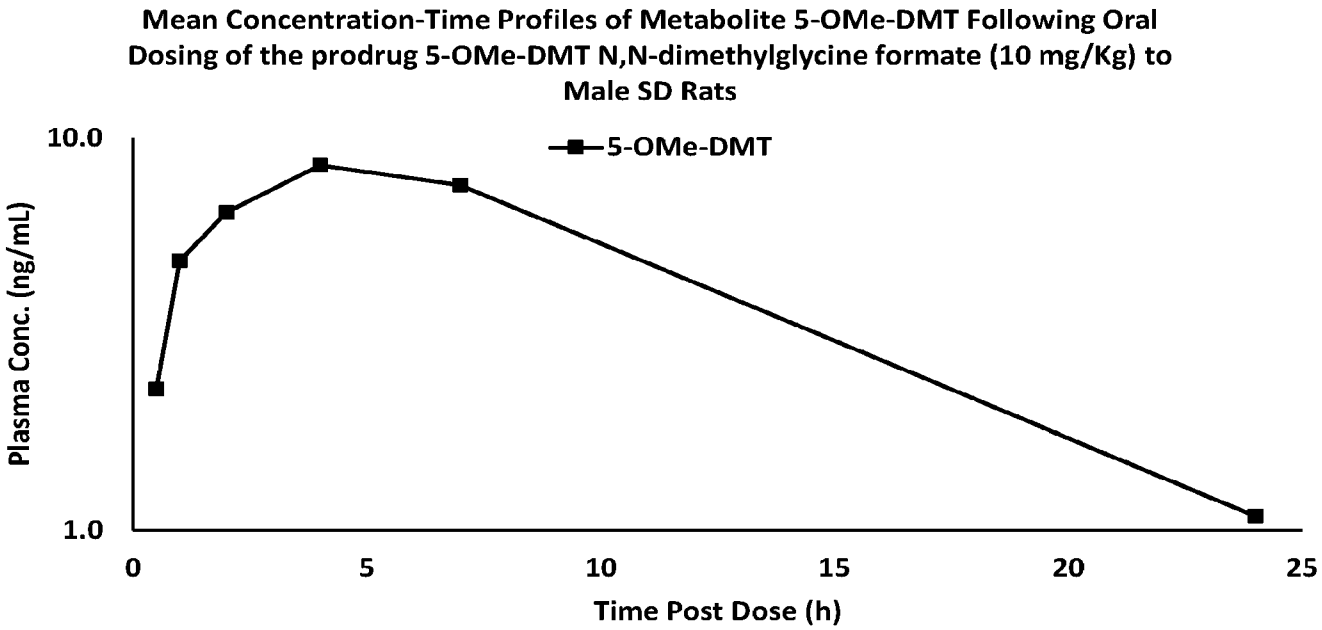

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT N,N-dimethylglycine formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 38

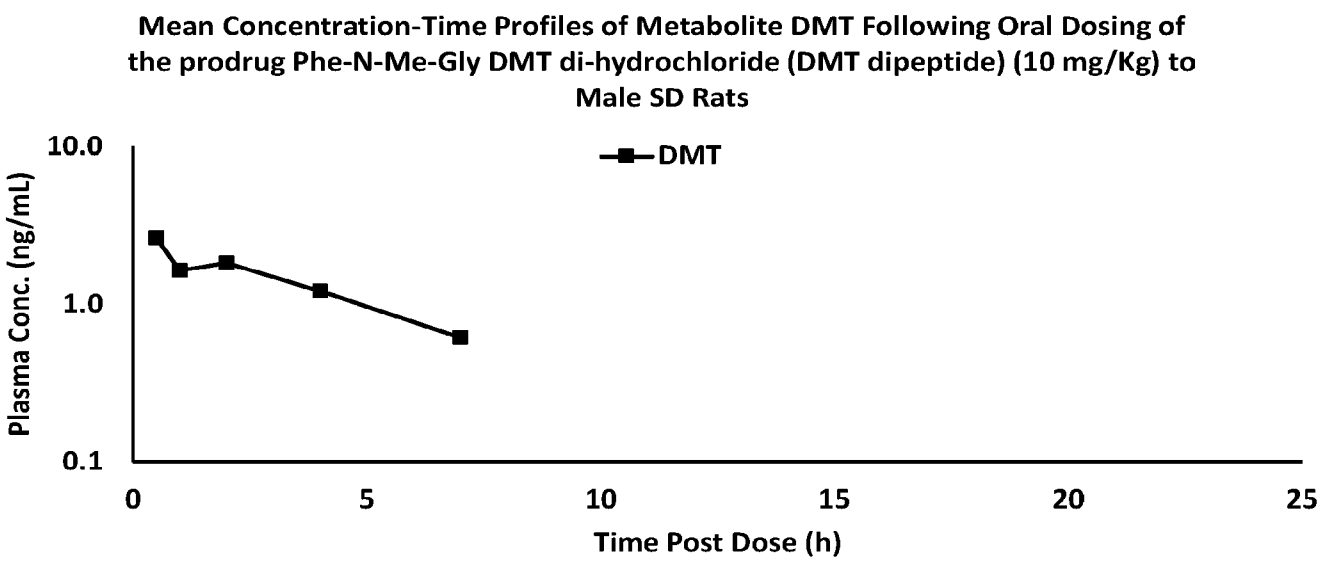

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug Phe-N-Me-Gly DMT di-hydrochloride (DMT dipeptide) (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 39

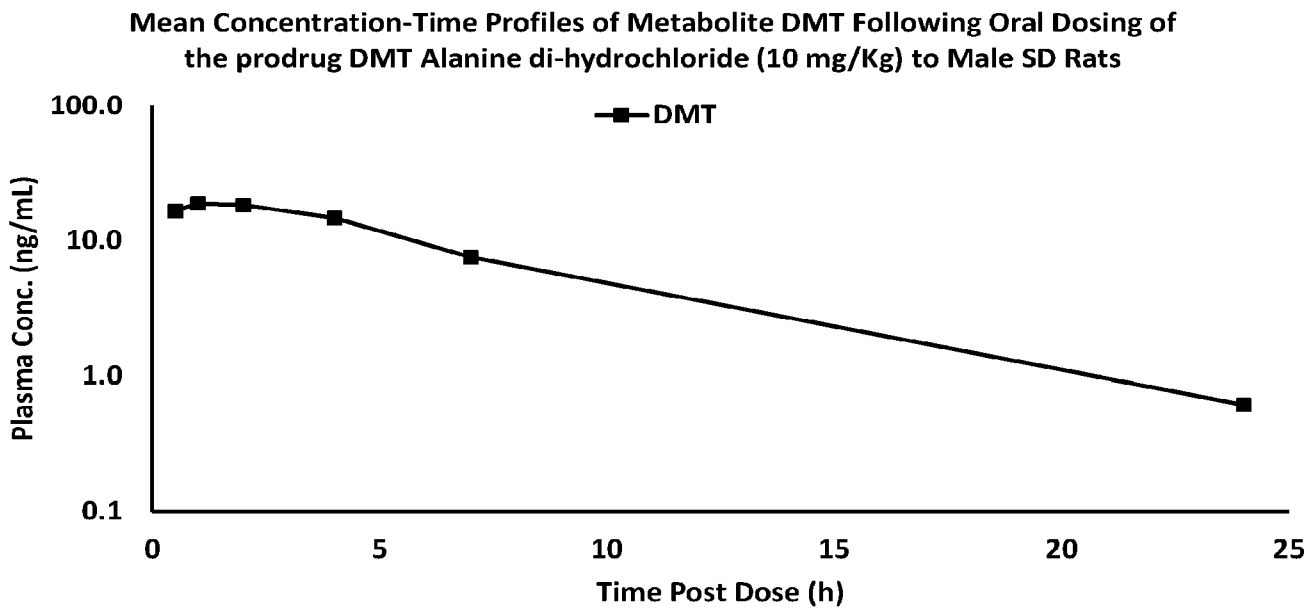

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 40

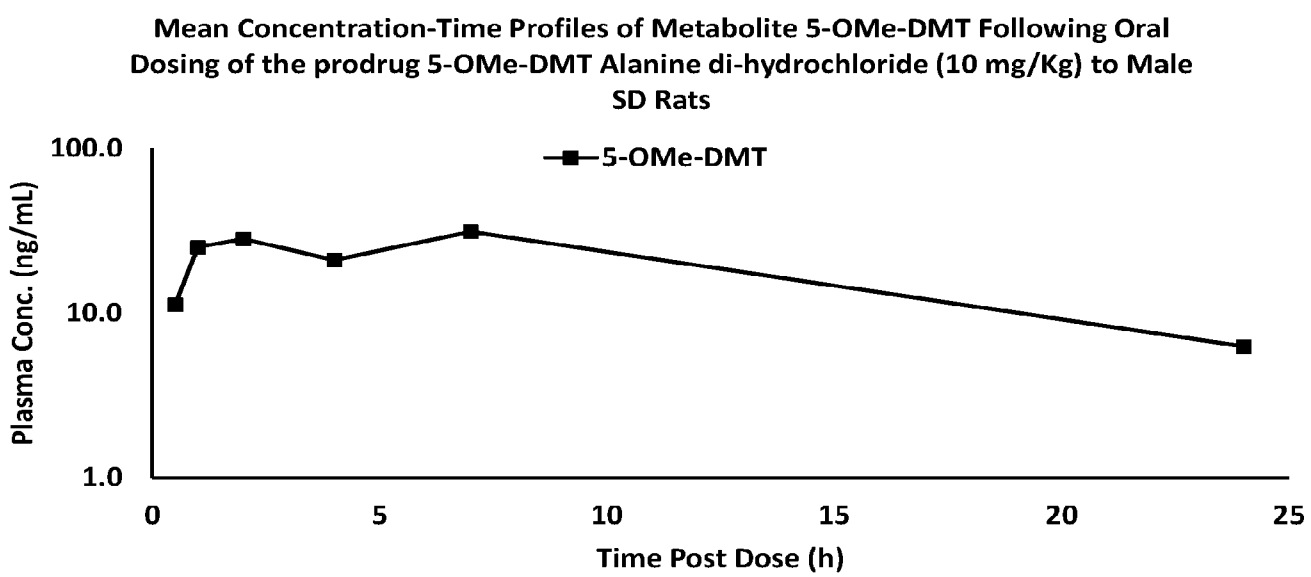

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT Alanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 41

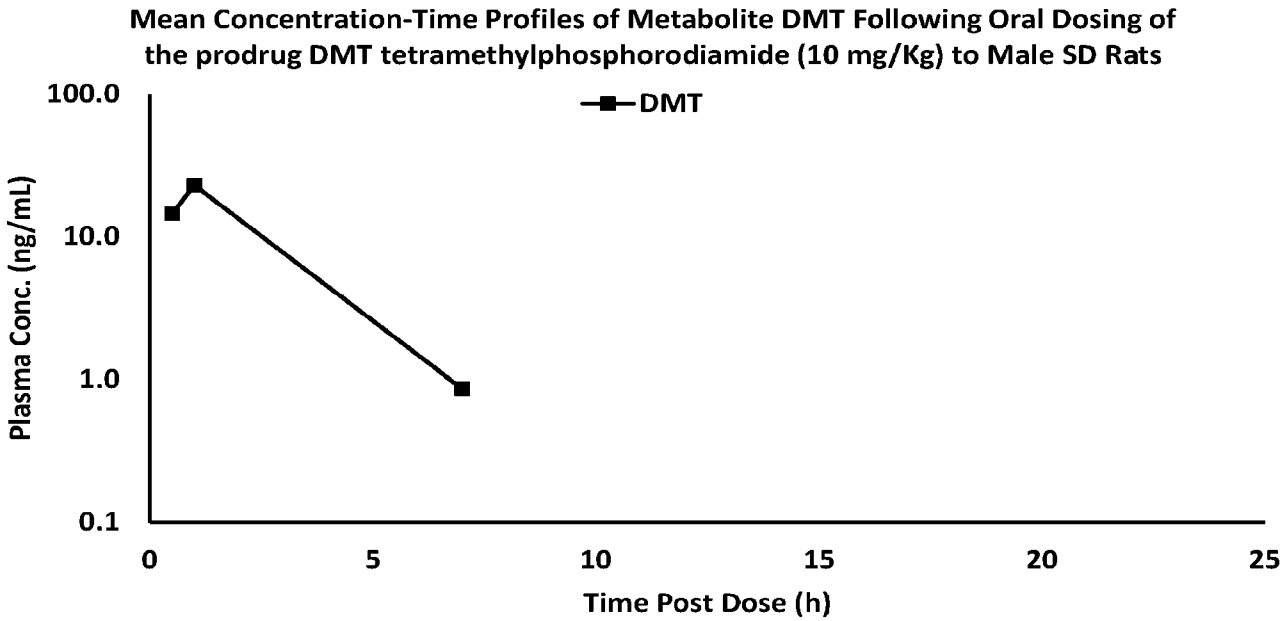

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 42

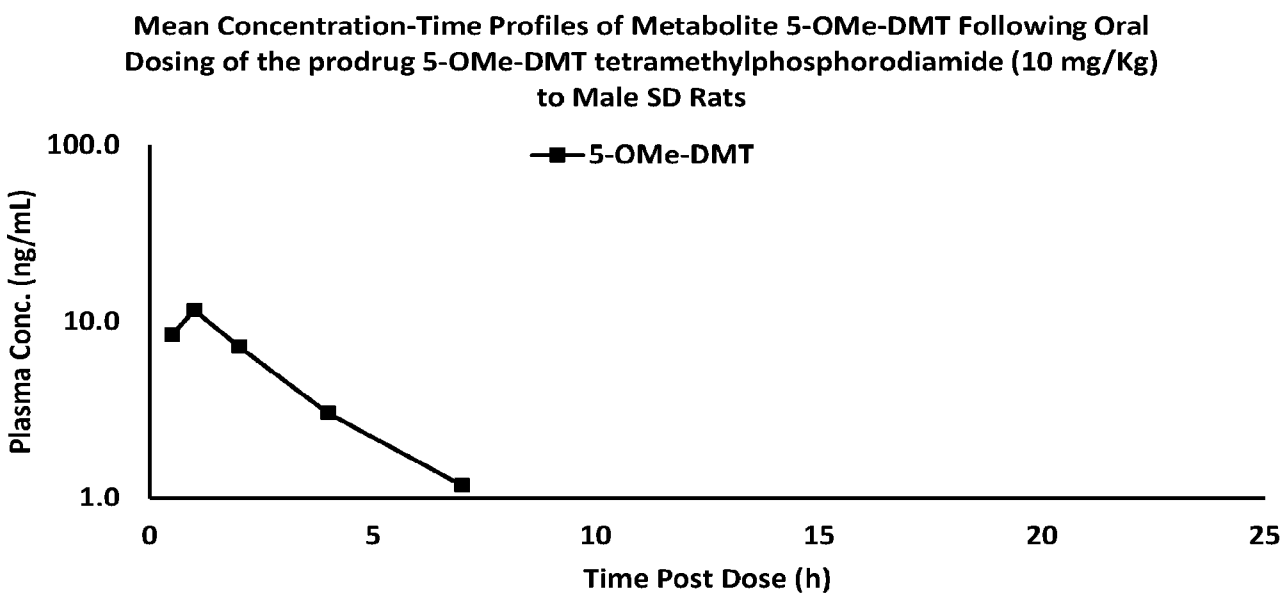

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT tetramethylphosphorodiamide (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 43

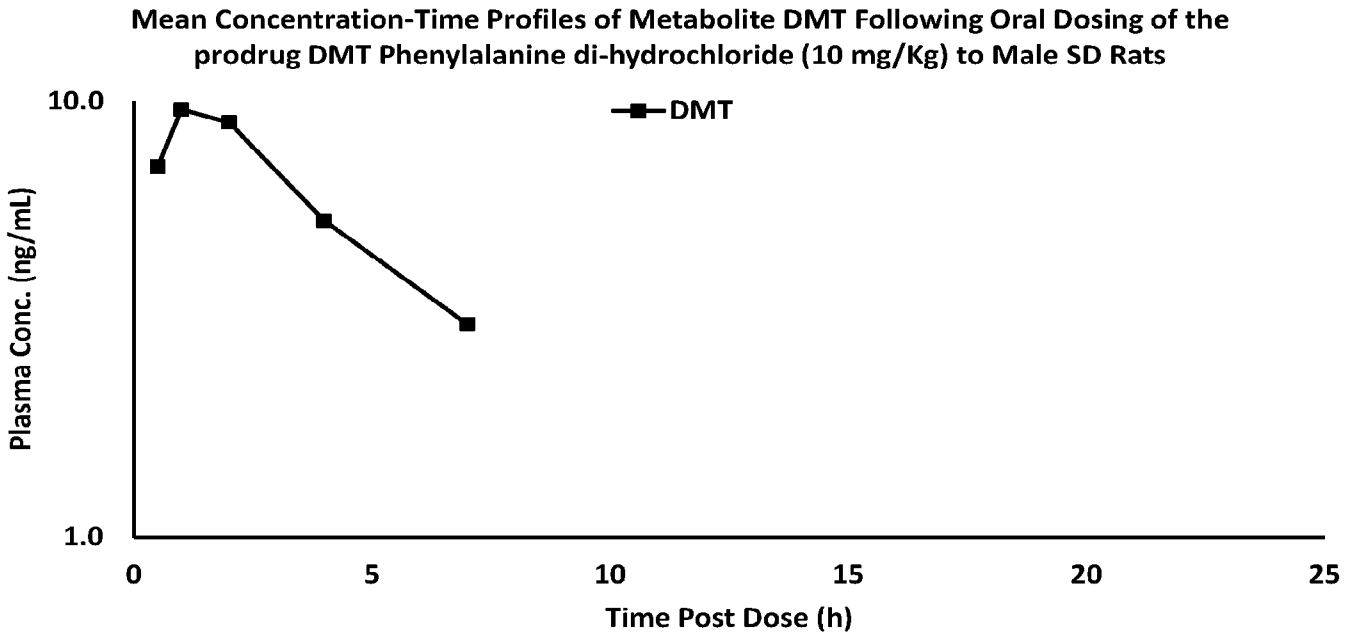

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 44

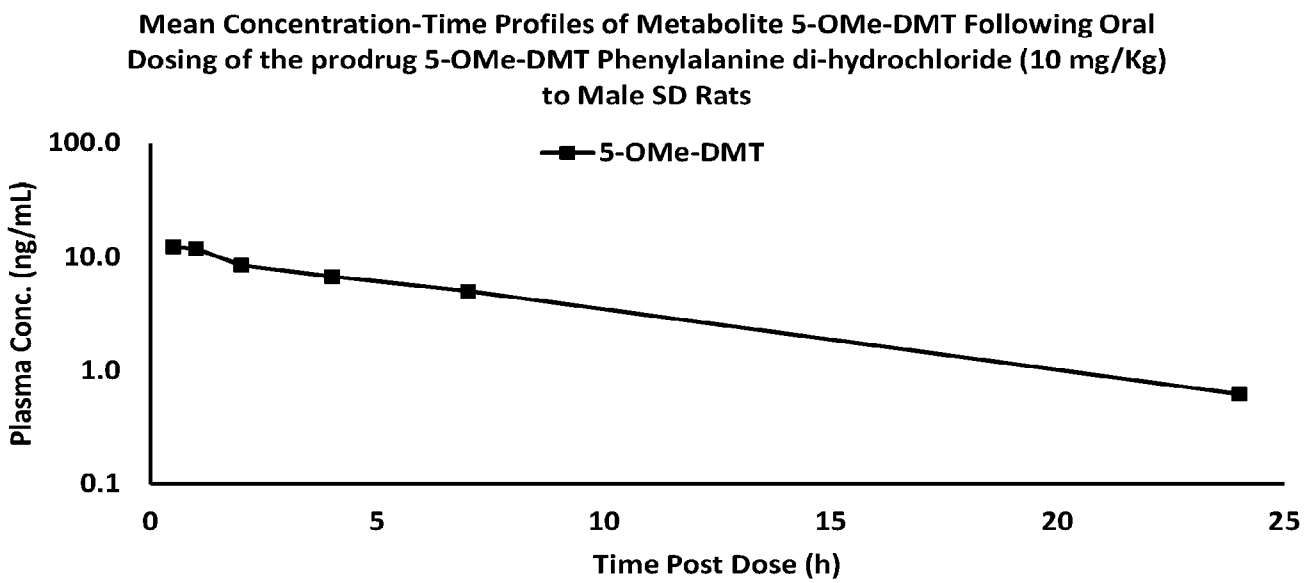

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT Phenylalanine di-hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 45

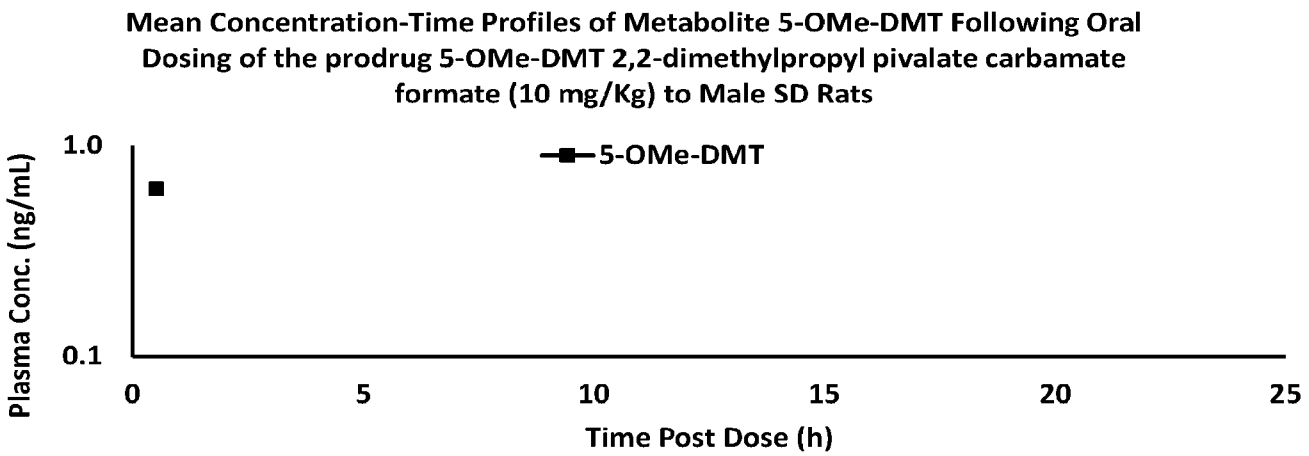

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 46

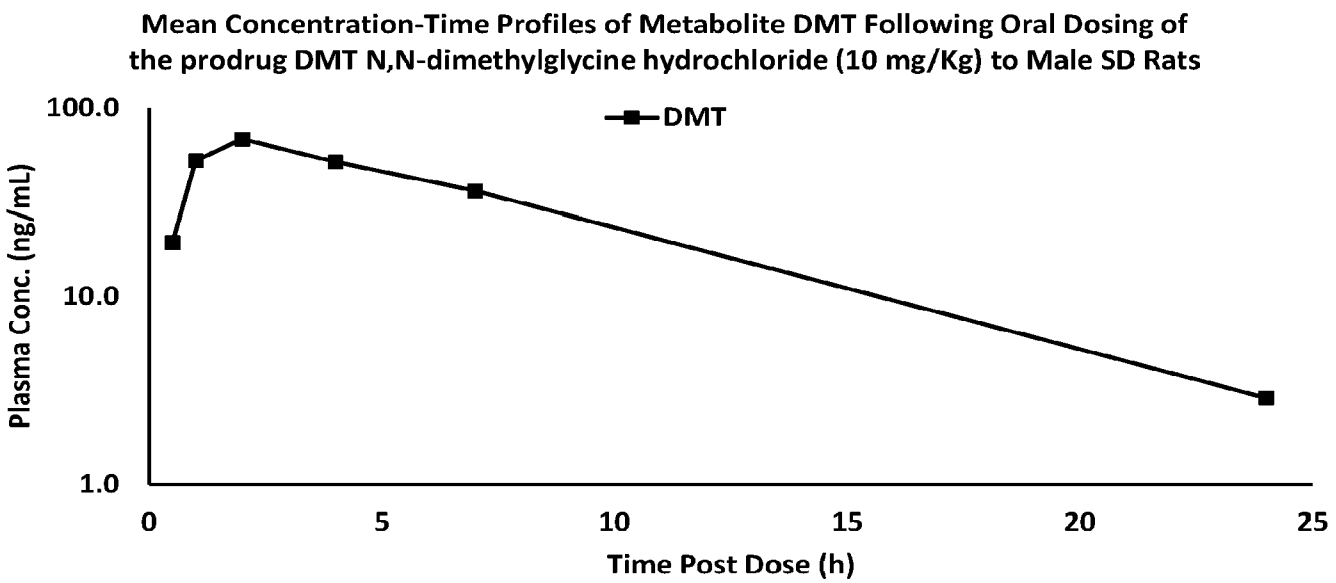

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT N,N-dimethylglycine hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 47

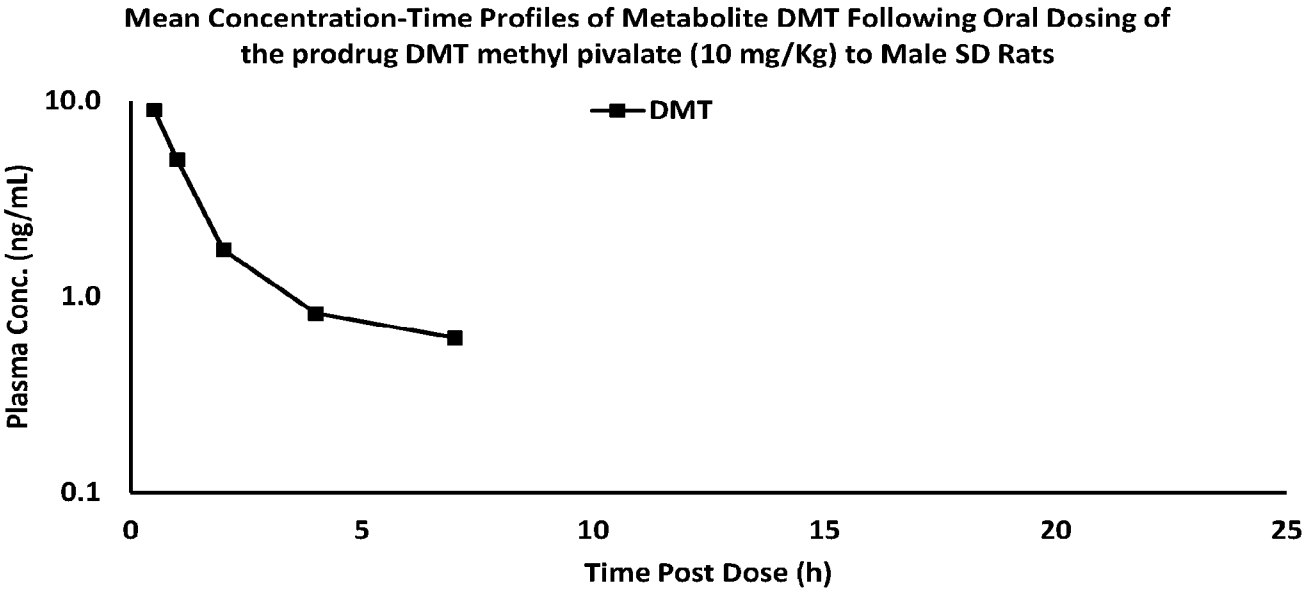

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl pivalate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 48

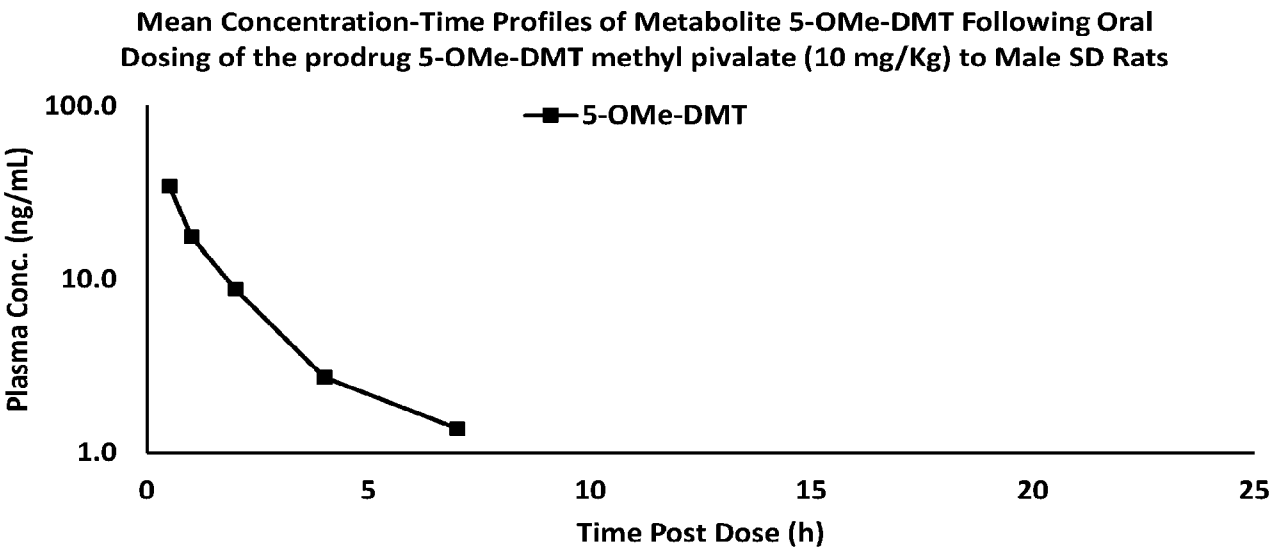

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT methyl pivalate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 49

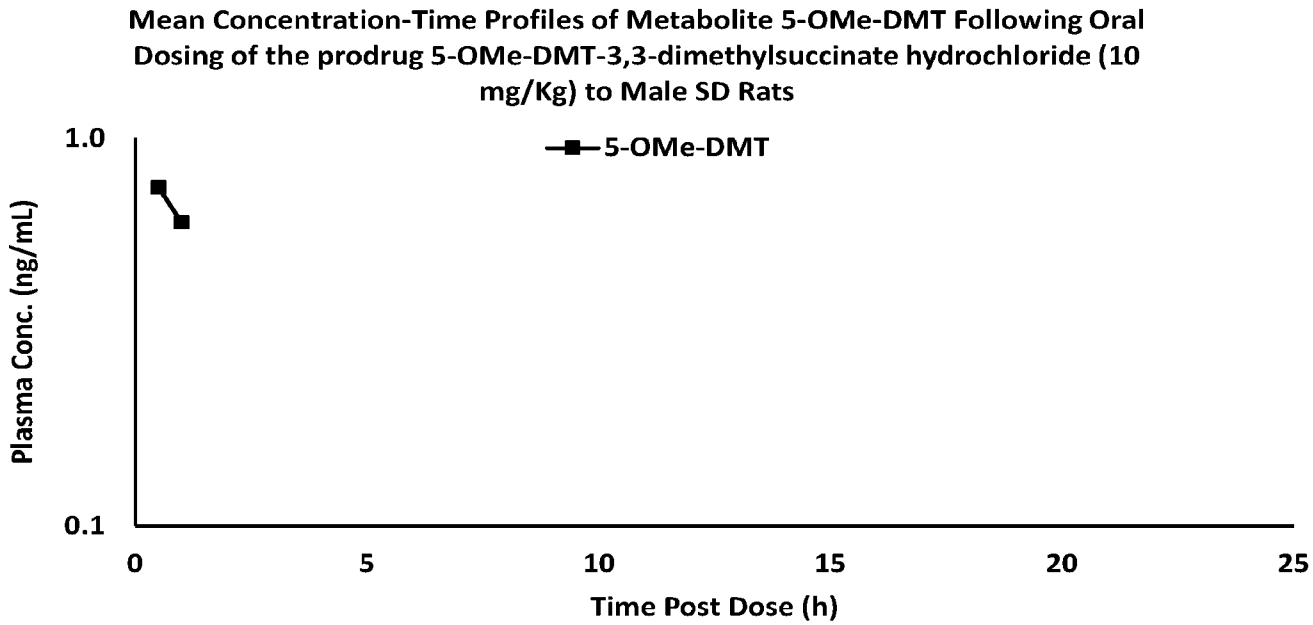

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT-3,3-dimethylsuccinate hydrochloride (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 50

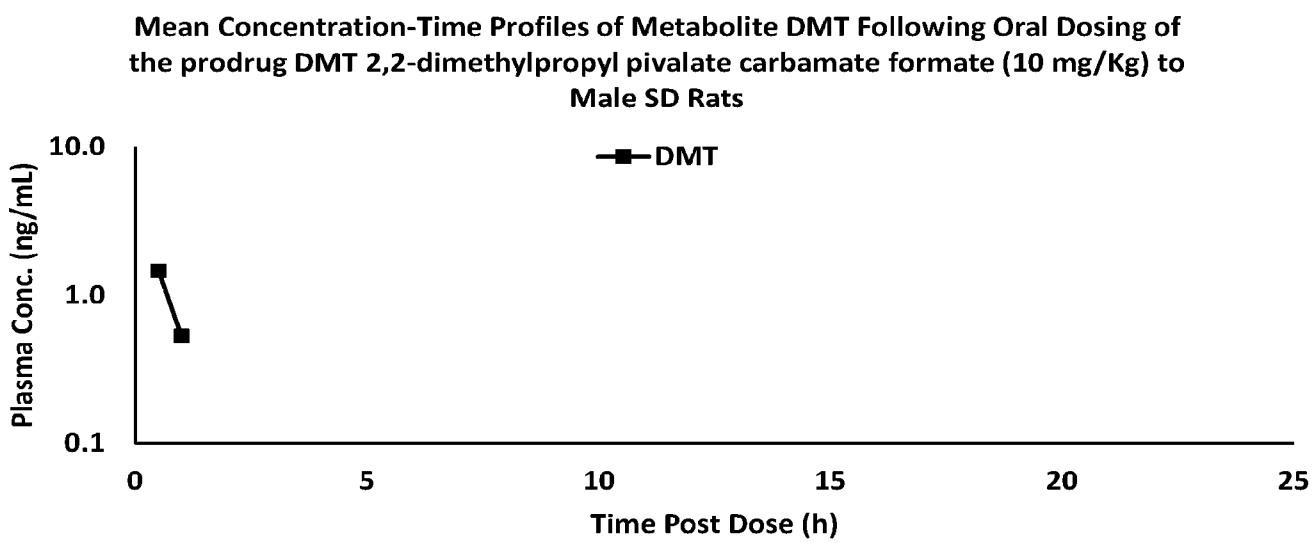

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT 2,2-dimethylpropyl pivalate carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 51

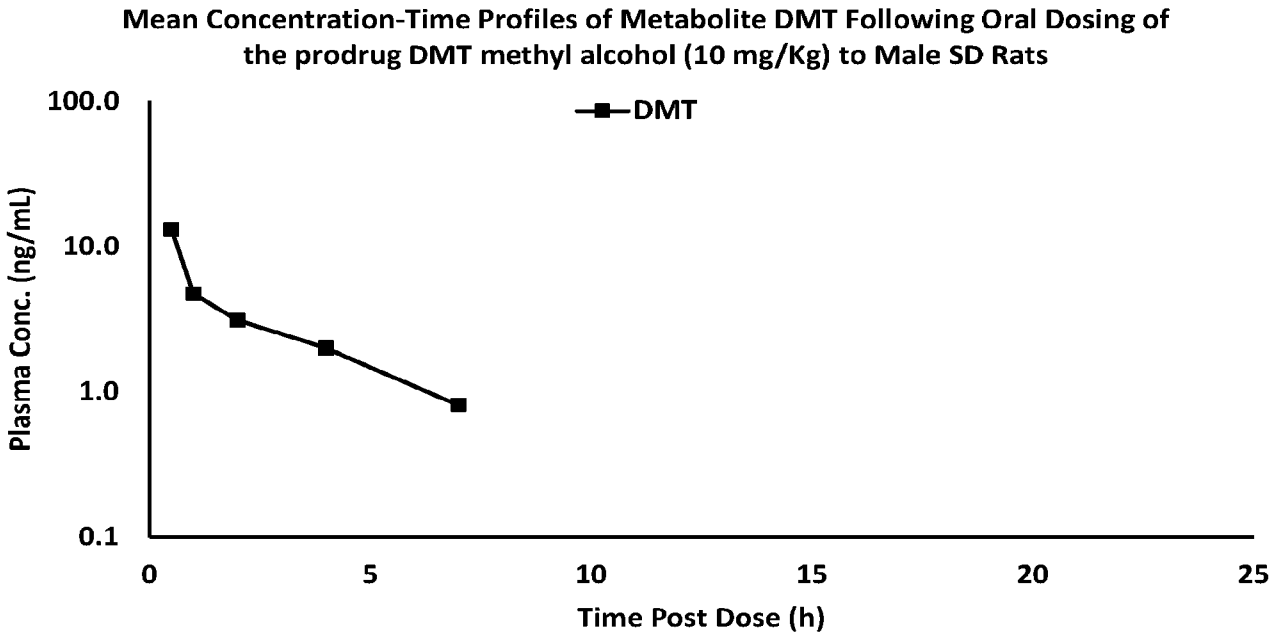

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl alcohol (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 52

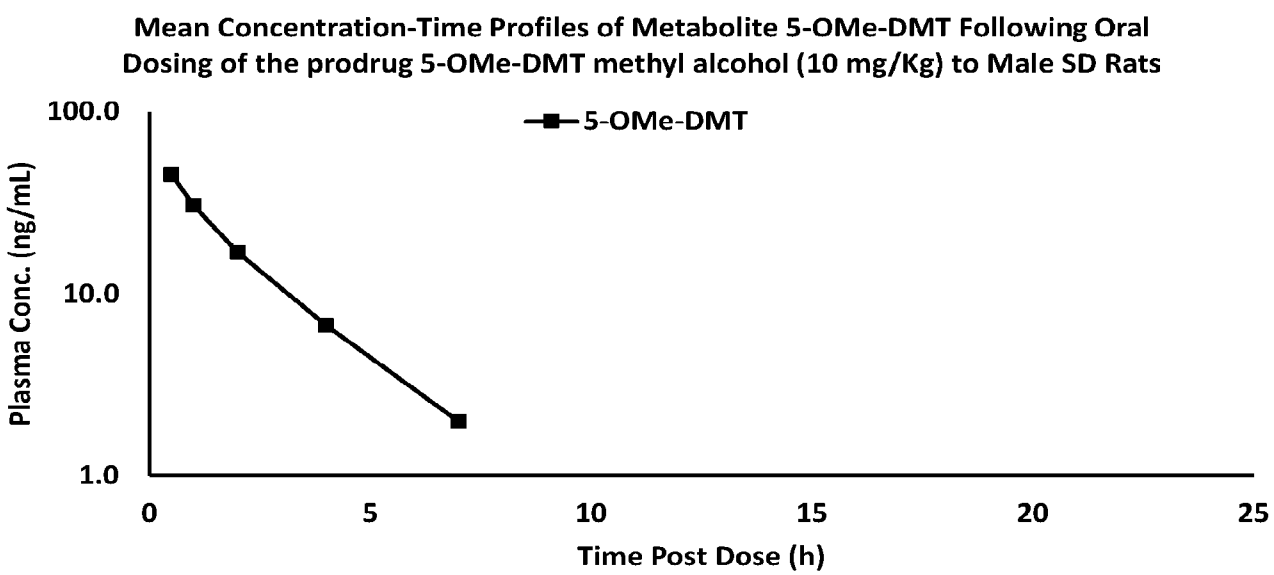

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT methyl alcohol (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 53

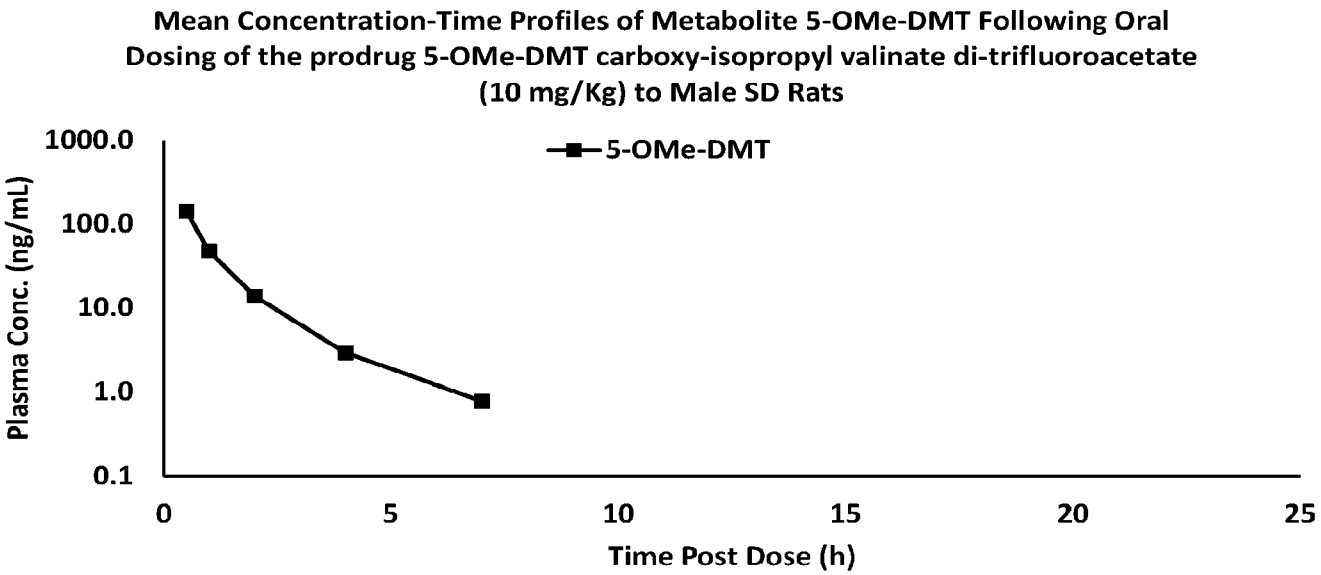

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT carboxy-isopropyl valinate di-trifluoroacetate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
1000.0
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 54

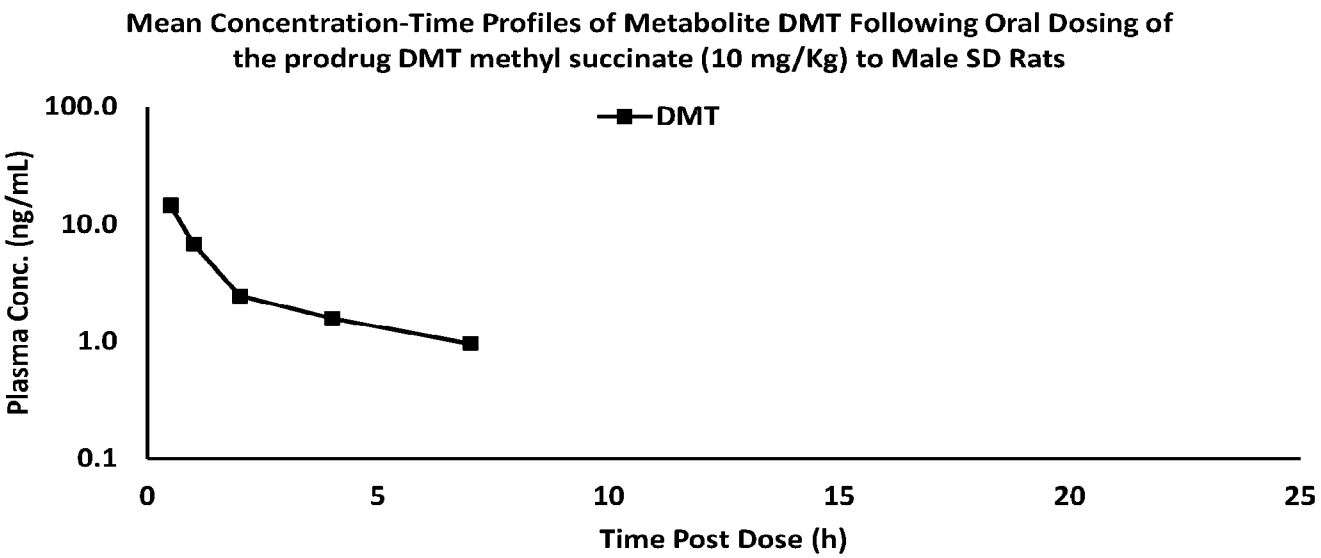

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methyl succinate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
100.0
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 55

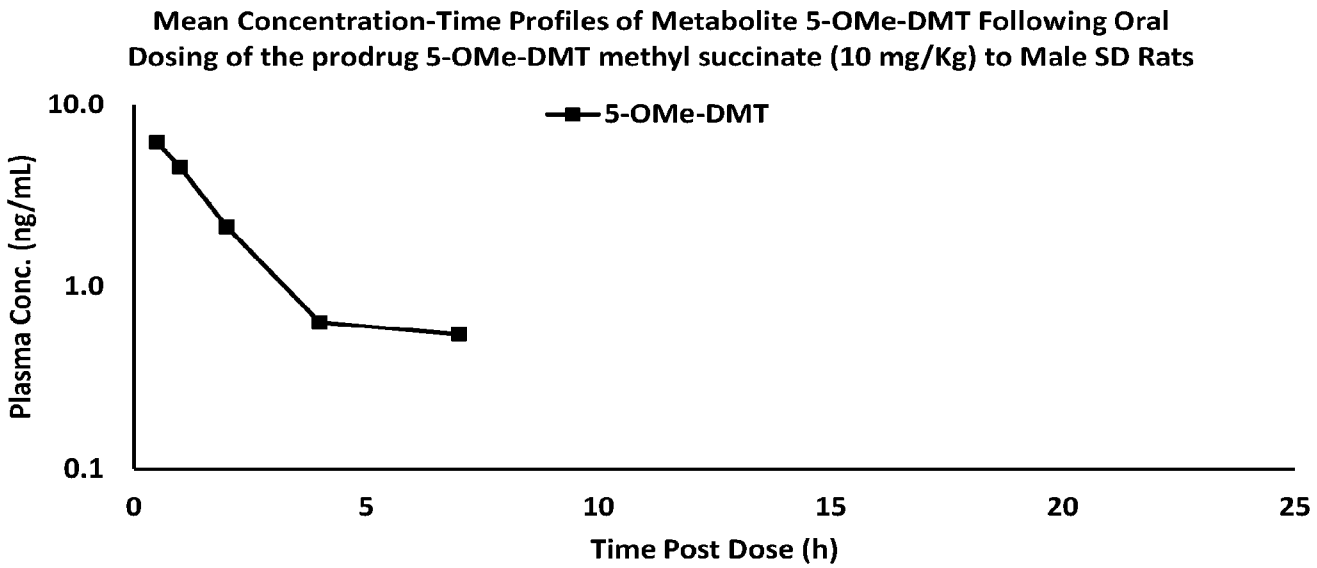

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite 5-OMe-DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug 5-OMe-DMT methyl succinate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
5-OMe-DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 56

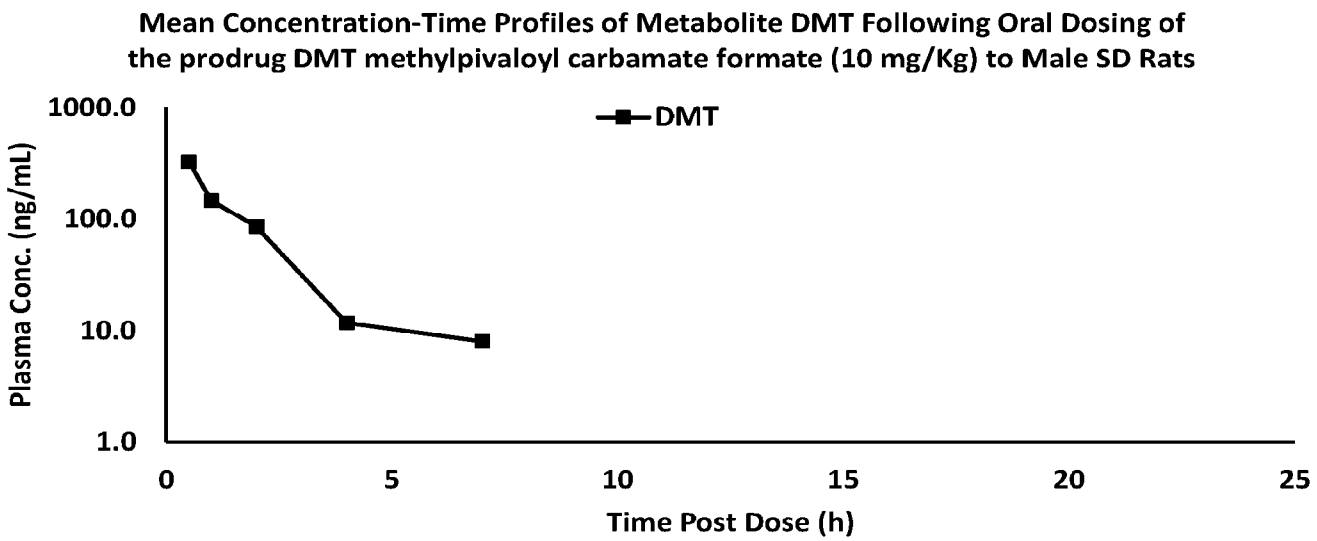

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the prodrug DMT methylpivaloyl carbamate formate (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
1000.0
100.0
10.0
1.0
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 57

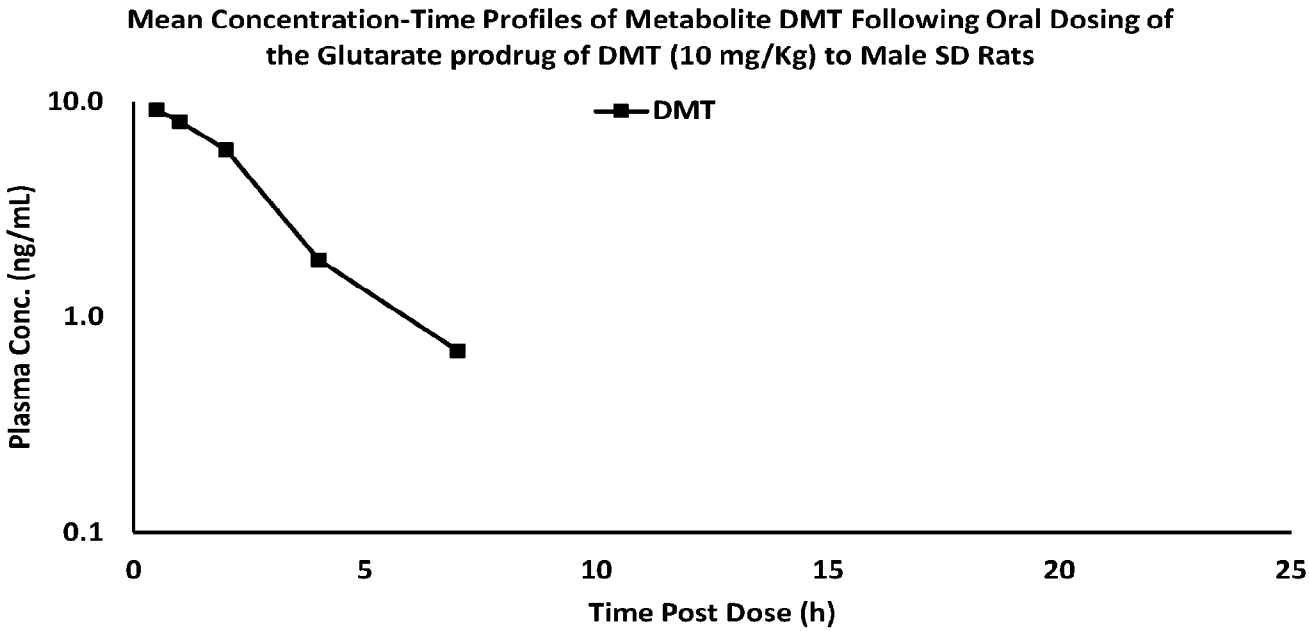

Mean Concentration-Time Profiles of Metabolite DMT Following Oral Dosing of the Glutarate prodrug of DMT (10 mg/Kg) to Male SD Rats
DMT
Plasma Conc. (ng/mL)
10.0
1.0
0.1
0
5
10
15
20
25
Time Post Dose (h)

FIG. 58

DMT

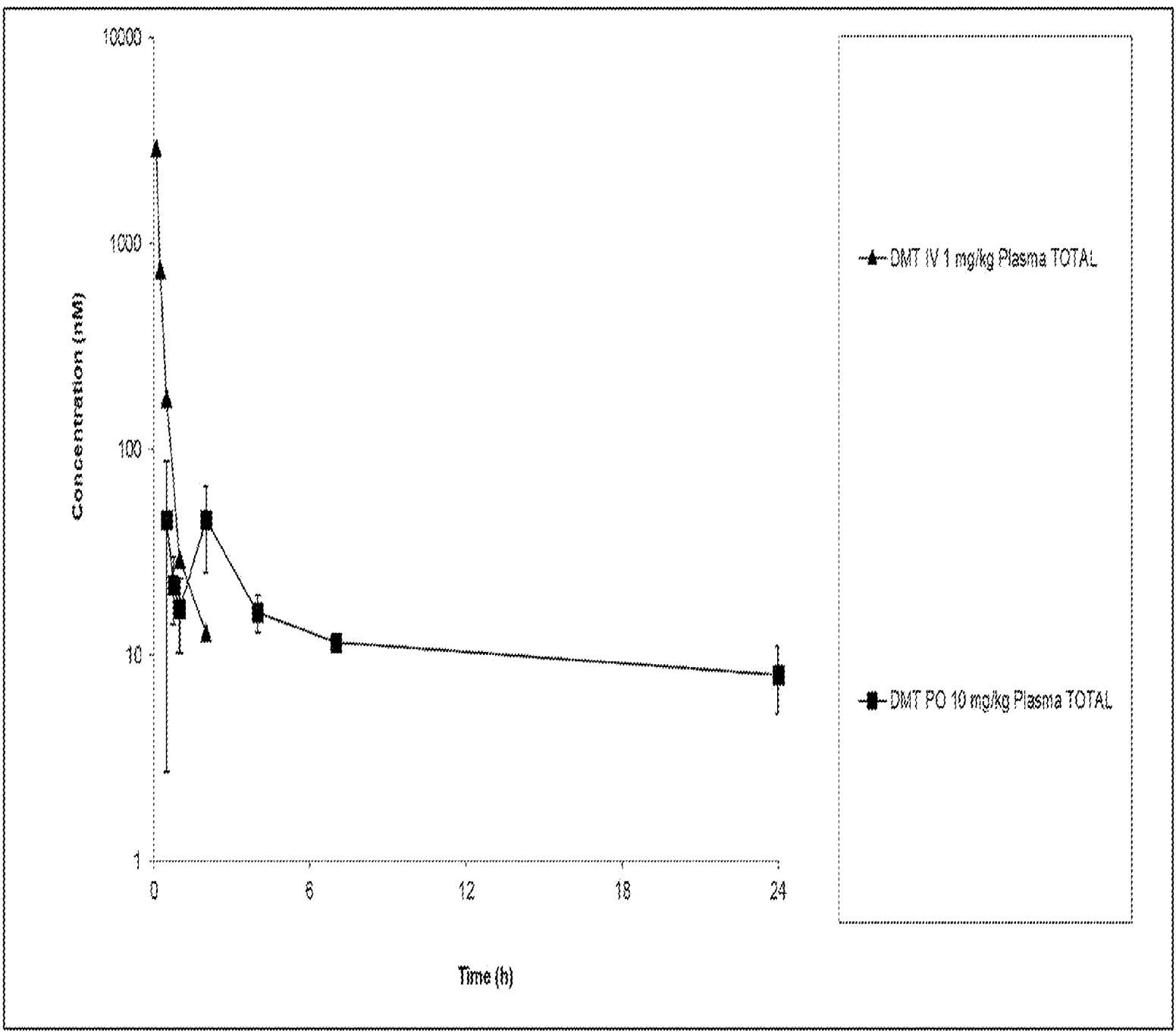

10000
1000
100
10
1
Concentration (nM)
0
6
12
18
24
Time (h)
DMT IV 1 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL
DMT PO 10 mg/kg Plasma TOTAL

FIG. 1